

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

CHANCELLOR'S DOCKET NO. 43

856

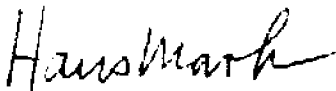
October 28, 1988

TO MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:

Mr. William F. Roden, Chairman  
Mr. Sam Barshop  
Mr. Louis A. Beecher, Jr.

The Docket for The University of Texas System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the U. T. System Board of Regents on December 8, 1988. The appropriate Executive Vice Chancellors and I concur in these recommendations.

<u>Institutions</u>	<u>Pages</u>
The University of Texas System Administration	C-1 through C-26
The University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-28
The University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-189
The University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-24
The University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-19
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-5
The University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-15
The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-20
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-53
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-55
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-59
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-32
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC-34
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-9



Hans Mark  
Chancellor

HM:l sr

xc: Mr. Jack S. Blanton, Chairman of the Board  
Mr. Robert B. Baldwin, III  
Mr. Jess Hay  
Mr. W. A. "Tex" Moncrief, Jr.  
Mr. Shannon H. Ratliff  
Mr. Mario Yzaguirre  
Dr. James P. Duncan  
Dr. Charles B. Mullins

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Land Matters, including Standard Easements, Surface Leases, Permits and Water Contracts . . . . .	C-3
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation . . . . .	C-11
Summary of Operations - Medical and Dental Services, Research and Development Programs/Physicians Referral Service . . . . .	C-13
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services - State (Funds Going Out) . . . . .	C-19
Changes to the 1988-89 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan . . . . .	C-20
Amendments to the 1988-89 System Administration Operating Budget (Including staff appointments, changes of status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	C-21
Other Fiscal Items. . . . .	C-25
Land and Investment Report. . . . . (See attachment L & I 1-101)	C-26

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

LAND MATTERS, INCLUDING STANDARD EASEMENTS,  
SURFACE LEASES, PERMITS AND WATER CONTRACTS

LAND MATTERS

Easement and Surface Lease Nos. 7223 - 7260, Assignment of Lease Nos. 5270, 5283, 5475, 5476, 5611, 5626, 5753, 5761, 5762, 5984, 6215, 6279, 6320, 6321, 6330, 6355, 6406, 6543, 6552, 6573, 6819, 6820, 6995, Material Source Permit Nos. 700 - 701, and Salt Water Disposal Contract Nos. 57D - 58D.--It is recommended by the the Chancellor that the following applications for easements and surface leases, assignment of leases, material source permits, and salt water disposal contracts be approved and the appropriate filing fees be accepted. All have been approved as to content by the appropriate officials. Payment for each has been received unless otherwise indicated, and each document is on the University's standard form when applicable and is at the standard rate effective February 1, 1986, unless otherwise indicated.

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 7223 - 7260

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7223	Ranchers Feed Yard, Inc. (Renewal of #4579)	Surface Lease Business Site (Feed Yard)	Pecos	27	19.0 Acres approximately	5/1/88 4/30/89	\$ 1,140.00*
7224	Cabot Gas Processing Corporation (Renewal of #4636)	Pipe Line Gas	Winkler	20	174.40 rods of 4½" line	7/1/88 6/30/98	784.80
7225	Cabot Gas Processing Corporation (Renewal of #4678)	Pipe Line Gas	Winkler	20 & 21	671.60 rods of 4½" line	9/1/88 8/31/98	3,022.20
7226	Atlantic Richfield Company (Renewal of #4803)	Power Line Distribution	Crane	31	627.26 rods of single pole	11/1/88 10/31/98	878.16
7227	Atlantic Richfield Company (Renewal of #4804)	Pipe Line Oil/Water	Crane	31	51.81 rods of 2" line, 203.63 rods of 3" line, 219.39 rods of 4" line, 421.63 rods of 6 5/8" line	11/1/88 10/31/98	4,034.16

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

C-4

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7228	Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Co. (Renewal of #4728)	Pipe Line Oil	Crane	30	134.80 rods of 6 5/8" line	10/1/88 9/30/98	\$ 606.60
7229	Enerfin Partners I Limited Partnership	Pipe Line Gas	Schleicher	53 & 54	411.83 rods of 4½" line	8/1/88 7/31/98	2,059.15
7230	Anadarko Petroleum Corporation	Pipe Line Gas	Crockett	31 & 32	659.89 rods of 3" line	8/1/88 7/31/98	3,299.45
7231	Chevron USA Inc.	Pipe Line Oil/Water	Andrews	13	160.00 rods of 4" line	8/1/88 7/31/98	800.00
7232	Chevron Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4695)	Pipe Line Oil	Crane	30	2,742.00 rods of 8 5/8" line	9/1/88 8/31/98	12,339.00
7233	Flag-Redfern Oil Company (Renewal of #4763)	Pipe Line Oil	Crane	30	104.24 rods of 2" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	469.08
7234	Reading & Bates Petroleum Co. (Renewal of #4685)	Pipe Line Oil/Water	Upton	3 & 58	1,007.70 rods of 2" line	12/1/88 11/30/98	4,534.65
7235	Fin-Tex Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4684)	Pipe Line Oil	Crane	31	735.00 rods of 4½" line	12/1/88 11/30/98	3,307.50
7236	Fin-Tex Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4816)	Pipe Line Oil	Crockett	47 & 50	969.56 rods of 4½" line	12/1/88 11/30/98	4,363.02
7237	Texas-New Mexico Power Co. (Renewal of #4681)	Power Line Distribution	Winkler	20	80.84 rods of single pole	1/1/89 12/31/98	400.00 (Min.)
7238	Texas Utilities Electric Co. (Renewal of #4686)	Power Line Distribution	Ector & Ward	35 & 16	674.37 rods of single pole	10/1/88 9/30/98	944.12
7239	Texas Utilities Electric Co. (Renewal of #4687)	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	13, 2, 5, 10, 1, 9 & 11	2,377.98 rods of single pole	10/1/88 9/30/98	3,329.17

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7240	Texas Utilities Electric Co. (Renewal of #4688)	Power Line Distribution	Crane	35, 31 & 30	864.31 rods of single pole	10/1/88 9/30/98	\$ 1,210.03
7241	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4842)	Pipe Line Oil	Crane	30	195.39 rods of 6 5/8" line	11/1/88 10/31/98	879.26
7242	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4833)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	10	393.33 rods of 4½" line	11/1/88 10/31/98	1,769.99
7243	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4834)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	9	53.52 rods of 4½" line	11/1/88 10/31/98	400.00 (Min.)
7244	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4835)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	10	16.55 rods of 4½" line	11/1/88 10/31/98	400.00 (Min.)
7245	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4836)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	10	156.91 rods of 4½" line	11/1/88 10/31/98	706.10
7246	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4838)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	9	168.86 rods of 4½" line	11/1/88 10/31/98	759.87
7247	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4839)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	10 & 11	390.36 rods of 6 5/8" line	11/1/88 10/31/98	1,756.62
7248	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4840)	Pipe Line Oil	Crane	31 & 30	30.24 rods of 2 3/8" line	11/1/88 10/31/98	400.00 (Min.)
7249	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4841)	Pipe Line Oil	Crane	30	815.82 rods of 4½" & 6 5/8" line	11/1/88 10/31/98	3,671.19
7250	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4843)	Pipe Line Oil	Crane	30	161.70 rods of 2 3/8" line	11/1/88 10/31/98	727.65
7251	Chevron U.S.A. Inc. (Renewal of #4827)	Pipe Line Gas	Ward	21	60.79 rods of 4½" line	11/1/88 10/31/98	400.00 (Min.)
7252	Sun Operations Limited Partnership (Renewal of #4862)	Pipe Line Water	Andrews	13	766.12 rods of 4" line	12/1/88 11/30/98	3,447.54

C-6

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7253	Presidio Oil Company (Renewal of #4761)	Pipe Line Water	Andrews	5	119.70 rods of 3½" line	11/1/88 10/31/98	\$ 538.65
7254	Valero Transmission, L.P. (Renewal of #4714)	Pipe Line Gas	Pecos	22 & 23	2,079.21 rods of 30" line	11/1/88 10/31/98	20,792.10
7255	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company	Pipe Line Gas	Crockett	29	134.18 rods of 6" line	9/1/88 8/31/98	670.90
7256	Mansell Brine Sales, Inc.	Pipe Line Water	Andrews	13	417.73 rods of 3" line	10/1/88 9/30/98	2,088.65
7257	Transwestern Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4818)	Pipe Line Gas	Ward	17	85.03 rods of 6" line	11/1/88 10/31/98	400.00 (Min.)
7258	Transwestern Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4819)	Pipe Line Gas	Winkler	21	482.00 rods of 4" line	11/1/88 10/31/98	2,169.00
7259	Transwestern Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4820)	Pipe Line Gas	Winkler	21	67.15 rods of 4" line	11/1/88 10/31/98	400.00 (Min.)
7260	Northern Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4821)	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	9 & 10	759.58 rods of 4½" line	11/1/88 10/31/98	3,418.11

C-7

Assignment of Leases Nos. 5270, 5283, 5475, 5476, 5611, 5626, 5753, 5761, 5762, 5984, 6215, 6279, 6320, 6321, 6330, 6355, 6406, 6543, 6552, 6573, 6819, 6820, 6995

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Type Permit	County	Consideration
5270	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Co.	Hanover Engery, Inc.	Pipe Line	Crockett	\$ 400.00
5283	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Co.	Hanover Engery, Inc.	Surface Lease	Crockett	400.00
5475	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Co.	Hanover Engery, Inc.	Pipe Line	Crockett	400.00
5476	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Co.	Hanover Engery, Inc.	Pipe Line	Crockett	400.00
5611	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Co.	Hanover Engery, Inc.	Pipe Line	Crockett	400.00
5626	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Co.	Hanover Engery, Inc.	Surface Lease	Crockett	400.00
5753	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Co.	Hanover Engery, Inc.	Surface Lease	Schleicher	400.00
5761	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Co.	Hanover Engery, Inc.	Pipe Line	Schleicher	400.00
5762	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Co.	Hanover Engery, Inc.	Pipe Line	Crockett	400.00
5984	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Co.	Hanover Engery, Inc.	Pipe Line	Crockett	400.00
6215	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Co.	Hanover Engery, Inc.	Pipe Line	Crockett	400.00
6279	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Co.	Hanover Engery, Inc.	Pipe Line	Schleicher	400.00
6320	Lear Petroleum Corporation,	Hanover Engery, Inc.	Pipe Line	Schleicher	400.00



6-9

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Type Permit	County	Consideration
6321	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Co.	Hanover Engery, Inc.	Pipe Line	Schleicher	\$ 400.00
6330	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Co.	Hanover Engery, Inc.	Pipe Line	Schleicher	400.00
6355	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Co.	Hanover Engery, Inc.	Pipe Line	Schleicher	400.00
6406	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Co.	Hanover Engery, Inc.	Pipe Line	Schleicher	400.00
6543	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Co.	Hanover Engery, Inc.	Pipe Line	Pecos	400.00
6552	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Co.	Hanover Engery, Inc.	Pipe Line	Schleicher	400.00
6573	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Co.	Hanover Engery, Inc.	Pipe Line	Pecos	400.00
6819	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Co.	Hanover Engery, Inc.	Pipe Line	Pecos	400.00
6820	Lear Petroleum Corporation, successor to Producer's Gas Co.	Hanover Engery, Inc.	Pipe Line	Pecos	400.00
6995	Western Counties Gas Co., Inc.	Cabot Gas Supply Corporation	Pipe Line	Ward	400.00

## Material Source Permit Nos. 700 - 701

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Quantity	Consideration
700	Reece Albert, Inc.	Irion	42	55,550.49 cubic yds. caliche	\$16,665.15
701	Gold Paving	Andrews	4	60,741.00 cubic yds. caliche	18,222.30

Salt Water Disposal Contracts Nos. 57D - 58D

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
57D	Fina Oil & Chemical Co.	SWD	Andrews	11	1 acre	9/1/88 8/31/89	\$ 1,000.00*
58D	Robert J. Barry and Royalty Exploration, Inc.	SWD	Andrews	9	1 acre	10/1/88 9/30/89	5,000.00*

C-10

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of five years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

## AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation to the following institutions and agencies:

## 1. Child Advocates, Inc.

Diligent Search Program for Children in Foster Care - \$32,600

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a grant for the period January 1 to December 31, 1989. This grant will be used to provide a program to help children in foster care by finding permanent placements. The consequences of moving children from one foster home to another are well known. These children are unable to bond with others or to form trusting relationships. Finding a permanent, loving home for abused and neglected children has been the goal of Child Advocates since its beginning in 1984. This new program, Diligent Search, will use volunteers to find homes for 200 Harris County children currently in foster care. Ms. Martha E. Braniff, Executive Director, will be responsible for administering the grant.

## 2. Deaf Council of Greater Houston, Inc.

Houston Deaf Access and Outreach Project - \$10,000

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a fourth and final grant for the period September 1, 1988 to August 31, 1989. This grant will continue to be used for serving deaf children and their families. The program provided services for 66 deaf children in the Houston area during the past year. Mrs. Lucy Chmelak, Executive Director, will be responsible for administering the grant.

## 3. Family Service Center

Hogg Middle School Counseling Program - \$44,500

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second-year grant for the period September 1, 1988 to August 31, 1989. This grant will be used to continue a highly successful counseling program at the Hogg Middle School, a predominantly Hispanic school in an impoverished area of Houston. The counseling program will be carried out with the continuing cooperation of the Houston Independent School District which is also making significant contributions in personnel and in-kind support to the effort. Mr. E.F. Christman, Executive Director, will be responsible for administering the program.

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION  
(Continued)

## 4. High Sky Children's Ranch, Inc.

Counseling Support for the Teaching Family Model and Continuum of Care Programs - \$18,000

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a final grant for the period September 1, 1988 to August 31, 1989. These funds will be used to provide the services of a consulting psychiatrist and psychologist to support the expanded therapeutic services begun under our initial grant. It is necessary to support the project one additional year to allow for stabilization of this unique system of treatment. Ms. Jackie Carter, Executive Director, will be responsible for administration of the project.

## 5. Urban Affairs Corporation

Fifth Ward Enrichment Program - \$19,824

The Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a supplemental grant for the period September 1, 1988 to August 31, 1989. This grant will be used to hire an evaluator for the Fifth Ward Enrichment Program. Mrs. Donna Bryant, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 6. University of Houston, Department of Psychology

Psychological Research and Services Center - A Child-Family Treatment Component - \$51,789

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second-year grant for the period September 1, 1988 to August 31, 1989. This grant will be used to continue the development of a child-family treatment program at the University's Psychological Research and Services Center. Dr. John P. Vincent, Director of Clinical Training, will be responsible for administering the program.

## 7. University of Houston, Graduate School of Social Work

Assessment of Needs and Services: Strategies for Improving Children's Protective Services in Harris County - \$6,903

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a one-time grant for the period October 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989. These funds will be used to partially support a needs assessment of the service delivery system for abused children in Harris County. Dr. Karen Haynes, Dean, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
DECEMBER 8, 1988  
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
MEDICAL AND DENTAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/PHYSICIANS  
REFERRAL SERVICE

Medical Services, Research and Development Programs/Physicians Referral Service  
For the Quarter Ending August 31, 1988

	UTSWMC - Dallas	UTMB Galveston	UTHSC- Houston	UTHSC- San Antonio	UTMD Anderson Cancer Ctr.	UT Health Center-Tyler
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Collection Rate (Current) as a Percent of Net Billings:						
Collections						
----- = Collection Rate	81.6%	75.0%	80.89%	90.8%	88.1%	91.2%
Net Billings						
Cost of Billings as a Percent of Gross Charges:						
MSRDP Expenses						
----- = Cost of Billings	4.1%	4.0%	4.79%	6.6%	3.2%	2.9%
Gross Charges						
Cost of Billings as a Percent of Collections:						
MSRDP Expenses						
----- = cost of Billings	11.5%	13.6%	8.20%	19.4%	5.2%	7.8%
Actual Net Collections						
Accounts Receivable Analysis						
Balance Accounts Receivable						
September 1, 1987	\$ 14,885,703	\$ 17,974,250	\$ 13,826,850	\$ 18,656,712	\$ 14,825,180	\$ 2,624,452
Add: Net Billings	55,111,305	33,645,065	56,539,113	18,285,341	37,626,827	4,993,179
Less: Collections	(44,959,341)	(25,232,887)	(45,735,323)	(16,607,099)	(36,963,592)	(4,232,924)
Bad Debts Written Off	(5,058,402)	(7,368,921)	(9,985,859)	(1,593,190)	(140,863)	(898,541)
Other Adjustments	0	0	0	0	0	0
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Balance, Accounts Receivable						
August 31, 1988	\$ 19,979,265	\$ 19,017,507	\$ 14,644,781	\$ 18,741,764	\$ 15,347,552	\$ 2,486,166
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

C-14

Medical Services, Research and Development Programs/Physicians Referral Service  
 For the Quarter Ending August 31, 1988

	UTSWMC - Dallas	UTMB- Galveston	UTHSC- Houston	UTHSC- San Antonio	UTMD Anderson Cancer Ctr.	UT Health Center-Tyler
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Expenditures						
Faculty Augmentation	\$ 5,094,361	\$ 5,754,146	\$ 6,468,075	\$ 3,559,504	\$	\$ 1,263,431
Faculty Salaries	2,516,214	1,435,293	2,136,559	238,855	14,938,857	194,835
Fringe Benefits	8,518,371	6,807,378	8,855,009	6,314,683	11,321,573	1,043,404
Education and Research Support	11,178,846	5,177,786	14,586,701	4,254,407	2,146,207	108,230
Institutional Development	2,806,669	1,008,305	2,579,110	1,314,602	646,484	192,407
Billing and Collections	3,608,238	2,887,611	3,205,204	2,737,552	3,800,440	133,440
Patient Care	4,788,620	1,723,861	3,856,926	668,466	4,181,510	900,800
Professional Liability Insurance	2,894,676	2,003,552	6,162,129	1,742,627	912,345	193,911
Medical Liability Reserves	5,000,000	0	0	5,000,000		0
Allocation for Capital Projects	3,680,000	0	0	0	0	0
New Program Development	0	422,133	4,717,934	926,242	6,007,001	0
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total Expenditures	\$ 50,085,995	\$ 27,220,065	\$ 52,567,647	\$ 26,756,938	\$ 43,954,417	\$ 4,030,458
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

Medical Services, Research and Development Programs/Physicians Referral Service  
For the Quarter Ending August 31, 1988

	UTSWMC - Dallas	UTMB- Galveston	UTHSC- Houston	UTHSC- San Antonio	UTMD Anderson Cancer Ctr.	UT Health Center-Tyler
Income						
Medicare	\$ 6,497,902	\$ 5,808,631	\$ 6,456,066	\$ 3,210,785	\$ 6,135,156	\$ 2,105,285
Medicaid	4,204,566	3,365,364	4,708,487	3,099,219	661,377	193,264
Commercial Insurance	22,516,233	13,266,526	27,735,071	6,750,967	24,155,925	1,634,699
State and Federal	796,042	621,556	203,695	1,497,180	81,970	0
Paid by Patients	5,350,581	3,370,445	5,441,836	2,221,403	6,401,271	316,559
Affiliated Institutions	3,407,100	0	3,337,007	1,725,393	0	0
Other Income	3,847,384	3,786,428	1,916,504	1,175,735	28,315	0
New Programs	206,194	0	0	41,004	0	0
Interest Income	0	616,090	1,074,282	1,273,071	625,072	238,542
Endowment Income					7,506,642	0
Total Income	\$ 46,826,002	\$ 30,835,040	\$ 50,872,948	\$ 20,994,757	\$ 45,595,728	\$ 4,488,349



Medical Services, Research and Development Programs/Referral Service  
 For the Quarter Ending August 31, 1988

	UTSWMC - Dallas	UTMB- Galveston	UTHSC- Houston	UTHSC- San Antonio	UTMD Anderson Cancer Ctr.	UT Health Center-Tyler
Balance, September 1, 1987	\$ 35,263,207	\$ 10,617,501	\$ 20,601,906	\$ 20,570,097	\$ 3,443,901	\$ 3,152,966
Income	46,826,002	25,835,040	50,872,948	20,994,757	45,595,728	4,535,231
Total Funds Available	\$ 82,089,209	\$ 36,452,541	\$ 71,474,854	\$ 41,564,854	\$ 49,039,629	\$ 7,688,197
Less: Expenditures	(50,085,995)	(27,220,065)	(52,567,647)	(26,756,938)	(43,954,417)	(4,412,660)
Accrued Accounts Receivable, September 1, 1987			13,826,850			
Net Change in Accounts Receivable			1,672,444			
Transfer of 8/31/87 Balance to PRS					295,122	
Balance, August 31, 1988	\$ 32,003,214	\$ 9,232,476	\$ 34,406,501	\$ 14,807,916	\$ 5,380,334	\$ 3,275,537

The University of Texas System  
 Summary of Operations  
 Dental Services, Research and Development Programs  
 For the Quarter Ending August 31, 1988

873

	UTHSC- San Antonio Dental
Balance, September 1, 1987	\$ 94,526
Income	491,984
Total Funds Available	\$ 586,510
Less: Expenditures	(480,603)
Balance, August 31, 1988	\$ 105,907

The University of Texas System  
 Summary of Operations  
 Dental Services, Research and Development Programs  
 For the Quarter Ending August 31, 1988

	UTHSC- San Antonio Dental
<b>Income</b>	
Medicare	\$ 5,536
Medicaid	0
Commercial Insurance	92,258
Other State and Federal	3,510
Paid By Patients	366,469
Affiliated Institutions	0
Interest Income	23,137
Other Income	1,074
New Programs	0
Total Income	\$ 491,984
<b>Expenditures</b>	
Faculty Salaries	\$ 0
Faculty Augmentation	169,331
Fringe Benefits	59,274
Education and Research Support	708
Institutional Development	1,890
Billing and Collections	208,396
Patient Care	0
Professional Liability Insurance	0
New Programs	41,004
Total Expenditures	\$ 480,603

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following interagency contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas State Library - Records Management Division  
Contract No: IAC (88-89) 1167  
Funds: \$7,500  
Period: August 26, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Description: The performing agency will provide U.T. System - Office of General Counsel with microfilm services.
2. Agency: University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
Contract No: IAC (88-89) 1289  
Funds: \$15,000  
Period: September 14, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Description: The performing agency will provide technical/engineering services in the installation of telecommunication and video equipment.
3. Agency: University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
Contract No: IAC (88-89) 1311  
Funds: \$50,000  
Period: September 15, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Description: The performing agency will produce video programs for U.T. System.
4. Agency: Texas State Library - Records Management Division  
Contract No: IAC (88-89) 1277  
Funds: \$10,000  
Period: September 12, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Description: The performing agency will provide U.T. System - Office of General Counsel with microfilm services.
5. Agency: Texas State Library - Records Management Division  
Contract No: IAC (88-89) 1277 Amendment No. I  
Funds: \$5,000 additional  
Period: October 14, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Description: Microfilm services for additional processing

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION  
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 DECEMBER 8, 1988  
 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN RECOMMENDATION

ADJUSTMENT TO THE 1988-89 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

ification is requested for the following adjustment to the 1988-89 System-wide  
 rsonnel Pay Plan:

ADJUSTMENT IN SALARY RANGE

<u>ie</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide</u> <u>Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
59	Employee Benefits Representative I (UT El Paso addition with an institutional range of 17,652 - 23,076)	\$18,888 - 35,664	17,652 - 35,664

above referenced adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or main-  
 n internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary  
 ges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments  
 e been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and  
 e received the approval of the Office of the Chancellor.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES					
Office of the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs Special Assistant to the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs					
1. David H. McClintock	10/1/88	100	12	\$50,000	D23
Office of the Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs					
2. R. D. Burck	10/17/88	100	12	110,000	D28
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND					
University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests Petroleum Engineer					
3. David G. Campbell	10/1/88	100	12	48,000	D30
Office of General Counsel Attorney					
4. Richard L. Webb	9/1/88	100	12	53,700	D10
REVOLVING FUNDS					
Office of Facilities, Planning and Construction Construction Inspector					
5. Robert O. Riley	10/5/88	100	12	29,500	D26
Office of Facilities, Planning and Construction - Sematech Senior Construction Inspector					
6. George Abikhalel	9/1/88	100	12	35,800	D14
Resident Construction Manager					
7. David R. H. Stauch	9/1/88	100	12	44,400	D21
Senior Construction Inspector					
8. Charles M. Harris	9/1/88	100	12	35,800	D22

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>						
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES						
Office of Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs						
9. Francie A. Frederick						D11 & 9
From: Senior Attorney - Office of General Counsel		100	12	\$72,600		
To: Assistant Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs	10/1/88	100	12	87,500		
10. Joseph H. Stafford						D24
From: Assistant Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs		100	12	97,000		
To: Executive Associate for Planning and Academic Affairs	10/1/88	100	12	97,000		
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND						
University Lands Accounting						
11. Theresa A. Baumgartner						D29
From: Land Records Administrator		100	12	38,700		
To: Land Records Administrator	11/1/88	100	12	40,500		
REVOLVING FUNDS						
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction						
12. George F. Brown						D25
From: Engineer		100	12	45,900		
To: Engineer	10/1/88	100	12	46,000		
13. Otis W. Grafa						D15
From: Chief, Supervision and Inspection		100	12	56,800		
To: Project Manager, Sematech	9/1/88	100	12	56,800		
14. Bob L. Ford						D16
From: Senior Construction Inspector		100	12	34,400		
To: Assistant Resident Construction Manager - Sematech	9/1/88	100	12	39,300		

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
REVOLVING FUNDS					
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction					
Architect and Planning Advisor					
15. M. Allen McCree	9/15/88	100	12	\$47,800	D12
Senior Construction Inspector					
16. Joseph W. Haley	8/31/88	100	12	35,800	D13

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSAVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND

17. Amount of Transfer - \$28,000 D27  
From: Unallocated Operating  
To: Regional Economic Development Workshop  
Transfer funds to continue to assist Dr. George Kozmetsky and IC<sup>2</sup> to develop Regional Economic Development Workshops.
18. Amount of Transfer - \$200,000 D19  
From: Allocations for Operations and Capital Improvements  
To: Engineering and Architectural Studies - Brackenridge Tract  
Transfer funds for additional expenses associated with the development of Brackenridge Tract.
19. Amount of Transfer - \$400,000 D20  
From: Allocations for Operations and Capital Improvements  
To: Legal Services and Other Services  
Transfer funds for additional expenses relating to legal services involving tax matters, patents, intellectual property, copyrights, and construction litigation.



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## OTHER FISCAL ITEMS


Proposed Allocation from PUF Bond Proceeds for Library Special Collection


Based upon a request dated September 28, 1988 from President Nedderman, an allocation of \$132,000 from the PUF library special collection reserve is recommended.


The University of Texas at Arlington has an opportunity to purchase a Mexican collection consisting of approximately 8,000 manuscript items produced in New Spain and Mexico from 1556-c.1954, the bulk dating from the early 19th century (the Mexican independence movement) through 1920 (the end of the Mexican Revolution), and valued at \$254,000 to \$264,000 on the American market. Mr. Jenkins Garrett, for whom the U. T. Arlington library is named, is committed to raising one half of the cost, leaving a balance of \$132,000 to acquire the collection. This collection is actually a merger of approximately forty-two separate collections of great diversity with great historical value. It will complement a number of collections U. T. Arlington already owns. U. T. Arlington already has one of the world's strongest collections of Mexican war materials. The items in the collection are in excellent condition and an independent analysis supports that this is an excellent price for such a valuable collection.

In June 1986, \$1 million was appropriated by the U. T. System Board of Regents for special collections. This amount was placed in reserve for institutional requests when unusual acquisition opportunities exist. The reserve now stands at \$864,135.

Approved for inclusion in the October 1988 U. T. System Docket.

  
Hans Mark  
Chancellor

  
James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs

  
Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
DECEMBER 8, 1988  
LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of December 8, 1988

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1988	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	22
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1988	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	23
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	44
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1988	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	45
2. Report on Securities Transactions	48
3. Securities Transactions Detail	54
B. ADDITIONS AND WITHDRAWALS - COMMON TRUST FUND - SEPTEMBER 1, 1988	74
C. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1988	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	75
2. Report on Securities Transactions	77
3. Securities Transactions Detail	83
III. TRUST FUND REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS	
A. SALES CONTRACTS	99
B. MINERAL LEASES	100
C. MORTGAGES/NOTES	101

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended August 31, 1988

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in August, 1988. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

	BOOK VALUE 08/31/87	BOOK YIELD 08/31/87	BOOK VALUE 08/31/88	BOOK YIELD 08/31/88
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U.S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$306,091,743.28	11.03%	\$341,137,833.76	10.72%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	193,712,339.11	10.25%	126,841,713.52	9.57%
FHA Mortgages	4,130,208.58	6.98%	3,705,112.19	6.99%
<b>TOTAL - U.S. Government Obligations</b>	<b>503,934,290.97</b>	<b>10.70%</b>	<b>471,684,659.47</b>	<b>10.38%</b>
U.S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	176,478,682.40	9.65%	284,347,623.00	9.70%
Corporate Bonds	682,148,325.23	10.52%	706,742,946.84	10.30%
<b>TOTAL - Debt Securities</b>	<b>1,362,561,298.60</b>	<b>10.47%</b>	<b>1,462,775,229.31</b>	<b>10.21%</b>
Preferred Stocks	5,902,580.56	13.32%	5,902,580.56	13.32%
<b>TOTAL - Fixed Income Securities</b>	<b>1,368,463,879.16</b>	<b>10.48%</b>	<b>1,468,677,809.87</b>	<b>10.22%</b>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Conv. Debentures	626,459.50	7.90%	836,374.19	7.26%
Conv. Preferred Stocks	1,265,528.83	9.60%	1,435,580.83	9.36%
Common Stocks	862,687,833.68	4.51%	995,167,939.93	4.38%
<b>TOTAL - Equity Securities</b>	<b>864,579,822.01</b>	<b>4.52%</b>	<b>997,439,894.95</b>	<b>4.39%</b>
<b>TOTAL - Long Term Investments</b>	<b>2,233,043,701.17</b>	<b>8.18%</b>	<b>2,466,117,704.82</b>	<b>7.85%</b>
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U.S. Govt. (Direct & Gtd.)	140,536,357.09	7.99%	48,830,681.19	11.65%
U.S. Govts. (Non-Gtd.)	43,580,331.95	6.76%	33,778,255.46	7.74%
Corporate Bonds	16,581,751.66	10.20%	21,647,569.13	11.69%
U. S. Treasury Bills	0.00	0.00%	92,877,221.88	6.59%
Commercial Paper	435,000,000.00	6.81%	378,000,000.00	7.90%
Cash (Interest Bearing)	50,798,356.30	5.95%	40,857,114.59	7.17%
<b>TOTAL - Cash &amp; Equivalents</b>	<b>686,496,797.00</b>	<b>7.06%</b>	<b>615,990,842.25</b>	<b>8.08%</b>
<b>TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH &amp; EQUIVALENTS</b>	<b>\$2,919,540,498.17</b>	<b>7.91%</b>	<b>\$3,082,108,547.07</b>	<b>7.91%</b>
<b>Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months</b>	<b>\$231,076,163.53</b>		<b>\$242,570,507.11</b>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000'S OMITTED)

AUGUST 31, 1988

	SYSTEM STAFF		CRITERION**		DISCIPLINED		FRANKLIN		GAMCO		FAYEZ SAROFIM	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>												
U.S. Governments												
Treasury Bonds	\$341,138	10.72%										
Various Govt. Gtd.	126,842	9.57%										
FHA Mortgages	3,705	6.99%										
TOTAL U.S. Govts.	<u>471,685</u>	<u>10.38%</u>										
Non-Gtd. Agencies	284,347	9.70%										
Corporate Bonds	706,742	10.30%						\$1	11.59%			
TOTAL DEBT	<u>1,462,775</u>	<u>10.21%</u>						<u>1</u>	<u>11.59%</u>			
Preferred Stocks	5,903	13.32%										
TOTAL FIXED	<u>1,468,677</u>	<u>10.22%</u>						<u>1</u>	<u>11.59%</u>			
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>												
Convertible Debs.									836	7.26%		
Conv. Preferred									1,436	9.36%		
Common Stocks	554,476	4.89%	\$0	0.00%	\$58,338	4.53%	\$64,910	3.37%	51,772	2.93%	\$42,875	3.51%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>554,476</u>	<u>4.89%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.00%</u>	<u>58,338</u>	<u>4.53%</u>	<u>64,910</u>	<u>3.37%</u>	<u>54,044</u>	<u>3.17%</u>	<u>42,875</u>	<u>3.51%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>2,023,153</u>	<u>8.76%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.00%</u>	<u>58,338</u>	<u>4.53%</u>	<u>64,910</u>	<u>3.37%</u>	<u>54,044</u>	<u>3.17%</u>	<u>42,875</u>	<u>3.51%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>												
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)	48,831	11.65%										
Corporate Bonds	21,648	11.69%										
Cash, Com. Paper, Non-Gtd., & U.S. T-Bills	468,443	7.61%	0	7.61%	1,559	7.61%	2,283	7.61%	12,149	7.61%	17,125	7.61%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>538,921</u>	<u>8.14%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7.61%</u>	<u>1,559</u>	<u>7.61%</u>	<u>2,283</u>	<u>7.61%</u>	<u>12,149</u>	<u>7.61%</u>	<u>17,125</u>	<u>7.61%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$2,562,074</u>	<u>8.63%</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>7.61%</u>	<u>\$59,897</u>	<u>4.61%</u>	<u>\$67,193</u>	<u>3.52%</u>	<u>\$66,193</u>	<u>3.99%</u>	<u>\$60,000</u>	<u>4.68%</u>

\*\* Discontinued Counselor

L & I 3

884

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(OOO'S OMITTED)

AUGUST 31, 1988

	DONALD SMITH		SOUND SHORE		TRINITY		VALUEQUEST		TOTAL FUND		
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>											
U.S. Governments											
Treasury Bonds									\$341,138	10.72%	
Various Govt. Gtd.									126,842	9.57%	
FHA Mortgages									3,705	6.99%	
TOTAL U.S. Govts.									<u>471,685</u>	<u>10.38%</u>	
Non-Gtd. Agencies									284,347	9.70%	
Corporate Bonds									706,743	10.30%	
TOTAL DEBT									<u>1,462,775</u>	<u>10.21%</u>	
Preferred Stocks									5,903	13.32%	
TOTAL FIXED									<u>1,468,678</u>	<u>10.22%</u>	
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>											
Convertible Debs.									836	7.26%	
Conv. Preferred									1,436	9.36%	
Common Stocks	\$37,502	3.18%	\$58,967	3.28%	\$65,315	4.21%	\$61,014	4.46%	995,168	4.38%	
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>37,502</u>	<u>3.18%</u>	<u>58,967</u>	<u>3.28%</u>	<u>65,315</u>	<u>4.21%</u>	<u>61,014</u>	<u>4.46%</u>	<u>997,439</u>	<u>4.39%</u>	
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>37,502</u>	<u>3.18%</u>	<u>58,967</u>	<u>3.28%</u>	<u>65,315</u>	<u>4.21%</u>	<u>61,014</u>	<u>4.46%</u>	<u>2,466,118</u>	<u>7.85%</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>											
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)									48,831	11.65%	
Corporate Bonds									21,648	11.69%	
Cash, Com. Paper, Non-Gtd & U.S. T-Bills	28,936	7.61%	8,601	7.61%	2,799	7.61%	3,618	7.61%	545,513	7.61%	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>28,936</u>	<u>7.61%</u>	<u>8,601</u>	<u>7.61%</u>	<u>2,799</u>	<u>7.61%</u>	<u>3,618</u>	<u>7.61%</u>	<u>615,991</u>	<u>8.08%</u>	
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$66,438</u>	<u>5.11%</u>	<u>\$67,568</u>	<u>3.83%</u>	<u>\$68,113</u>	<u>4.35%</u>	<u>\$64,631</u>	<u>4.64%</u>	<u>\$3,082,108</u>	<u>7.91%</u>	

7 1 8 7

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(August, 1988)

	<u>COST</u> <u>(BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>		
<b><u>PURCHASES:</u></b>				
U.S. Govt. Obligations Direct	\$57,822,071.88	9.10%		
Corporate Bonds	10,684,160.29	10.11%		
<b>TOTAL FIXED INCOME SECURITIES</b>	<u>68,506,232.17</u>	<u>9.26%</u>		
Convertible Preferred Stock	126,740.00	13.81%		
Common Stocks	46,431,954.05	4.36%		
<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>	<u>\$115,064,926.22</u>	<u>7.29%</u>		
	<u>TOTAL</u> <u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN</u> <u>OR</u> <u>(LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT SALE</u> <u>PRICE</u>	
<b><u>SALES:</u></b>				
U. S. Govt. Obligations Guaranteed	\$19,823,046.88	\$19,805,078.13	\$17,968.75	8.64%
Common Stocks	35,056,196.71	29,785,270.17	5,270,926.54	4.04%
<b>TOTAL SALES</b>	<u>\$54,879,243.59</u>	<u>\$49,590,348.30</u>	<u>\$5,288,895.29</u>	<u>5.70%</u>
<b><u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS:</u></b>				
U.S. Govt. Obligations Direct	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	0.00	
Guaranteed				
GNMA Pools	8,688,291.13	8,663,805.99	24,485.14	
Various Bonds	144,510.40	144,664.13	(153.73)	
FHA Mortgages	80,761.69	80,761.69	0.00	
<b>TOTAL - U.S. Govt. Obligations</b>	<u>18,913,563.22</u>	<u>18,889,231.81</u>	<u>24,331.41</u>	
U.S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	1,574,942.25	1,564,829.57	10,112.68	
Corporate Bonds	8,329,942.40	8,307,622.53	22,319.87	
Short Term Securities (Net)	12,287,395.83	12,287,395.83	0.00	
<b>TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</b>	<u>41,105,843.70</u>	<u>41,049,079.74</u>	<u>56,763.96</u>	
<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>	<u>\$95,985,087.29</u>	<u>\$90,639,428.04</u>	<u>\$5,345,659.25</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

July 31, 1988 Balance	\$3,070,600,674.43
Additions	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$6,162,213.39
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	5,345,659.25
	11,507,872.64
August 31, 1988 Balance	<u>\$3,082,108,547.07</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(August, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
	<u>U. S. Treasury Notes</u>			
\$15,000,000.00	8-3/8%, 7/31/90	99.59	\$14,937,890.63	8.61%
10,000,000.00	8-7/8%, 7/15/95	98.44	9,843,750.00	9.18%
10,000,000.00	8-7/8%, 11/15/97	97.35	9,735,156.25	9.30%
9,000,000.00	8-1/8%, 2/15/98	93.23	8,390,312.50	9.21%
15,000,000.00	9-1/4%, 8/15/98	99.43	14,914,962.50	9.34%
<u>\$59,000,000.00</u>	<u>TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct)</u>		<u>57,822,071.88</u>	<u>9.10%</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$2,050,000.00	Duquesne Light 5-1/4% 1st Mtge., 2/1/97	73.24	1,501,399.50	10.00%
250,000.00	Georgia Power 7-7/8% 1st Mtge., 6/1/03	82.48	206,200.00	10.19%
1,000,000.00	May Department Stores 9-7/8% Debs., 6/15/00	98.98	989,830.00	10.02%
5,000,000.00	McDonnell Douglas Finance 10.20% Med. Term 9/11/00	100.00	5,000,000.00	10.20%
3,000,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric 6-7/8% 1st Ref Series PP, 12/1/99	78.84	2,365,080.00	10.05%
603,000.00	Textron 11% Sr Notes, 7/1/95	103.09	621,650.79	10.00%
<u>\$11,903,000.00</u>	<u>TOTAL - Corporate Bonds</u>		<u>10,684,160.29</u>	<u>10.11%</u>



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(August, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
37,500	American Electric Power	26.76	\$1,003,625.00	8.67%
25,400	Avnet	19.80	502,897.14	2.52%
30,200	Champion International	33.11	999,994.90	3.02%
24,800	General Electric	40.44	1,002,909.00	3.46%
6,700	Georgia-Pacific	37.33	250,111.00	3.21%
32,300	Harris	26.66	861,096.50	3.30%
16,900	Motorola	44.49	751,878.60	1.44%
30,500	Northeast Utilities	18.79	573,054.40	9.37%
22,200	Public Seviles Enterprises	22.57	501,031.80	8.86%
46,200	Southern	21.77	1,005,621.00	9.83%
13,000	Texas Instruments	38.58	501,540.00	1.87%
14,000	United Technologies	35.76	500,582.50	4.47%
55,100	Wang Laboratories - Class B	9.50	523,418.50	1.68%
9,600	Xerox	52.33	502,368.00	5.73%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		9,480,128.34	5.04%
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$77,986,360.51	8.74%

L I & L

<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 08/31/88:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>U.S. Non-Guaranteed:</u>	
Federal Farm Credit 7-7/8% Discount Note, 10/21/88	\$9,406,742.96
FHLB 6.71% Discount Note, 10/13/88	9,658,908.33
FNMA 7-3/4% Discount Note, 11/02/88	14,712,604.17
<b>TOTAL - U. S. Non-Guaranteed</b>	<b>33,778,255.46</b>
<u>Treasury Bills:</u>	
U. S. Treasury Bills	
6.045%, 9/29/88	38,777,566.67
6.27%, 2/16/89	44,732,544.10
6.40%, 3/16/89	9,367,111.11
<b>TOTAL - Treasury Bills</b>	<b>92,877,221.88</b>
<u>Commercial Paper:</u>	
American Express Credit	15,000,000.00
Associates of North America	10,000,000.00
Barclays American	20,000,000.00
Baxter International	15,000,000.00
Chevron Oil	28,000,000.00
Chrysler Financial	22,000,000.00
Exxon Credit	15,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	28,000,000.00
General Electric Capital	28,000,000.00
General Electric Finance	28,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	28,000,000.00
Heller Financial	28,000,000.00
Household Finance	22,000,000.00
IBM Credit	10,000,000.00
ITT Financial	15,000,000.00
J. C. Penney	28,000,000.00
Shell Oil	10,000,000.00
Westinghouse Credit	28,000,000.00
<b>TOTAL - Commercial Paper</b>	<b>378,000,000.00</b>
<b>TOTAL - Assets held in Short Term Pool</b>	<b>\$504,655,477.34</b>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF

(August, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>BONDS:</u>				
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
\$14,937,890.63	U. S. Treasury Note 8-3/8%, 7/31/90 (\$15mm par)	99.66	\$14,949,609.38	\$11,718.75	8.56%
4,867,187.50	U. S. Treasury Notes 8-3/8%, 4/15/95 (\$5mm par)	97.47	4,873,437.50	6,250.00	8.88%
<u>19,805,078.13</u>	<u>TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)</u>		<u>19,823,046.88</u>	<u>17,968.75</u>	<u>8.64%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
1,008,833.85	American Express 38,600 shs	29.26	1,129,261.74	120,427.89	2.59%
379,315.29	Best Products 30,000 shs	15.60	467,884.33	88,569.04	0.00%
319,828.01	Disney (Walt) Productions 6,000 shs	63.92	383,507.20	63,679.19	0.63%
338,680.10	Dow Jones 11,400 shs	35.08	399,949.63	61,269.53	1.93%
338,402.97	E-Systems 11,500 shs	30.09	346,005.92	7,602.95	1.66%
130,169.76	GTE 5,000 shs	41.54	207,718.06	77,548.30	6.05%
106,501.82	Kraft 4,500 shs	53.92	242,631.90	136,130.08	3.78%
424,374.74	Lilly (Eli) 5,000 shs	83.92	419,586.00	(4,788.74)	2.74%
396,792.47	Lincoln National 10,200 shs	50.05	510,466.95	113,674.48	4.71%
1,661,789.65	Lomas & Nettleton Financial 100,000 shs	18.80	1,879,869.07	218,079.42	7.42%
940,051.89	McGraw-Hill 24,600 shs	66.41	1,633,652.47	693,600.58	2.77%
1,444,112.88	Norwest 67,500 shs	33.05	2,230,785.46	786,672.58	4.02%
1,164,163.73	Sara Lee 47,000 shs	39.92	1,876,177.32	712,013.59	3.00%
165,316.07	Valley National 5,000 shs	31.13	155,625.00	(9,691.07)	4.63%
<u>8,818,333.23</u>	<u>TOTAL COMMON STOCK</u>		<u>11,883,121.05</u>	<u>3,064,787.82</u>	<u>3.70%</u>
<u>\$28,623,411.36</u>	<u>TOTAL SALES</u>		<u>\$31,706,167.93</u>	<u>\$3,082,756.57</u>	<u>6.79%</u>

6 I 3 T

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(August, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>		
\$8,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury 9-1/2% Notes, 8/15/88 (\$8mm par)	\$8,000,000.00	\$0.00
2,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury 10-1/2% Notes, 8/15/88 (\$2mm par)	2,000,000.00	0.00
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>
10,000,000.00	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)	10,000,000.00	0.00
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	<u>Various Long Term</u>		
\$8,663,805.99	GNMA P.C.'s and Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$8,688,291.00 par)	8,688,291.13	24,485.14
13,664.13	Farmers Home Adm. 5-3/4% Note, 6/29/01	13,510.40	(153.73)
131,000.00	Foss Launch & Tug 7-3/4% Mer. Marine XI, 2/15/01	131,000.00	0.00
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>
8,808,470.12	TOTAL - Various Long Term	8,832,801.53	24,331.41
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>		
80,761.69	Principal Payments (\$80,761.69 par)	80,761.69	0.00
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>
18,889,231.81	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	18,913,563.22	24,331.41
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>
	<u>U. S. GOVT. AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
1,564,829.57	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups (\$1,574,942.25 par)	1,574,942.25	10,112.68
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>

01187

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(August, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
\$498,988.15	Collateralized Mtge. Trust 20 7.55% CMO Class - B, 2/25/17	\$500,860.97	\$1,872.82
2,553,081.43	Nash Phillips-Copus 10.95% CMO A-2, 8/1/94	2,553,081.43	0.00
5,230,201.44	National Rural Utilities 15-3/4% Trust L 8/15/91	5,250,000.00	19,798.56
25,351.51	Texaco 4-1/2% Notes, 12/15/89	26,000.00	648.49
<u>8,307,622.53</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>8,329,942.40</u>	<u>22,319.87</u>
<u>28,761,683.91</u>	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>28,818,447.87</u>	<u>56,763.96</u>
1,255,808.41	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	1,255,808.41	0.00
<u>\$58,640,903.68</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$61,780,424.21</u>	<u>\$3,139,520.53</u>

L I I I I

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN  
(August, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
12,400	Bankers Trust New York	37.33	\$462,897.60	4.98%
14,000	Brunswick	21.96	307,476.20	1.64%
10,400	Delta Air Lines	47.38	492,726.40	2.53%
10,400	Dreyfus	26.03	270,739.50	2.00%
9,400	Pfizer	51.02	479,606.80	3.92%
3,100	Wells Fargo	63.92	198,152.70	3.76%
TOTAL PURCHASES			<u>2,211,599.20</u>	<u>3.27%</u>
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS			552,841.63	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$2,764,440.83</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$496,987.02	Atlantic Richfield	7,100 shs 81.41	\$578,011.20	\$81,024.18	4.91%
1,048,771.74	Baltimore Gas & Electric	32,500 shs 30.72	998,432.63	(50,339.11)	6.50%
139,789.38	General Mills	2,800 shs 46.42	129,964.34	(9,825.04)	4.05%
911,780.34	Kerr-McGee	26,100 shs 35.33	921,987.66	10,207.32	3.11%
20,198.19	Smithkline Beckman	500 shs 45.31	22,654.23	2,456.04	4.06%
91,874.46	UST	3,900 shs 30.93	120,642.47	28,768.01	4.77%
<u>\$2,709,401.13</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$2,771,692.53</u>	<u>\$62,291.40</u>	<u>4.83%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DISCIPLINED  
(August, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
47,200	Bank of Boston	29.68	\$1,400,976.24	3.64%
36,300	Bankers Trust New York	37.99	1,379,039.42	4.89%
44,600	Chase Manhattan	29.75	1,326,716.35	7.26%
42,700	Chemical Banking	32.62	1,393,029.59	8.34%
29,900	Mobil	45.14	1,349,630.30	5.32%
	<b>TOTAL PURCHASES</b>		<u>6,849,391.90</u>	<u>5.88%</u>
	<b>NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</b>		834,787.80	
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<u>\$7,684,179.70</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,262,279.00	Commonwealth Edison	50,200 shs 29.65	\$1,488,581.11	\$226,302.11	10.10%
1,254,420.00	CSX	46,000 shs 26.21	1,205,467.24	(48,952.76)	4.72%
1,428,402.00	Kaufman & Broad	95,100 shs 11.95	1,136,406.96	(291,995.04)	2.67%
1,340,817.00	Newmont Mining	32,100 shs 39.35	1,263,060.60	(77,756.40)	1.52%
1,297,287.00	NWA	30,600 shs 45.13	1,380,875.30	83,588.30	2.00%
1,256,877.00	Textron	52,600 shs 24.01	1,262,756.94	5,879.94	4.16%
<u>\$7,840,082.00</u>	<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>		<u>\$7,737,148.15</u>	<u>(\$102,933.85)</u>	<u>4.36%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM  
(August, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
5,000	American General	30.57	\$152,850.00	4.58%
25,000	Bristol-Myers	43.22	1,080,605.00	3.89%
5,000	Chevron	46.70	233,475.00	5.57%
5,000	General Cinema	21.57	107,850.00	1.67%
30,000	Great Northern Nekoosa	42.42	1,272,725.00	2.64%
5,000	Heinz (H.J.)	41.20	205,975.00	3.01%
10,000	Kellogg	54.75	547,549.00	2.78%
2,000	Loews	70.95	141,890.00	1.41%
5,000	Merck	54.70	273,475.00	2.71%
10,000	Mobil	44.20	441,950.00	5.43%
7,000	Penney (J.C.)	46.86	327,990.00	4.27%
2,000	Pepsico	34.20	68,390.00	2.46%
5,000	Pfizer	51.70	258,475.00	3.87%
3,000	Tambrands	56.87	170,610.00	3.38%
18,000	Warner-Lambert	65.89	1,186,009.50	3.28%

TOTAL ACQUISITIONS

\$6,469,818.50      3.44%

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS

\$5,510,001.51



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO

(August, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK:</u>			
10,000	Allen Group 1-3/4%	12.67	\$126,740.00	13.81%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
10,000	Champion Spark Plug	12.09	120,900.00	0.41%
7,300	CTS	25.38	185,292.00	1.97%
8,500	Federal Mogul	42.03	357,265.00	4.09%
2,000	GAF	46.33	92,660.00	0.22%
5,000	General Mills	48.83	244,150.00	3.85%
11,000	National Service Industry	22.16	243,730.70	3.43%
3,200	Thomas Industries	23.00	73,588.00	2.96%
10,000	Trinova	26.84	268,400.00	2.38%
	TOTAL - Common Stock		1,585,985.70	2.86%
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$1,712,725.70	3.67%

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$362,402.95	Armttek	20,000 shs 43.23	\$864,665.60	\$502,262.65	1.11%
48,965.00	McGraw-Hill	1,000 shs 65.28	65,282.82	16,317.82	2.82%
411,367.95	TOTAL SALES		929,948.42	\$518,580.47	1.23%
463,671.88	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		463,671.88		
\$875,039.83	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$1,393,620.30		

1 8 7  
1 5

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SOUND SHORE MANAGEMENT  
(August, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
37,900	Ahmanson (H.F.)	16.12	\$611,111.50	5.46%
67,000	Archer-Daniels-Midland	20.35	1,363,503.60	0.49%
3,000	Communications Satellite	28.07	84,210.00	4.70%
24,000	Eastman Kodak	44.78	1,074,631.20	4.47%
4,500	Gannett	32.45	146,038.05	3.08%
45,500	McDonald's	45.04	2,049,175.10	1.33%
3,000	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing	64.17	192,510.00	3.30%
28,500	Southern New England Telecommunications	51.19	1,459,045.26	5.86%
35,000	Texas Instruments	43.42	1,519,770.00	1.66%
35,000	V. F.	31.75	1,111,201.00	2.65%
	 <b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		 <b>\$9,611,195.71</b>	 <b>2.81%</b>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SOUND SHORE MANAGEMENT (Continued)  
(August, 1988)

<u>INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF</u>					
<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$202,713.79	Citicorp	10,000 shs 23.29	\$232,915.21	\$30,201.42	6.34%
1,015,457.81	Federal National Mortgage	32,000 shs 46.96	1,502,711.43	487,253.62	1.53%
384,979.68	Merrill Lynch	16,500 shs 25.39	418,990.30	34,010.62	3.93%
564,486.00	Texas Instruments	13,000 shs 39.03	507,431.55	(57,054.45)	1.84%
<u>2,167,637.28</u>	<u>TOTAL SALES</u>		<u>2,662,048.49</u>	<u>\$494,411.21</u>	<u>2.39%</u>
6,115,459.60	<u>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</u>		6,115,459.60		
<u>\$8,283,096.88</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$8,777,508.09</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH  
(August, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
75,000	Chase Manhattan	28.06	\$2,104,575.00	7.70%
50,000	General Motors	77.38	3,868,875.00	6.46%
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<u>\$5,973,450.00</u>	<u>6.90%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$446,653.21	Federal National Mortgage	12,400 shs 48.44	\$600,635.95	\$153,982.74	1.49%
4,279,359.63	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		4,279,359.63		
<u>\$4,726,012.84</u>	<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>		<u>\$4,879,995.58</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY

(August, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
20,000	Boise Cascade	42.05	\$841,000.00	2.85%
14,600	Goodyear Tire & Rubber	57.86	844,770.60	3.11%
19,100	International Paper	43.53	831,480.30	2.99%
20,400	PPG Industries	41.13	839,113.20	3.31%
22,600	Scott Paper	37.09	838,124.60	1.99%
	<b>TOTAL PURCHASES</b>		<u>4,194,488.70</u>	<u>2.85%</u>
	<b>NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</b>		1,785,153.00	
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<u>\$5,979,641.70</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$860,233.50	Atlantic Richfield 10,500 shs	82.07	\$861,758.75	\$1,525.25	4.87%
781,923.00	Columbia Gas System 23,700 shs	32.86	778,898.22	(3,024.78)	6.08%
829,644.20	Duke Power 18,700 shs	45.86	857,665.60	28,021.40	6.45%
790,610.00	Pacific Gas & Electric 45,700 shs	16.74	765,038.18	(25,571.82)	8.36%
836,327.60	Public Service Enterprise Group 35,300 shs	23.12	815,967.58	(20,360.02)	8.65%
833,896.70	Salomon 39,800 shs	24.28	966,486.61	132,589.91	2.63%
850,833.00	Southern 41,500 shs	22.49	933,345.37	82,512.37	9.51%
139,731.10	Zayre 5,700 shs	22.05	125,669.40	(14,061.70)	1.81%
<u>\$5,923,199.10</u>	<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>		<u>\$6,104,829.71</u>	<u>\$181,630.61</u>	<u>6.48%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST  
(August, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
1,600	Dana	34.94	\$55,896.00	4.12%
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		2,164,122.77	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$2,220,018.77</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$146,283.61	Fluor 9,500 shs	21.94	\$208,423.03	\$62,139.42	0.00%
151,758.27	Kroger 6,400 shs	36.02	230,549.38	78,791.11	3.10%
1,170,554.39	Payless Cashways 71,400 shs	27.00	1,927,800.00	757,245.61	0.98%
<u>\$1,468,596.27</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$2,366,772.41</u>	<u>\$898,176.14</u>	<u>1.10%</u>

INCOME RECEIVED  
AVAILABLE FUND  
August 31, 1988

Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$4,259,981.17
GNMA Pass-Throughs	717,777.36
Various Guaranteed Bonds	503,480.41
FHA Mortgages	38,799.09
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	2,303,816.48
Corporate Bonds	7,776,224.09
Short Term Securities	2,348,583.97
Funds in State Treasury (PUF)	433,700.73

Dividends Received:

Convertible Preferred	25,169.33
Preferred Stocks	131,250.00
Common Stocks	3,352,984.65

TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$21,891,767.28
----------------	-----------------

CASH STATEMENT  
PERMANENT FUND  
August 31, 1988

Cash on Hand 7/31/88 (Interest Bearing) \$54,289,165.22

RECEIPTS:

## From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$4,129,095.51
Gas Royalties	1,910,628.21
Water Royalties	60,582.33
Brine Royalties	2,675.99
Mineral Lease Rentals	58,031.35
Other Lease Rentals	1,200.00

Total From West Texas Lands	6,162,213.39
-----------------------------	--------------

## From Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	29,823,046.88
GNMA Pass-Throughs	8,688,291.13
FmHA Notes	13,510.40
Various Guaranteed Bonds	131,000.00
FHA Mortgages	80,761.69
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	1,574,942.25
Corporate Bonds	8,329,942.40
Common Stocks	35,056,196.71
Amortization of Premium	65,248.90
Write-Off	111,360.00
Short Term Securities (Net)	12,287,395.83

TOTAL RECEIPTS	102,323,909.58
----------------	----------------

DISBURSEMENTS:

## Securities Acquired:

U. S. Government Obligations	
U. S. Direct	57,822,071.88
Corporate Bonds	10,684,160.29
Preferred Stock	126,740.00
Common Stocks	46,431,954.05
Amortization of Discount	639,673.99
Write-On	51,360.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	(115,755,960.21)
---------------------	------------------

Cash on Hand 8/31/88 (Interest Bearing)	\$40,857,114.59
---	-----------------



## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended September 30, 1988

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in September, 1988. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

	BOOK VALUE 09/30/87	BOOK YIELD 09/30/87	BOOK VALUE 09/30/88	BOOK YIELD 09/30/88
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U.S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$306,394,715.35	11.03%	\$355,242,195.38	10.66%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	190,576,407.32	10.22%	125,843,781.31	9.56%
FHA Mortgages	4,106,460.71	6.98%	3,686,937.86	6.99%
<hr/>				
TOTAL - U.S. Government Obligations	501,077,583.38	10.69%	484,772,914.55	10.35%
U.S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	261,787,176.97	9.69%	290,252,016.72	9.71%
Corporate Bonds	685,616,802.11	10.52%	701,435,651.18	10.32%
<hr/>				
TOTAL - Debt Securities	1,448,481,562.46	10.43%	1,476,460,582.45	10.21%
Preferred Stocks	5,902,580.56	13.32%	5,902,580.56	13.24%
<hr/>				
TOTAL - Fixed Income Securities	1,454,384,143.02	10.44%	1,482,363,163.01	10.22%
<hr/>				
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Conv. Debentures	626,459.50	7.90%	836,374.19	7.26%
Conv. Preferred Stocks	1,453,628.83	10.49%	1,459,422.83	10.47%
Common Stocks	909,898,699.98	4.56%	1,004,987,759.56	4.38%
<hr/>				
TOTAL - Equity Securities	911,978,788.31	4.57%	1,007,283,556.58	4.29%
<hr/>				
TOTAL - Long Term Investments	2,366,362,931.33	8.18%	2,489,646,719.59	7.82%
<hr/>				
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U.S. Govt. (Direct & Gtd.)	139,567,978.86	7.96%	48,848,566.48	11.64%
U.S. Govts. (Non-Gtd.)	24,690,954.17	6.82%	33,778,255.46	7.74%
Corporate Bonds	16,406,120.90	10.25%	23,641,803.96	11.54%
U. S. Treasury Bills	0.00	0.00%	54,099,655.21	6.78%
Commercial Paper	360,000,000.00	6.96%	394,000,000.00	8.13%
Cash (Interest Bearing)	41,692,038.05	6.32%	50,397,059.04	7.17%*
<hr/>				
TOTAL - Cash & Equivalents	582,357,091.98	7.24%	604,765,340.15	8.33%
<hr/>				
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENTS	\$2,948,720,023.31	7.99%	\$3,094,412,059.74	7.92%
<hr/>				
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$231,076,163.53		\$245,080,174.64	

\* August Interest Rate

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000'S OMITTED)

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

	SYSTEM STAFF		DISCIPLINED		FRANKLIN		GAMCO		FAYEZ SAROFIM	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U.S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds	\$355,242	10.66%								
Various Govt. Gtd.	125,844	9.56%								
FHA Mortgages	3,687	6.99%								
TOTAL U.S. Govts.	<u>484,773</u>	<u>10.35%</u>								
Non-Gtd. Agencies	290,252	9.71%								
Corporate Bonds	701,435	10.32%					\$1	11.59%		
TOTAL DEBT	<u>1,476,460</u>	<u>10.21%</u>					<u>1</u>	<u>11.59%</u>		
Preferred Stocks	5,902	13.24%								
TOTAL FIXED	<u>1,482,362</u>	<u>10.22%</u>					<u>1</u>	<u>11.59%</u>		
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.							836	7.26%		
Conv. Preferred							1,459	10.47%		
Common Stocks	560,128	4.82%	\$57,830	4.25%	\$66,015	3.28%	54,201	2.88%	\$45,586 3.36%	
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>560,128</u>	<u>4.82%</u>	<u>57,830</u>	<u>4.25%</u>	<u>66,015</u>	<u>3.28%</u>	<u>56,496</u>	<u>3.14%</u>	<u>45,586 3.36%</u>	
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>2,042,490</u>	<u>8.74%</u>	<u>57,830</u>	<u>4.25%</u>	<u>66,015</u>	<u>3.28%</u>	<u>56,497</u>	<u>3.14%</u>	<u>45,586 3.36%</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)	48,849	11.64%								
Corporate Bonds	23,642	11.54%								
Cash, Com. Paper, Non-Gtd., & U.S. T-Bills *	456,252	7.88%	2,799	7.88%	1,568	7.88%	9,722	7.88%	14,414 7.88%	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>528,744</u>	<u>8.39%</u>	<u>2,799</u>	<u>7.88%</u>	<u>1,568</u>	<u>7.88%</u>	<u>9,722</u>	<u>7.88%</u>	<u>14,414 7.88%</u>	
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$2,571,234</u>	<u>8.67%</u>	<u>\$60,629</u>	<u>4.42%</u>	<u>\$67,583</u>	<u>3.38%</u>	<u>\$66,219</u>	<u>3.84%</u>	<u>\$60,000 4.44%</u>	

\* AUGUST INTEREST RATE

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000'S OMITTED)

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

	DONALD SMITH		SOUND SHORE		TRINITY		VALUEQUEST		TOTAL FUND	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U.S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds									355,242	10.66%
Various Govt. Gtd.									125,844	9.56%
FHA Mortgages									3,687	6.99%
TOTAL U.S. Govts.									<u>484,773</u>	<u>10.35%</u>
Non-Gtd. Agencies									290,252	9.71%
Corporate Bonds									701,436	10.32%
TOTAL DEBT									<u>1,476,461</u>	<u>10.21%</u>
Preferred Stocks									5,902	13.24%
TOTAL FIXED									<u>1,482,363</u>	<u>10.22%</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.									836	7.26%
Conv. Preferred									1,459	10.47%
Common Stocks	\$35,427	3.08%	\$59,665	3.08%	\$64,986	4.06%	\$61,150	4.43%	1,004,988	4.38%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>35,427</u>	<u>3.08%</u>	<u>59,665</u>	<u>3.08%</u>	<u>64,986</u>	<u>4.06%</u>	<u>61,150</u>	<u>4.43%</u>	<u>1,007,283</u>	<u>4.29%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>35,427</u>	<u>3.08%</u>	<u>59,665</u>	<u>3.08%</u>	<u>64,986</u>	<u>4.06%</u>	<u>61,150</u>	<u>4.43%</u>	<u>2,489,646</u>	<u>7.82%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)									48,849	11.64%
Corporate Bonds									23,642	11.54%
Cash, Com. Paper, Non-Gtd & U.S. T-Bills *	31,744	7.88%	8,093	7.88%	3,684	7.88%	3,998	7.88%	532,275	7.88%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>31,744</u>	<u>7.88%</u>	<u>8,093</u>	<u>7.88%</u>	<u>3,684</u>	<u>7.88%</u>	<u>3,998</u>	<u>7.88%</u>	<u>604,766</u>	<u>8.33%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$67,171</u>	<u>5.35%</u>	<u>\$67,758</u>	<u>3.65%</u>	<u>\$68,670</u>	<u>4.26%</u>	<u>\$65,148</u>	<u>4.64%</u>	<u>\$3,094,412</u>	<u>7.92%</u>

\* AUGUST INTEREST RATE

L  
8  
1  
25

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(September, 1988)

		<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<b><u>PURCHASES:</u></b>			
U.S. Govt. Obligations			
Direct		\$14,029,962.75	9.04%
U.S. Govt. Agencies			
Non-Guaranteed		7,959,040.00	9.95%
Corporate Bonds		7,813,970.68	9.97%
<b>TOTAL FIXED INCOME SECURITIES</b>		<u>29,802,973.43</u>	<u>9.53%</u>
Convertible Preferred Stock		23,842.00	9.27%
Common Stocks		36,634,489.46	3.71%
<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<u>\$66,461,304.89</u>	<u>6.32%</u>
	<u>TOTAL PROCEEDS</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
			<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<b><u>SALES:</u></b>			
Corporate Bonds	\$991,930.00	\$1,000,000.00	(\$8,070.00)10.13%
Common Stocks	33,376,784.40	26,814,669.83	6,562,114.57 3.12%
<b>TOTAL SALES</b>	<u>\$34,368,714.40</u>	<u>\$27,814,669.83</u>	<u>\$6,554,044.57 3.33%</u>
<b><u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS:</u></b>			
U.S. Govt. Obligations			
Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	1,030,069.20	989,118.49	40,950.71
Various Bonds	9,701.19	9,642.66	58.53
FHA Mortgages	18,174.33	18,174.33	0.00
<b>TOTAL - U.S. Govt. Obligations</b>	<u>1,057,944.72</u>	<u>1,016,935.48</u>	<u>41,009.24</u>
U.S. Govt. Agencies			
Non-Guaranteed	2,077,249.91	2,064,164.74	13,085.17
Corporate Bonds	9,910,531.89	9,910,531.89	0.00
Short Term Securities (Net)	22,777,566.67	22,777,566.67	0.00
<b>TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</b>	<u>35,823,293.19</u>	<u>35,769,198.78</u>	<u>54,094.41</u>
<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>	<u>\$70,192,007.59</u>	<u>\$63,583,868.61</u>	<u>\$6,608,138.98</u>

**BOND EXCHANGES**

**PAR EXCHANGED**

\$7,500,000.00

**INCREASE IN  
ANNUAL INCOME**

\$15,118.79

**PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE**

August 31, 1988 Balance	\$3,082,108,547.07
Additions	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$5,695,373.69
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	6,608,138.98
September 30, 1988 Balance	<u>\$3,094,412,059.74</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(September, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
	U. S. Treasury Notes			
\$4,100,000.00	9%, 11/15/93	99.76	\$4,090,119.00	9.05%
5,000,000.00	8-7/8%, 11/15/97	99.19	4,959,375.00	9.00%
5,000,000.00	9%, 5/15/98	99.61	4,980,468.75	9.06%
<u>\$14,100,000.00</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct)		<u>14,029,962.75</u>	<u>9.04%</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>\$8,000,000.00</u>	FHLMC 9.90% CMO 17-I, 10/15/19	99.49	7,959,040.00	9.95%
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$5,000,000.00	American Southwest Financial GNMA 8-3/4% CMO 68-B, 10/1/18	89.84	4,492,187.50	9.81%
1,086,000.00	Detroit Edison General & Ref. Mtge. 8.15%, 12/15/00	84.56	918,354.18	10.40%
1,120,000.00	Georgia Power 6-5/8% 1st Mtge., 9/1/98	78.17	875,548.80	10.15%
1,540,000.00	Tenneco 10% Debenture, 3/15/98	99.21	1,527,880.20	10.09%
<u>\$8,746,000.00</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>7,813,970.68</u>	<u>9.97%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(September, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
3,500	Amoco	72.33	\$253,155.00	4.84%
9,100	Caterpillar	54.58	496,632.50	1.37%
15,700	Champion International	32.51	510,431.00	3.08%
27,800	Chevron	43.65	1,213,475.90	5.96%
4,500	Eaton	72.64	326,884.00	2.75%
3,400	General Motors	73.71	250,597.00	6.78%
13,700	Georgia-Pacific	37.01	507,058.50	3.24%
134,500	Gould	22.68	3,049,882.50	3.00%
37,500	Harris	26.15	980,575.00	3.36%
5,200	Hewlett-Packard	47.83	248,716.00	0.71%
8,600	Honeywell	57.77	496,800.50	3.63%
11,100	Humana	22.58	250,638.00	4.07%
12,100	Motorola	41.32	500,030.50	1.55%
26,700	Northeast Utilities	18.82	502,494.00	9.35%
49,100	Occidental Petroleum	25.68	1,260,894.90	9.74%
17,800	Public Service Enterprise Group	22.61	402,449.00	8.85%
75,900	Southern	20.84	1,581,959.50	10.27%
19,000	Telerate	13.07	248,330.00	2.45%
19,100	Texas Instruments	39.53	755,040.50	1.82%
7,100	United Technologies	35.58	252,618.00	4.50%
TOTAL - Common Stocks			14,088,662.30	5.05%
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			\$43,891,635.73	8.09%

<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 09/30/88:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>U.S. Non-Guaranteed:</u>	
Federal Farm Credit 7-7/8% Discount Note, 10/21/88	\$9,406,742.96
FHLB 6.71% Discount Note, 10/13/88	9,658,908.33
FNMA 7-3/4% Discount Note, 11/02/88	14,712,604.17
 TOTAL - U. S. Non-Guaranteed	<hr/> 33,778,255.46
 <u>U.S. Treasury Bills:</u>	
6.27%, 2/16/89	44,732,544.10
6.40%, 3/16/89	9,367,111.11
 TOTAL - Treasury Bills	<hr/> 54,099,655.21
 <u>Commercial Paper:</u>	
Associates of North America	15,000,000.00
Barclays American	25,000,000.00
Baxter International	5,000,000.00
Chevron Oil	28,000,000.00
Chrysler Financial	22,000,000.00
John Deere Credit	15,000,000.00
Exxon Credit	29,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	28,000,000.00
General Electric Capital	28,000,000.00
General Electric Finance	14,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	29,000,000.00
Heller Financial	14,000,000.00
Household Finance	22,000,000.00
IBM Credit	10,000,000.00
ITT Financial	15,000,000.00
J. C. Penney	28,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck	28,000,000.00
Shell Oil	10,000,000.00
Westinghouse Credit	29,000,000.00
 TOTAL - Commercial Paper	<hr/> 394,000,000.00
 TOTAL - Assets held in Short Term Pool	<hr/> <u>\$481,877,910.67</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(September, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$1,000,000.00	Dekalb 10% Notes, 4/15/98 (\$1mm par)		\$991,930.00	(\$8,070.00)	10.13%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
712,371.85	Aetna Life & Casualty	15,000 shs 49.90	748,525.00	36,159.15	5.52%
241,383.32	American International Group	3,900 shs 64.79	252,692.06	11,308.74	0.62%
228,488.90	Berkley (WR)	8,900 shs 28.00	249,200.00	20,711.10	1.29%
104,960.35	Bristol-Myers	5,700 shs 44.04	251,048.11	146,087.76	3.81%
293,820.91	Burlington Northern	4,300 shs 70.42	302,795.89	8,974.98	3.12%
241,214.33	Coca-Cola	17,800 shs 42.49	756,375.73	515,161.40	2.76%
231,464.69	Colgate-Palmolive	5,700 shs 45.92	261,735.26	30,270.57	3.22%
418,893.81	Dow Jones	14,100 shs 35.17	495,880.42	76,986.61	1.93%
46,482.20	Humana	1,900 shs 27.42	52,096.25	5,614.05	3.35%
452,041.07	Kraft	19,100 shs 58.11	1,109,856.93	657,815.86	3.51%
2,631,123.41	Lilly (Eli)	31,000 shs 85.68	2,656,181.35	25,057.94	2.68%
377,341.86	Lincoln National	9,700 shs 51.92	503,607.18	126,265.32	4.54%
153,206.03	McDonald's	5,500 shs 46.04	253,239.04	100,033.01	1.21%
427,991.09	McGraw-Hill	11,200 shs 68.50	767,228.38	339,237.29	2.68%
246,194.74	Pepsico	28,800 shs 37.62	1,083,447.29	837,252.55	2.28%
107,686.60	Philip Morris	4,200 shs 95.51	401,125.61	293,439.01	4.71%
518,416.35	RJR Nabisco	12,700 shs 53.42	678,398.84	159,982.49	4.11%
1,003,519.72	Warner-Lambert	14,100 shs 73.13	1,031,150.07	27,630.35	1.26%
<u>8,436,601.23</u>	TOTAL COMMON STOCK		<u>11,854,583.41</u>	<u>3,417,982.18</u>	<u>2.93%</u>
<u>\$9,436,601.23</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>\$12,846,513.41</u>	<u>\$3,409,912.18</u>	<u>3.48%</u>



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(September, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	<u>Various Long Term</u>		
\$989,118.49	GNMA Pass-Throughs and Project Loans, Various Pools (\$1,030,069.20 par)	\$1,030,069.20	\$40,950.71
9,642.66	Farmers Home Adm., 6% Note, 12/14/91	9,701.19	58.53
<u>998,761.15</u>	TOTAL - Various Long Term	<u>1,039,770.39</u>	<u>41,009.24</u>
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>		
18,174.33	Principal Payments (\$18,174.33 par)	18,174.33	0.00
<u>1,016,935.48</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>1,057,944.72</u>	<u>41,009.24</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
2,064,164.74	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups (\$2,077,249.91 par)	2,077,249.91	13,085.17
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
60,531.89	Marine Drilling Shell 8-5/8% Notes, 3/8/97	60,531.89	0.00
9,850,000.00	Xerox Credit 16% Notes, 9/15/91	9,850,000.00	0.00
<u>9,910,531.89</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>9,910,531.89</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>\$12,991,632.11</u>	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$13,045,726.52</u>	<u>\$54,094.41</u>
20,304,396.57	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	20,304,396.57	0.00
<u>\$42,732,629.91</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$46,196,636.50</u>	<u>\$3,464,006.59</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(September, 1988)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
	<u>U. S. Bonds for U. S. Bonds:</u>						
\$1,500,000.00	U. S. Treasury Bonds 8-5/8% Due 8/15/93	U. S. Treasury Bonds 8-3/4% Due 8/15/93	\$1,497,426.45	\$1,497,895.20	0.12%	0.11%	8.78%
6,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury Bonds 8-3/4% Due 8/15/94	U. S. Treasury Bonds 8% Due 7/15/94	5,333,130.84	5,066,880.84	0.23%	0.39%	11.75%
<u>\$7,500,000.00</u>			<u>\$6,830,557.29</u>	<u>\$6,564,776.04</u>	<u>0.20%</u>	<u>0.33%</u>	<u>11.07%</u>
				<u>\$15,118.79 *</u>			
							(Total Income Improvement)

\*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN  
(September, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
4,400	American Brands	48.54	\$213,564.80	4.53%
21,600	Bankers Trust New York	38.38	828,966.50	4.85%
2,700	Delta Air Lines	47.26	127,593.90	2.54%
15,800	Dow Chemical	86.89	1,372,846.20	3.22%
27,300	Ford Motor	50.32	1,373,599.50	4.77%
2,500	Hospital of America	33.95	84,883.00	2.12%
9,400	Merck	57.71	542,520.00	2.56%
8,800	Mobil	44.25	389,422.00	5.42%
10,700	Pfizer	50.85	544,041.80	3.94%
27,300	Phillips Petroleum	19.02	519,191.40	3.79%
7,000	Wells Fargo	62.16	435,119.20	3.86%
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<u>\$6,431,748.30</u>	<u>4.00%</u>

(September, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$524,285.02	Abbott Laboratories	11,300 shs 48.80	\$551,384.48	\$27,099.46	2.46%
614,987.66	Archer-Daniels-Midland	30,800 shs 19.11	588,607.31	(26,380.35)	0.52%
727,980.98	Atlantic Richfield	10,400 shs 81.47	847,262.49	119,281.51	4.91%
913,238.16	Baltimore Gas & Electric	28,300 shs 30.91	874,679.12	(38,559.04)	6.46%
1,225,474.70	Capital Cities/ABC	3,900 shs 336.07	1,310,668.60	85,193.90	0.06%
104,802.34	Kerr-McGee	3,000 shs 35.75	107,241.41	2,439.07	3.07%
1,215,930.96	Smithkline Beckman	30,100 shs 47.74	1,436,854.19	220,923.23	3.85%
<u>5,326,699.82</u>	<u>TOTAL SALES</u>		<u>5,716,697.60</u>	<u>\$389,997.78</u>	<u>3.04%</u>
692,513.40	<u>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</u>		692,513.40		
<u>\$6,019,213.22</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$6,409,211.00</u>		

L R I 34

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DISCIPLINED  
(September, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
40,300	Inland Steel	38.24	\$1,541,128.60	1.31%
51,000	Timken	32.74	1,669,588.85	2.44%
	<b>TOTAL PURCHASES</b>		<u>3,210,717.45</u>	<u>1.90%</u>
	<b>NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</b>		1,092,024.17	
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<u>\$4,302,741.62</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,250,762.00	Harris	43,100 shs 26.21	\$1,129,805.06	(\$120,956.94)	3.35%
1,231,645.50	Interco	27,900 shs 70.11	1,955,959.95	724,314.45	2.45%
1,236,089.00	Texas Utilities	48,200 shs 28.32	1,365,258.98	129,169.98	10.15%
<u>\$3,718,496.50</u>	<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>		<u>\$4,451,023.99</u>	<u>\$732,527.49</u>	<u>5.04%</u>

L & I 35

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM  
(September, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
15,000	American Express	29.32	\$439,800.00	2.59%
4,000	American Stores	50.32	201,280.00	1.67%
5,000	Anheuser-Busch	30.82	154,100.00	2.34%
5,000	Bristol-Myers	43.82	219,100.00	3.83%
5,000	Coca-Cola	41.45	207,225.00	2.90%
1,000	Dow Chemical	82.57	82,570.00	3.39%
15,000	General Cinema	21.49	322,300.00	1.86%
5,000	General Electric	40.10	200,505.00	3.49%
5,000	May Department Stores	35.95	179,725.00	3.56%
5,000	Pepsico	37.31	186,540.00	2.25%
2,000	Procter & Gamble	77.82	155,640.00	3.60%
4,000	Tambrands	53.85	215,380.00	3.56%
5,000	Times-Mirror, Series A	29.45	147,225.00	3.12%

TOTAL ACQUISITIONS

\$2,711,390.00      2.84%

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS

\$2,793,500.31

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO  
(September, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK:</u>			
1,300	Kerr Glass, \$1.70 Conv. Preferred	18.34	\$23,842.00	9.27%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
9,000	Allen Group	12.58	113,220.00	0.00%
2,000	Centel	42.55	85,098.00	4.04%
3,700	Contel	35.86	132,670.90	5.80%
3,900	Federal Mogul	45.30	176,663.50	3.80%
5,000	General Mills	50.09	250,450.00	3.75%
3,000	Morrison Knudsen	39.22	117,645.00	3.78%
4,000	National Service Industry	21.51	86,024.00	3.53%
5,000	New York Times - Class A	25.20	125,985.00	1.90%
10,000	Thomas Industries	22.97	229,660.80	2.96%
36,700	United Cable TV	33.86	1,242,714.50	0.18%
	TOTAL - Common Stock		<u>2,560,131.70</u>	<u>1.80%</u>
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$2,583,973.70</u>	<u>1.87%</u>

L & I 37

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO (Continued)  
(September, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$57,426.77	CP National	2,000 shs 35.35	\$70,691.63	\$13,264.86	4.74%
73,141.45	SPS Technologies	2,000 shs 43.00	86,005.12	12,863.67	2.32%
<u>130,568.22</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>156,696.75</u>	<u>\$26,128.53</u>	<u>3.41%</u>
2,437,838.43	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		2,437,838.43		
<u>\$2,568,406.65</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$2,594,535.18</u>		



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SOUND SHORE MANAGEMENT  
(September, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
32,000	NWA	49.93	\$1,597,670.40	1.80%
16,000	Texas Instruments	40.76	652,192.00	1.76%
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<u>\$2,249,862.40</u>	<u>1.79%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$444,468.75	Berkley (WR) 16,500 shs	27.00	\$445,500.00	\$1,031.25	1.33%
786,291.83	Merrill Lynch 33,700 shs	26.27	885,212.13	98,920.30	3.80%
321,485.32	United Telecommunications 10,500 shs	39.16	411,140.02	89,654.70	4.90%
<u>1,552,245.90</u>	<b>TOTAL SALES</b>		<u>1,741,852.15</u>	<u>\$189,606.25</u>	<u>3.43%</u>
630,095.05	<b>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</b>		630,095.05		
<u>\$2,182,340.95</u>	<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>		<u>\$2,371,947.20</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH  
(September, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS \$1,969,581.51

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$2,074,776.20	Federal National Mortgage	57,600 shs 48.75	<u>\$2,807,963.88</u>	<u>\$733,187.68</u>	<u>1.48%</u>

L S I 40

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY  
(September, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
25,200	Armstrong World Industries	33.14	\$835,139.90	3.02%
26,200	Champion International	32.54	852,560.80	3.07%
33,200	Harris	26.00	863,332.80	3.38%
14,500	Honeywell	58.30	845,350.00	3.60%
7,800	Motorola	42.28	329,776.20	1.51%
2,500	NCR	53.91	134,762.50	2.30%
30,600	Westvaco	28.29	865,674.00	3.25%
TOTAL PURCHASES			<u>4,726,596.20</u>	<u>3.11%</u>
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS			746,269.81	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$5,472,866.01</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$817,522.95	Archer-Daniels-Midland	43,700 shs 18.85	\$823,761.16	\$6,238.21	0.53%
771,672.00	Burlington Northern	13,200 shs 66.80	881,704.18	110,032.18	3.29%
877,921.60	Dayton Hudson	30,400 shs 39.39	1,197,446.43	319,524.83	2.59%
807,633.70	May Department Stores	26,900 shs 36.65	985,811.08	178,177.38	3.49%
825,187.50	Southwestern Bell	22,500 shs 38.02	855,533.94	30,346.44	6.51%
956,054.90	Zayre	39,000 shs 22.25	867,819.70	(88,235.20)	1.79%
<u>\$5,055,992.65</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$5,612,076.49</u>	<u>\$556,083.84</u>	<u>3.03%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST  
(September, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
4,400	Baxter International	20.40	\$89,748.56	2.45%
4,400	Chevron	43.31	190,564.00	6.00%
300	Hospital of America	35.29	10,586.55	2.04%
1,100	Motorola	41.82	46,002.00	1.53%
8,000	Texas Instruments	39.81	318,480.00	1.81%
TOTAL PURCHASES			<u>655,381.11</u>	<u>3.10%</u>
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS			272,901.60	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$928,282.71</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$96,758.20	Conagra	3,800 shs 31.55	\$119,904.99	\$23,146.79	2.12%
87,654.45	Cooper Tire & Rubber	9,700 shs 21.37	207,323.56	119,669.11	1.40%
286,917.99	Kroger	12,100 shs 52.95	640,658.86	353,740.87	2.11%
47,958.67	Phillips Petroleum	3,500 shs 19.43	68,002.72	20,044.05	3.69%
<u>\$519,289.31</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$1,035,890.13</u>	<u>\$516,600.82</u>	<u>2.07%</u>

INCOME RECEIVED  
AVAILABLE FUND  
September 30, 1988

Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$310,956.03
GNMA Pass-Throughs	647,328.45
Various Guaranteed Bonds	140,928.78
FHA Mortgages	3,089.49
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	2,175,882.97
Corporate Bonds	7,035,965.25
Short Term Securities	3,642,300.52
Dividends Received:	
Convertible Debentures	8,625.00
Common Stocks	4,828,912.25
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$18,793,988.74

CASH STATEMENT  
PERMANENT FUND  
September 30, 1988

Cash on Hand 8/31/88 (Interest Bearing)                   \$40,857,114.59

RECEIPTS:

## From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$3,542,964.17
Gas Royalties	1,603,451.84
Water Royalties	101,821.52
Brine Royalties	3,660.06
Mineral Lease Rentals	444,176.10
Other Lease Rentals	(700.00)

Total From West Texas Lands	5,695,373.69
-----------------------------	--------------

## From Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
GNMA Pass-Throughs	1,030,069.20
FmHA Notes	9,701.19
FHA Mortgages	18,174.33
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	2,077,249.91
Corporate Bonds	10,902,461.89
Common Stocks	33,376,784.40
Amortization of Premium	325,304.82
Write-Off	17,500.00
Bond Exchange Out	265,781.25
Short Term Securities (Net)	22,777,566.67

TOTAL RECEIPTS	76,495,967.35
----------------	---------------

DISBURSEMENTS:

## Securities Acquired:

U. S. Government Obligations	
U. S. Direct	14,029,962.75
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	7,959,040.00
Corporate Bonds	7,813,970.68
Convertible Pref. Stock	23,842.00
Common Stocks	36,634,489.46
Amortization of Discount	494,718.01

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	(66,956,022.90)
---------------------	-----------------

Cash on Hand 9/30/88 (Interest Bearing)	\$50,397,059.04
---	-----------------

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended August 31, 1988

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in August, 1988. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

	BOOK VALUE 8/31/87	BOOK YIELD 8/31/87	BOOK VALUE 8/31/88	BOOK YIELD 8/31/88
<b>BT SECURITIES:</b>				
<b>S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</b>				
Treasury Bonds	\$41,826,712.38	11.09%	\$42,105,931.73	11.18%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	5,816,466.81	10.22%	4,831,416.32	10.23%
<hr/>				
TAL - U. S. Government Obligations	47,643,179.19	10.98%	46,937,348.05	11.09%
S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	34,278,844.23	9.69%	71,727,431.58	9.75%
Corporate Bonds	157,338,344.66	10.89%	176,936,101.49	10.61%
<b>TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES</b>	<b>239,260,368.08</b>	<b>10.73%</b>	<b>295,600,881.12</b>	<b>10.47%</b>
Preferred Stocks	1,151,900.00	13.56%	1,151,900.00	13.57%
<b>TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES</b>	<b>240,412,268.08</b>	<b>10.75%</b>	<b>296,752,781.12</b>	<b>10.49%</b>
<hr/>				
<b>EQUITY SECURITIES:</b>				
Inconvertible Debentures	350,000.00	8.04%	150,000.00	6.75%
Inconvertible Preferred Stock	441,124.30	0.62%	579,298.41	1.79%
Common Stocks	121,448,087.56	3.21%	138,613,618.42	3.14%
<b>TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES</b>	<b>122,239,211.86</b>	<b>3.21%</b>	<b>139,342,916.83</b>	<b>3.14%</b>
Special Investments	5,636,765.79	0.00%	28,198,367.75	0.00%
<b>TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS</b>	<b>368,288,245.73</b>	<b>8.08%</b>	<b>464,294,065.70</b>	<b>7.64%</b>
<hr/>				
<b>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENTS:</b>				
Goldman Sachs	42,701,930.76	6.31%	44,361,260.90	7.46%
S. Govt. (Direct)	5,995,732.90	10.52%	0.00	0.00%
Corporate Bonds	2,056,256.69	7.20%	3,013,942.45	9.67%
Treasury Bills	0.00	0.00%	3,767,360.96	6.65%
Commercial Paper	35,000,000.00	6.83%	0.00	0.00%
Cash	957,735.06	0.00%	373,515.71	0.00%
<b>TAL - CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT</b>	<b>86,711,655.41</b>	<b>6.76%</b>	<b>51,516,080.02</b>	<b>7.48%</b>
<b>TAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH, &amp; EQUIVALENT</b>	<b>\$454,999,901.14</b>	<b>7.83%</b>	<b>\$515,810,145.72</b>	<b>7.63%</b>

The 8/31/88 Book Value Total Reflects Medical Malpractice Withdrawal of \$30,571,502.27 and Addition of \$25,000,000.00.

Total Market Value	\$494,009,866.20	\$527,545,622.72
Market Unit Value	\$2.7236904282	\$2.60668418
Indicated Annual Income per Unit	\$0.1964	\$0.1944
Yield on Indicated Income - Yield on Market	7.21%	7.46%

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(OOO'S OMITTED)  
AUGUST 31, 1988

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>BREAU</u>		<u>TWEEDY, BROWNE</u>		<u>GEOCAPITAL</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$42,106	11.18%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	4,831	10.23%						
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.	<u>46,937</u>	<u>11.09%</u>						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	71,728	9.75%						
Corporate Bonds	176,889	10.61%					\$47	12.30%
TOTAL DEBT	<u>295,554</u>	<u>10.47%</u>					<u>47</u>	<u>12.30%</u>
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.57%						
TOTAL FIXED	<u>296,706</u>	<u>10.49%</u>					<u>47</u>	<u>12.30%</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures							150	6.75%
Conv. Preferred					\$94	10.98%	83	0.00%
Common Stocks	57,505	3.26%	\$14,097	2.87%	9,605	3.03%	16,178	0.90%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>57,505</u>	<u>3.26%</u>	<u>14,097</u>	<u>2.87%</u>	<u>9,699</u>	<u>3.11%</u>	<u>16,411</u>	<u>0.95%</u>
Special Investments	28,198	0.00%						
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>382,409</u>	<u>8.63%</u>	<u>14,097</u>	<u>2.87%</u>	<u>9,699</u>	<u>3.11%</u>	<u>16,458</u>	<u>0.98%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	14,472	7.46%	4,108	7.46%	11,299	7.46%	1,148	7.46%
Corporate Bonds	3,014	9.67%						
Treasury Bills	3,767	6.65%						
Cash	374	0.00%						
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>21,627</u>	<u>7.50%</u>	<u>4,108</u>	<u>7.46%</u>	<u>11,299</u>	<u>7.46%</u>	<u>1,148</u>	<u>7.46%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$404,036</u>	<u>8.57%</u>	<u>\$18,205</u>	<u>3.90%</u>	<u>\$20,998</u>	<u>5.45%</u>	<u>\$17,606</u>	<u>1.40%</u>



COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
 (000'S OMITTED)  
 AUGUST 31, 1988

	<u>D S KENNEDY</u>		<u>KAHN BROTHERS</u>		<u>W H REAVES</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments							\$42,106	11.18%
Treasury Bonds							4,831	10.23%
Various Govt. Gtd.								
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.							<u>46,937</u>	<u>11.09%</u>
Non-Gtd. Agencies							71,728	9.75%
Corporate Bonds							176,936	10.61%
TOTAL DEBT							<u>295,601</u>	<u>10.47%</u>
Preferred Stocks							1,152	13.57%
TOTAL FIXED							<u>296,753</u>	<u>10.49%</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures							150	6.75%
Conv. Preferred	\$402	0.00%					579	1.79%
Common Stocks	10,713	1.09%	\$13,290	3.10%	\$17,226	6.44%	138,614	3.14%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>11,115</u>	<u>1.05%</u>	<u>13,290</u>	<u>3.10%</u>	<u>17,226</u>	<u>6.44%</u>	<u>139,343</u>	<u>3.14%</u>
Special Investments							28,198	0.00%
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>11,115</u>	<u>1.05%</u>	<u>13,290</u>	<u>3.10%</u>	<u>17,226</u>	<u>6.44%</u>	<u>464,294</u>	<u>7.64%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	7,141	7.46%	4,009	7.46%	2,184	7.46%	44,361	7.46%
Corporate Bonds							3,014	9.67%
Treasury Bills							3,767	6.65%
Cash							374	0.00%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>7,141</u>	<u>7.46%</u>	<u>4,009</u>	<u>7.46%</u>	<u>2,184</u>	<u>7.46%</u>	<u>51,516</u>	<u>7.48%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$18,256</u>	<u>3.56%</u>	<u>\$17,299</u>	<u>4.11%</u>	<u>\$19,410</u>	<u>6.55%</u>	<u>\$515,810</u>	<u>7.63%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(August, 1988)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET COST</u> ( <u>BOOK VALUE</u> )	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS:</u>			
<u>(Direct):</u>			
\$4,000,000.00	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$3,931,250.00	9.34%
4,000,000.00	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Fund - Fixed Income	3,892,187.50	9.40%
<u>\$8,000,000.00</u>		<u>\$7,823,437.50</u>	<u>9.37%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
<u>\$2,000,000.00</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$1,932,330.00</u>	<u>10.08%</u>
<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
\$1,000,000.00	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,000,000.00	0.00%
25,000,000.00	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Unallocated	25,000,000.00	0.00%
<u>\$26,000,000.00</u>	<u>TOTAL - Special Investments</u>	<u>\$26,000,000.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,026,382.60	0.86%
	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	419,345.00	2.25%
	Common Trust Fund - Tweedy, Browne	649,023.92	1.47%
	Common Trust Fund - Geocapital	557,028.50	1.40%
	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	272,000.00	2.21%
	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	1,282,394.50	5.65%
	Ima Hogg Foundation	115,940.00	0.00%
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	752,533.24	5.52%
	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	53,853.00	2.88%
	UTMB - G - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair Marine Biomedical Institute	8,610.98	0.00%
	UTHSC - D - Eugene McDermott Chair for the Center for the Study of Human Growth and Development	9,556.28	0.00%
		<u>\$6,146,668.02</u>	<u>2.70%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(August, 1988)

<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	\$478,263.19
Miscellaneous Charges Allocable to Trust and Special Funds	286,938.79
Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to the Common Trust Fund-- U. T. Austin	1,729,000.00
Chancellors Council - Unrestricted Accounts	29,654.35
Frank B. Cotton Trust Damage Payment	29,654.35
Frances Fowler Wallace Memorial Fund	641.09
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Unallocated Account	91,443.28
Ima Hogg Foundation	7,340.78
Ima Hogg Foundation - Unallocated	99,171.94
The Robertson Poth Foundation	170,000.00
UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	14,558,109.80
UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	64,097.69
UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	122,848.33
Marilyn F. and Thomas J. Billings Core Preparation Laboratory	1,000.00
Conoco North American Production Enhanced Oil Recovery Laboratory Endowment Fund	1,900.00
General Motors Foundation Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Mechanical Engineering	1,900.00
Hayden Head Centennial Professorship	5,000.00
Billy & Claude Hocott Centennial Distinguished Engineering Research Award	5,000.00
Estate of Lorene Morrow Kelley	106,500.00
Frank A. Liddell, Jr. Centennial Fellowship in Chemical Engineering	5,100.00
Joe and Charleen Magliolo Laboratory for Polymer Engineering	5,000.00
Marathon Laboratory	1,000.00
Paul D. and Betty Robertson Meek Centennial Professorship in Chemical Engineering	2,000.00
Paul D. and Betty Robertson Meek Centennial and American Petrofina Foundation Professorship in Chemical Engineering	3,000.00
Clint W. Murchison, Sr. Chair of Free Enterprise	10,200.00
Catherine Mae Parker Centennial Professorship in Education	27,500.00
Gerard A. Rohlich Regents Professorship in Civil Engineering	6,000.00
Tenneco Oil Advanced Petrophysics Laboratory	1,000.00
Curtis T. Vaughan, Jr. Centennial Chair in Astronomy	9,800.00
Zarrow Centennial Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	10,000.00
Leland Barclay Fellowship in Engineering	3,900.00
William J. Murray, Jr. Fellowship in Engineering No. 1	3,000.00
William J. Murray, Jr. Fellowship in Engineering No. 2	2,000.00
Carl and Agnes Stockard Memorial Endowment	5,000.00
Littlefield Fund for Southern History Reserve for Publication	1,600.00

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(August, 1988)

<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
E. W. and Helen Franke Fund	\$1,600.00
Winedale Stage Coach Inn Fund	109,000.00
UTSCC - H - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research	50,000.00
UTA - Rudolph Hermanns UTA Endowment Fund for Excellence	74,500.00
UTPB - Ellen and Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	49,300.00
UTT - Estate of Mastin G. White	1,300.00
Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder Unitrust	4,400.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust #2	13,300.00
Wilson and Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	10,200.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	12,800.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	33,100.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	17,200.00
UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	33,100.00
UTMB - G - J. Fredric Mullins, M. D. Charitable Remainder Unitrust	3,359.48
Investments and Trusts Suspense Account	50,000.00
Lake Austin Centre Joint Ventura - Bankruptcy Escrow	44,724.60
TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	<hr/> <u>\$18,392,447.67</u> <hr/>

<u>ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL</u> <u>AT 8/31/88:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid Assets Government Portfolio	\$14,472,942.50
U. S. 6.27% Treasury Bill, 2/16/89	3,767,360.96
	<hr/> <u>\$18,240,303.46</u> <hr/>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(August, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS:</u>				
<u>(Direct):</u>				
\$1,973,750.00	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,976,874.10	\$3,124.10	9.43%
3,023.42	Ima Hogg Scholarships in Mental Health	\$2,980.78	(\$42.64)	8.43%
2,960,625.00	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	2,965,311.15	\$4,686.15	9.43%
\$4,937,398.42		\$4,945,166.03	\$7,767.61	9.43%
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$39,268.00	Common Trust Fund - Geocapital	\$39,500.00	\$232.00	12.15%
<u>PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>				
\$312,400.00	UTSCC - D - Dallas Research Center	\$312,400.00	\$0.00	0.00%
<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>				
\$67,727.35	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$67,727.35	\$0.00	0.00%
<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>				
\$200,000.00	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	\$162,500.00	(\$37,500.00)	11.07%
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,759,420.91	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,018,318.57	\$258,897.66	3.01%
516,577.00	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	386,498.16	(130,078.84)	5.38%
1,385,979.04	Common Trust Fund - Geocapital	1,444,513.29	58,534.25	1.46%
6.50	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	8.16	1.66	0.00%
1,602,326.20	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	1,601,310.35	(1,015.85)	7.20%
131,724.00	Ima Hogg Foundation	114,008.19	(17,715.81)	6.00%
6,840.05	The Robertson Poth Foundation	10,886.73	4,046.68	1.54%
36,431.17	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	41,236.11	4,804.94	2.18%
811,317.03	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	857,061.69	45,744.66	3.62%
21,271.30	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	20,847.02	(424.28)	2.44%
83,950.82	Littlefield Fund for Southern History Reserve for Publication	165,543.98	81,593.16	5.39%
54,192.50	C. J. Davidson Scholarship in Home Economics	51,501.78	(2,690.72)	4.77%
14,295.00	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	21,528.78	7,233.78	1.12%
33,998.56	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	49,278.55	15,279.99	1.17%
3,847.50	Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder Unitrust	4,454.35	606.85	7.18%
3,637.50	R. D. Woods Unitrust #2	13,363.05	9,725.55	7.18%
9,478.00	Wilson and Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	10,238.95	760.95	1.49%

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(August, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS(Continued):</u>			
\$8,577.00	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	\$12,917.26	\$4,340.26	1.12%
22,862.50	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	33,250.80	10,388.30	1.16%
11,436.00	UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	17,223.02	5,787.02	1.12%
22,862.50	UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	33,250.80	10,388.30	1.16%
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
\$6,541,031.08	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	\$6,907,239.59	\$366,208.51	3.93%
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	6,213.54		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$6,913,453.13</u>		
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS:</u>			
	<u>(Direct):</u>			
\$6,000,000.00	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$6,000,000.00	\$0.00	
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>			
	<u>(Guaranteed):</u>			
\$4,334.73	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$4,300.44	(\$34.29)	
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>			
	<u>(Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
\$219,676.40	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$220,352.65	\$676.25	
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$1,777,844.62	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,914,523.88	\$136,679.26	
49,767.04	UTSCC - H - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research	50,000.00	232.96	
324,099.28	UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust	325,000.00	900.72	
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
\$2,151,710.94		<u>\$2,289,523.88</u>	<u>\$137,812.94</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(August, 1988)

<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS (BOOK VALUE)</u>
Ima Hogg Foundation	\$1,000.00
Fund for Alternative Energy Research and Development	49.84
C. L. Lundell Chair of Systematic Botany	10,300.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	29,000.00
Longhorn Scholarship Fund	300.00
Nathan Klein Annuity Trust	3,100.00
Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	17,328,973.46
TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	
	\$17,372,723.30

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(August, 1988)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$2,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury 8-7/8% Notes, 11/15/97	97.88	\$1,957,500.00	9.22%
2,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury 9-1/4% Notes, 8/15/98	98.69	1,973,750.00	9.46%
1,000,000.00	Eastman Kodak 9-3/8% Notes, 3/15/03	94.25	942,500.00	10.14%
1,000,000.00	May Department Stores 9-7/8% Notes, 6/15/00	98.98	989,830.00	10.02%
<u>\$6,000,000.00</u>			<u>\$5,863,580.00</u>	<u>9.58%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>TOTAL</u>		
<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u> Saratoga Partners II		<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>



COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(August, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES(Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
22,000	Ashton Tate	22.88	\$503,371.00	0.00%
13,000	Avnet	19.89	258,611.60	2.51%
52,000	Lotus Development	19.36	1,006,500.00	0.00%
5,000	RJR Nabisco	51.58	257,900.00	4.27%
			<u>\$2,026,382.60</u>	<u>0.86%</u>

BOND SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$1,973,750.00</u>	U. S. Treasury 9-1/4% Notes, 8/15/98	<u>\$1,976,874.10</u>	<u>\$3,124.10</u>	<u>9.43%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
\$40,688.69	Cheyenne Partners	\$40,688.69	\$0.00	0.00%
(34,761.34)	Prior Month Correction - Cheyenne Partners	(34,761.34)	0.00	0.00%
61,800.00	Floyd Capital Holdings Royalty Trust	61,800.00	0.00	0.00%
<u>\$67,727.35</u>		<u>\$67,727.35</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(August, 1988)

STOCK SALES (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$261,508.33	Barnett Banks 8,700 shs	\$310,318.63	\$48,810.30	2.91%
1,026,790.29	Consolidated Freightways 37,000 shs	1,269,612.59	242,822.30	2.85%
38,980.73	Meredith 1,400 shs	41,536.61	2,555.88	2.15%
432,141.56	Smithkline Beckman 8,000 shs	396,850.74	(35,290.82)	3.70%
<u>\$1,759,420.91</u>		<u>\$2,018,318.57</u>	<u>\$258,897.66</u>	<u>3.01%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$6,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury 10-1/2% Notes, 8/15/88 (\$6mm par)	\$6,000,000.00	\$0.00
4,334.73	GNMA Pass-Throughs and Project Loans, Various Pools (\$4,300.44 par)	4,300.44	(34.29)
219,676.40	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P. C.'s, Various Groups (\$220,352.65 par)	220,352.65	676.25
3,313.38	AST (Safeway Stores) 9% Purchase Lease, 5/1/96 (\$3,313.38 par)	3,313.38	0.00
1,212,933.78	Enron 12-1/2% SF Debs, 10/15/02 (\$1,245m par)	1,348,210.50	135,276.72
561,597.46	National Rural Utilities 15-3/4% Coll. Trust L, 8/15/91 (\$563m par)	563,000.00	1,402.54
<u>\$8,001,855.75</u>		<u>\$8,139,176.97</u>	<u>\$137,321.22</u>

L & I 56

COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAU CAPITAL  
(August, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
12,000	Dynamics Research	7.25	\$87,000.00	0.00%
9,000	Fuller (HB)	24.38	219,375.00	2.30%
2,200	Pfizer	51.35	112,970.00	3.89%
			<u>\$419,345.00</u>	<u>2.25%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$200,000.00</u>	<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u> Trans-Lux 9%, 12/01/05 (\$200m par)	<u>\$162,650.00</u>	<u>(\$37,350.00)</u>	<u>11.07%</u>
\$246,625.00	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> Bank of New Hampshire	\$181,875.00	(\$64,750.00)	3.93%
269,952.00	Travelers	204,623.16	(65,328.84)	6.67%
<u>\$516,577.00</u>		<u>\$386,498.16</u>	<u>(\$130,078.84)</u>	<u>5.38%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - TWEEDY, BROWNE  
(August, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
7,400	Dime Savings Bank of New York	15.38	\$113,844.87	0.00%
9,080	State Street Boston	24.97	226,708.43	2.08%
6,300	Tribune	36.19	228,003.28	2.10%
10,000	Warren Five Cents Saving Bank	8.05	80,467.34	0.00%
			<u>\$649,023.92</u>	<u>1.47%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL  
(August, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
30,000	Neiman-Marcus Group	16.07	\$482,028.50	1.25%
10,000	Shoney's	7.50	75,000.00	2.40%
			<u>\$557,028.50</u>	<u>1.40%</u>

BOND SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$39,268.00</u>	*Shoney's 12% Sub Debs., 7/01/00	<u>\$39,500.00</u>	<u>\$232.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

\*Received from recapitalization of Shoney's Common Stock.

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL (Continued)  
(August, 1988)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$157,500.00	General Nutrition 30,000 shs	\$137,784.84	(\$19,715.16)	3.45%
549,662.75	Hospital of America 13,902 shs	471,679.10	(77,983.65)	2.12%
423,066.29	Noble Affiliates 35,000 shs	401,555.55	(21,510.74)	1.04%
137,500.00	Pulitzer Publishing 5,000 shs	146,118.80	8,618.80	1.51%
<u>\$1,267,729.04</u>		<u>\$1,157,138.29</u>	<u>(\$110,590.75)</u>	<u>1.83%</u>

STOCK TENDERS

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>		
<u>COMMON STOCK FOR CASH</u>							
Infinity Broadcasting (9,500 shs)		<u>\$118,250.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>		<u>\$287,375.00</u>	<u>\$287,375.00</u>	<u>\$169,125.00</u>

09 I 8 T

COMMON TRUST FUND - KAHN BROTHERS  
(August, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
5,000	Seagram	54.40	\$272,000.00	2.21%

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$6.50</u>	Cliffs Drilling .75 shs	<u>\$8.16</u>	<u>\$1.66</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES  
(August, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1,000	American Information Technologies	90.24	\$90,238.00	5.98%
2,000	American Telephone & Telegraph	25.36	50,715.00	4.73%
500	Amoco	73.85	36,925.00	4.74%
1,000	Atlantic Richfield	81.93	81,929.00	4.88%
1,500	Baker Hughes	14.21	21,311.00	3.24%
2,500	Bell Atlantic	68.98	172,452.00	5.92%
3,500	Bellsouth	39.32	137,613.50	6.00%
500	British Petroleum	52.79	26,396.50	4.64%
2,000	Energen	23.10	46,200.00	4.94%
4,000	GTE	39.05	156,192.00	6.86%
1,000	Mobil	43.02	43,016.50	5.58%
500	Noble Affiliates	11.48	5,737.50	1.05%
500	Nynex	64.27	32,135.50	6.29%
1,000	Royal Dutch Petroleum	109.20	109,197.00	4.84%
5,000	Southwestern Bell	36.75	183,748.50	6.75%
1,500	Union Pacific	59.06	88,587.50	3.75%
			\$1,282,394.50	5.65%

L & I 62



COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES (Continued)  
(August, 1988)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$77,113.84	American Information Technologies	1,000 shs	\$91,569.94	\$14,456.10	5.89%
35,633.95	Amoco	500 shs	38,886.20	3,252.25	4.49%
18,446.86	Arkla	1,000 shs	19,299.35	852.49	5.57%
40,712.50	Atlantic Richfield	500 shs	41,798.60	1,086.10	4.78%
29,844.22	Bell Atlantic	500 shs	35,748.30	5,904.08	5.70%
68,709.45	Central Louisiana Electric	2,000 shs	64,297.85	(4,411.60)	7.19%
65,188.04	Consolidated Natural Gas	2,000 shs	73,353.54	8,165.50	4.46%
133,780.41	Dominion Resources	3,000 shs	127,695.72	(6,084.69)	7.22%
259,209.63	FPL Group	8,000 shs	235,984.10	(23,225.53)	7.43%
135,058.35	GTE	3,500 shs	139,890.32	4,831.97	6.69%
167,774.01	Ipalco Enterprises	7,000 shs	158,544.68	(9,229.33)	7.21%
5,925.00	Noble Affiliates	500 shs	6,137.29	212.29	0.97%
28,005.46	NYNEX	500 shs	33,011.39	5,005.93	6.11%
131,415.36	Oklahoma Gas & Electric	5,000 shs	152,577.89	21,162.53	7.45%
153,201.79	Southern	7,000 shs	151,672.91	(1,528.88)	9.84%
17,289.67	Southwestern Bell	500 shs	19,136.86	1,847.19	6.46%
235,017.66	Southwestern Public Service	8,500 shs	211,705.41	(23,312.25)	8.48%
<u>\$1,602,326.20</u>			<u>\$1,601,310.35</u>	<u>(\$1,015.85)</u>	<u>7.20%</u>

L & I 63

BOND PURCHASES  
(August, 1988)

PAR VALUE OR NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:</u>			
\$1,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury 8-1/8% Notes, 2/15/98	93.16	\$931,562.50	9.22%
3,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury 9-1/4% Notes, 8/15/98	98.69	2,960,625.00	9.46%
			<u>\$3,892,187.50</u>	<u>9.40%</u>
<u>\$4,000,000.00</u>				

STOCK PURCHASES

	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - UNALLOCATED:</u>			
<u>\$25,000,000.00</u>	U. T. System Common Trust Fund	1.00	<u>\$25,000,000.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
5,500	King World Productions	21.08	<u>\$115,940.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
5,800	Asarco	25.19	\$146,124.60	1.59%
4,000	Bankers Trust New York	37.97	151,894.86	4.90%
5,000	Chase Manhattan	29.75	148,764.80	7.26%
4,800	Chemical Banking	32.62	156,598.88	8.34%
3,300	Mobil	45.20	149,150.10	5.31%
			<u>\$752,533.24</u>	<u>5.52%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(August, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>WALTER PRESGOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>			
300	Chrysler	22.08	\$6,624.00	4.53%
100	Cincinnati Financial	54.00	5,400.00	3.26%
200	Coastal	29.46	5,891.00	1.36%
100	Ford Motor	50.46	5,045.50	4.76%
300	House of Fabrics	18.21	5,461.50	2.64%
500	Lillian Vernon	11.26	5,627.50	0.00%
100	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing	60.96	6,095.50	3.48%
300	Value Line	22.50	6,750.00	2.67%
100	Warner-Lambert	69.58	6,958.00	3.10%
			<u>\$53,853.00</u>	<u>2.88%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN CHAIR MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE:</u>			
2.48	Common Fund Account	3,472.17	<u>\$8,610.98</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(August, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - EUGENE McDERMOTT CHAIR FOR THE CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT:			
2.75	Common Fund Account	3,475.01	<u>\$9,556.28</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

BOND SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	IMA HOGG SCHOLARSHIPS IN MENTAL HEALTH:			
<u>\$3,023.42</u>	U. S. Treasury 7-3/4% Notes, 8/31/89	<u>\$2,980.78</u>	<u>(\$42.64)</u>	<u>8.43%</u>
	U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:			
<u>\$2,960,625.00</u>	U. S. Treasury 9-1/4% Notes, 8/15/98	<u>\$2,965,311.15</u>	<u>\$4,686.15</u>	<u>9.43%</u>

STOCK SALES  
(August, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
<u>\$131,724.00</u>	Lone Star Industries	3,600 shs	<u>\$114,008.19</u>	<u>(\$17,715.81)</u> 6.00%
	<u>THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>			
<u>\$6,840.05</u>	Best Products	700 shs	<u>\$10,886.73</u>	<u>\$4,046.68</u> 1.54%
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>			
\$28,331.97	Disney (Walt) Productions	500 shs	\$31,958.93	\$3,626.96 0.63%
8,099.20	Lomas & Nettleton Financial	500 shs	9,277.18	1,177.98 7.52%
<u>\$36,431.17</u>			<u>\$41,236.11</u>	<u>\$4,804.94</u> 2.18%

L & I 67

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(August, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
\$153,538.43	Burlington Northern	1,900.00 shs	\$126,575.67	(\$26,962.76) 3.30%
99,386.10	Commonwealth Edison	3,300.00 shs	97,854.93	(1,531.17) 10.10%
143,014.20	CSX	4,200.00 shs	110,056.46	(32,957.74) 4.73%
6.70	Fibreboard	.90 shs	8.32	1.62 0.00%
159,679.18	Kaufman & Broad	10,800.00 shs	129,055.68	(30,623.50) 2.67%
36,663.92	Newmont Mining	3,800.00 shs	149,611.02	112,947.10 1.47%
108,192.60	NWA	3,200.00 shs	143,068.10	34,875.50 1.32%
110,835.90	Textron	4,200.00 shs	100,831.51	(10,004.39) 4.16%
<u>\$811,317.03</u>			<u>\$857,061.69</u>	<u>\$45,744.66</u> 3.61%
	<u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>			
\$11,611.30	Avnet	400 shs	\$9,067.69	(\$2,543.61) 2.21%
4,650.00	Cullum	300 shs	6,787.50	2,137.50 1.59%
5,010.00	Pfizer	100 shs	4,991.83	(18.17) 4.01%
<u>\$21,271.30</u>			<u>\$20,847.02</u>	<u>(\$424.28)</u> 2.44%

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(August, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>	
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - DALLAS RESEARCH CENTER</u>				
<u>\$312,400.00</u>	Dixie Products	312,400 shs	<u>\$312,400.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN &amp; BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>				
\$28,590.00	Armtex	1,000 shs	\$43,057.56	14,467.56	1.12%
5,408.56	Best Products	400 shs	6,220.99	812.43	1.54%
<u>\$33,998.56</u>			<u>\$49,278.55</u>	<u>\$15,279.99</u>	<u>1.17%</u>
	<u>CHARLES A. STACEY CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>				
<u>\$3,847.50</u>	Consolidated Edison of New York	100 shs	<u>\$4,454.35</u>	<u>\$606.85</u>	<u>7.18%</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(August, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>	
	<u>LITTLEFIELD FUND FOR SOUTHERN HISTORY - SECOND FUND:</u>				
\$3,021.95	Bristol-Myers	640 shs	\$27,147.89	\$24,125.94	3.96%
8,320.00	Consolidated Edison	200 shs	8,908.70	588.70	7.18%
8,188.80	E-Systems	300 shs	8,863.20	674.40	1.69%
1,670.50	Kraft	300 shs	16,100.46	14,429.96	3.80%
10,244.52	NYNEX	236 shs	15,527.10	5,282.58	6.14%
20,535.00	Pacificorp	600 shs	20,651.31	116.31	7.67%
18,475.00	Puget Sound Power & Light	1,000 shs	18,581.87	106.87	9.47%
4,346.99	Union Pacific	600 shs	36,625.77	32,278.78	3.60%
9,148.06	U. S. West	236 shs	13,137.68	3,989.62	6.32%
<u>\$83,950.82</u>			<u>\$165,543.98</u>	<u>\$81,593.16</u>	<u>5.39%</u>
	<u>C. J. DAVIDSON SCHOLARSHIP IN HOME ECONOMICS:</u>				
\$17,242.50	Aetna Life & Casualty	300 shs	14,375.52	(2,866.98)	5.76%
36,950.00	Puget Sound Power & Light	2,000 shs	37,126.26	176.26	4.39%
<u>\$54,192.50</u>			<u>\$51,501.78</u>	<u>(\$2,690.72)</u>	<u>4.77%</u>
	<u>WINEDALE STAGE COACH INN FUND:</u>				
<u>\$14,295.00</u>	Armttek	500 shs	<u>\$21,528.78</u>	<u>\$7,233.78</u>	<u>1.12%</u>

L I S T



STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(August, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>	
	<u>R. D. WOODS UNITRUST #2:</u>				
<u>\$3,637.50</u>	Consolidated Edison of New York	300 shs	<u>\$13,363.05</u>	<u>\$9,725.55</u>	<u>7.18%</u>
	<u>WILSON AND KATHRYN FRASER CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>				
\$8,368.00	Bard (C. R.)	200 shs	\$8,683.71	\$315.71	1.47%
1,110.00	Best Products	100 shs	1,555.24	445.24	1.54%
<u>\$9,478.00</u>			<u>\$10,238.95</u>	<u>\$760.95</u>	<u>1.49%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST:</u>				
<u>\$8,577.00</u>	Armtek	300 shs	<u>\$12,917.26</u>	<u>\$4,340.26</u>	<u>1.12%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>				
\$20,013.00	Armtek	700 shs	\$30,140.30	10,127.30	1.12%
2,849.50	Best Products	200 shs	3,110.50	261.00	1.54%
<u>\$22,862.50</u>			<u>\$33,250.80</u>	<u>\$10,388.30</u>	<u>1.16%</u>

17181

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(August, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$11,436.00</u>	Armtex 400 shs	<u>\$17,223.02</u>	<u>\$5,787.02</u>	<u>1.12%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
\$20,013.00	Armtex 700 shs	\$30,140.30	10,127.30	1.12%
2,849.50	Best Products 200 shs	3,110.50	261.00	1.54%
<u>\$22,862.50</u>		<u>\$33,250.80</u>	<u>\$10,388.30</u>	<u>1.16%</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>U.T. ARLINGTON:</u>	
200	Emerson Electric	<u>\$6,004.39</u>
	<u>U.T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON:</u>	
8	Kilgore Federal Savings and Loan	<u>209.15</u>

L & I 72

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS  
(August, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON - OLLA S. STRIBLING CHAIR FOR CANCER RESEARCH:		
<u>\$49,767.04</u>	National Rural Utilities 15-3/4% Coll. Trust L, 8/15/91 (\$50m par)	<u>\$50,000.00</u>	<u>\$232.96</u>
	U. T. EL PASO - FRANK B. COTTON TRUST:		
<u>\$324,099.28</u>	National Rural Utility 15-3/4% Coll. Trust L, 8/15/91 (\$325m par)	<u>\$325,000.00</u>	<u>\$900.72</u>

L 8 I 73

COMMON TRUST FUND ADDITIONS  
(September, 1988)

	<u>NUMBER OF UNITS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
New Gifts Received	15,492,616	\$40,253,659.36
Withdrawals	(11,780,589)	(30,702,913.81)
Net Additions to CTF 9/1/88	<u>3,712,027</u>	<u>\$9,550,745.55</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(OOO'S OMITTED)  
SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

	SYSTEM STAFF		BREAU		TWEEDY, BROWNE		GEOCAPITAL	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$42,106	11.18%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	4,753	10.20%						
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.	<u>46,859</u>	<u>11.08%</u>						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	71,224	9.75%						
Corporate Bonds	174,167	10.66%					\$47	12.30%
TOTAL DEBT	<u>292,250</u>	<u>10.51%</u>					<u>47</u>	<u>12.30%</u>
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.57%						
TOTAL FIXED	<u>293,402</u>	<u>10.52%</u>					<u>47</u>	<u>12.30%</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures							150	6.75%
Conv. Preferred					\$94	10.98%	83	0.00%
Common Stocks	56,656	3.23%	\$13,609	2.87%	10,051	3.00%	16,518	0.92%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>56,656</u>	<u>3.23%</u>	<u>13,609</u>	<u>2.87%</u>	<u>10,145</u>	<u>3.08%</u>	<u>16,751</u>	<u>0.97%</u>
Special Investments	24,692	0.00%						
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>374,750</u>	<u>8.72%</u>	<u>13,609</u>	<u>2.87%</u>	<u>10,145</u>	<u>3.08%</u>	<u>16,798</u>	<u>1.00%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	36,815	7.72%	4,601	7.72%	10,853	7.72%	704	7.72%
Corporate Bonds	3,506	10.06%						
Treasury Bills	3,768	6.65%						
Cash	313	0.00%						
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>44,402</u>	<u>7.76%</u>	<u>4,601</u>	<u>7.72%</u>	<u>10,853</u>	<u>7.72%</u>	<u>704</u>	<u>7.72%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$419,152</u>	<u>8.62%</u>	<u>\$18,210</u>	<u>4.09%</u>	<u>\$20,998</u>	<u>5.48%</u>	<u>\$17,502</u>	<u>1.27%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(000'S OMITTED)  
SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

	<u>D S KENNEDY</u>		<u>KAHN BROTHERS</u>		<u>W H REAVES</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments							\$42,106	11.18%
Treasury Bonds							4,753	10.20%
Various Govt. Gtd.								
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.							<u>46,859</u>	<u>11.08%</u>
Non-Gtd. Agencies							71,224	9.75%
Corporate Bonds							174,214	10.66%
TOTAL DEBT							<u>292,297</u>	<u>10.51%</u>
Preferred Stocks							1,152	13.57%
TOTAL FIXED							<u>293,449</u>	<u>10.52%</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures							150	6.75%
Conv. Preferred	\$215	0.00%					392	2.64%
Common Stocks	11,603	1.01%	\$14,125	3.19%	\$17,234	6.42%	139,796	3.11%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>11,818</u>	<u>0.99%</u>	<u>14,125</u>	<u>3.19%</u>	<u>17,234</u>	<u>6.42%</u>	<u>140,338</u>	<u>3.11%</u>
Special Investments							24,692	0.00%
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>11,818</u>	<u>0.99%</u>	<u>14,125</u>	<u>3.19%</u>	<u>17,234</u>	<u>6.42%</u>	<u>458,479</u>	<u>7.68%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	6,351	7.72%	3,173	7.72%	2,209	7.72%	64,706	7.72%
Corporate Bonds							3,506	10.06%
Treasury Bills							3,768	6.65%
Cash							313	0.00%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>6,351</u>	<u>7.72%</u>	<u>3,173</u>	<u>7.72%</u>	<u>2,209</u>	<u>7.72%</u>	<u>72,293</u>	<u>7.74%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$18,169</u>	<u>3.34%</u>	<u>\$17,298</u>	<u>4.02%</u>	<u>\$19,443</u>	<u>6.57%</u>	<u>\$530,772</u>	<u>7.69%</u>

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended September 30, 1988

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in September, 1988. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(September, 1988)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET COST</u> ( <u>BOOK VALUE</u> )	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS:</u>			
<u>(Direct):</u>			
<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Fund - Fixed Income	<u>\$996,093.75</u>	<u>9.06%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$898,437.50</u>	<u>9.81%</u>
<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
<u>\$4,434,178.45</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$4,434,178.45</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$683,519.00	1.99%
	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	122,750.00	0.00%
	Common Trust Fund - Tweedy, Browne	446,242.17	2.01%
	Common Trust Fund - Geocapital	650,288.00	0.95%
	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	952,785.52	0.00%
	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	849,850.00	4.61%
	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	1,036,179.00	6.13%
	Ima Hogg Foundation	227,355.00	4.22%
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	790,549.30	5.04%
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	525,649.11	3.25%
	<b>TOTAL - Common Stocks</b>	<u><u>\$6,285,167.10</u></u>	<u><u>3.15%</u></u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(September, 1988)

<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. Arlington	259,600.00
U. T. San Antonio	10,000.00
Ima Hogg Foundation	31,000.00
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Unallocated	1,750,000.00
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	43,081.72
Herman J. Wetegrove Graduate Computation Laboratory	1,000.00
Estate of Lorene Morrow Kelley	62,200.00
Marlene & Morton Meyerson Centennial Chair	700.00
Estate of Hermine B. Morten	900.00
Estate of Alice Jane Sheffield	900.00
Estate of Bettie Margaret Smith	700.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	5,400.00
Estelle Boughton Sharp Fund - Pioneer Oil Project	100.00
Texas Union Endowment Fund	300,000.00
UTMB - G - Silvert Brown - Mineral Rights - Fifteen Acres in Brazoria County, Texas	200.00
UTSCC - H - Estate of Doloras Baumgard, Deceased	100.00
UTSCC - H - Estate of Salome Kirby Fox	200.00
UTHSC - SA - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	2,200.00
UTA - Rudolf Hermanns UTA Endowment Fund for Excellence	4,700.00
UTD - Philatelic Endowment Fund	6,600.00
Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	1,500.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust	1,300.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	100.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	2,500.00
UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	100.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two	100.00
UTSCC - H - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	400.00
 TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	 <hr/> <u>\$2,485,581.72</u>



<u>ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>AT 9/30/88:</u>	
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid Assets	\$36,815,353.44
Government Portfolio	3,767,360.96
U. S. 6.27% Treasury Bill, 2/16/89	
	<u>\$40,582,714.40</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(September, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>			
	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
<u>\$16,980.32</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$16,980.32</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK:</u>			
<u>\$187,631.17</u>	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	<u>\$56,828.29</u>	<u>(\$130,802.88)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$1,531,774.71	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,422,384.45	(\$109,390.26)	4.14%
610,700.00	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	615,882.86	5,182.86	2.26%
310,714.29	Common Trust Fund - Geocapital	206,250.00	(104,464.29)	0.00%
62,723.33	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	106,000.00	43,276.67	0.00%
1,028,307.88	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	1,061,258.87	32,950.99	6.16%
202,780.40	Ima Hogg Foundation	258,410.35	55,629.95	2.66%
218,302.69	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	214,479.83	(3,822.86)	2.97%
486,379.75	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	535,286.08	48,906.33	4.68%
4,414.50	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	4,588.34	173.84	6.60%
753,441.33	UTHSC - D - Eugene McDermott Chair for Center for Study of Human Growth & Development	2,730,309.99	1,976,868.66	0.00%
<u>\$5,209,538.88</u>	<u>TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts</u>	<u>\$7,154,850.77</u>	<u>\$1,945,311.89</u>	<u>2.47%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Request	8,896.15		
	<u>TOTAL - All Common Stocks</u>	<u>\$7,163,746.92</u>		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(September, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>			
<u>(Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>\$77,962.00</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$78,050.70</u>	<u>\$88.70</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES</u>			
<u>(Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>\$505,459.73</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$507,413.80</u>	<u>\$1,954.07</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$3,003,338.23	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$3,003,338.23	\$0.00
99,948.71	Warren S. Bellows Centennial Professorship in Civil Engineering	100,000.00	51.29
174,781.25	Janet S. Cockrell Centennial Chair in Engineering	175,000.00	218.75
174,781.25	Ernest H. Cockrell Centennial Chair in Engineering	175,000.00	218.75
24,987.20	George H. Fancher Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	25,000.00	12.80
49,974.35	Phil M. Ferguson Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Civil Engineering	50,000.00	25.65
49,974.35	John A. Focht Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Civil Engineering	50,000.00	25.65
49,974.35	J. Neils Thompson Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Civil Engineering	50,000.00	25.65
349,562.50	Virginia & Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarship in Engineering	350,000.00	437.50
24,987.20	John B. Holmes Endowed Presidential Scholarship in Engineering	25,000.00	12.80
<u>\$4,002,309.39</u>		<u>\$4,003,338.23</u>	<u>\$1,028.84</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(September, 1988)

<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS (BOOK VALUE)</u>
Temporary Investments of Fund to be Added to Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. System	\$37,200.00
U. T. Austin	757,250.51
U. T. Medical Branch - Galveston	82,200.00
U. T. System Cancer Center - Houston	354,900.00
U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas	113,921.00
U. T. El Paso	45,837.11
U. T. Health Science Center - San Antonio	112,800.00
U. T. Health Science Center - Houston	1,400.00
U. T. Dallas	97,000.00
U. T. Institute of Texan Cultures - San Antonio	1,300.00
U. T. Tyler	6,500.00
Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	300.00
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	763,903.03
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	554,146.61
Centennial Gifts Undesignated	1,110,000.00
Catherine Mae Parker Centennial Professorship in Education	10,300.00
Curtis T. Vaughan, Jr. Centennial Chair in Astronomy	200.00
Leland Barclay Fellowship in Engineering	100.00
William J. Murray, Jr. Fellowship in Engineering No. 1	200.00
William J. Murray, Jr. Fellowship in Engineering No. 2	200.00
Sun Exploration & Production Company Centennial Fellowship #1 in Petroleum Engineering	100.00
UTSCC - H - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	200.00
UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account	1,400.00
UTA - Robert Leroy Foundation Endowment Account	89,700.00
TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	\$4,141,058.26

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(September, 1988)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	American Southwest Financial 8-3/4% GNMA CMO, 10/1/18	89.84	<u>\$898,437.50</u>	<u>9.81%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>TOTAL</u>		
	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
\$100,000.00	Carotex Trust II		\$100,000.00	0.00%
4,328,204.99	Cheyenne Partners II		4,328,204.99	0.00%
5,973.46	Saratoga Partners II		5,973.46	0.00%
<u>\$4,434,178.45</u>			<u>\$4,434,178.45</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

1 8 3

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(September, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
20,000	Gould	22.76	\$455,200.00	2.99%
13,000	Lotus Development	17.56	228,319.00	0.00%
			<u>\$683,519.00</u>	<u>1.99%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$16,980.32</u>	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
	Cheyenne Partners	<u>\$16,980.32</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$229,395.77	Aetna Life & Casualty	\$207,673.06	(\$21,722.71)	5.31%
210,805.11	Consolidated Edison of New York	219,592.66	8,787.55	7.27%
438,076.69	Harris	311,029.59	(127,047.10)	3.39%
225,816.69	Kmart	261,931.25	36,114.56	3.52%
211,609.67	Meredith	225,484.46	13,874.79	2.15%
216,070.78	Smithkline Beckman	196,673.43	(19,397.35)	3.74%
<u>\$1,531,774.71</u>		<u>\$1,422,384.45</u>	<u>(\$109,390.26)</u>	<u>4.14%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(September, 1988)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$77,962.00	GNMA Pass-Throughs and Project Loans, Various Pools (\$78,050.70 par)	\$78,050.70	\$88.70
505,459.73	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P. C.'s, Various Groups (\$507,413.80 par)	507,413.80	1,954.07
3,338.23	AST (Safeway Stores) 9% Purchase Lease, 5/1/96 (\$3,338.23 par)	3,338.23	0.00
3,000,000.00	Xerox Credit 16% Notes, 9/15/91 (\$3mm par)	3,000,000.00	0.00
<u>\$3,586,759.96</u>		<u>\$3,588,802.73</u>	<u>\$2,042.77</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAU CAPITAL  
(September, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
13,200	Dynamics Research	7.22	\$95,300.00	0.00%
3,600	Dynascan	7.63	27,450.00	0.00%
			<u>\$122,750.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
					<u>AT SALE</u>
					<u>PRICE</u>
\$233,025.00	New York Times - Class A	7,500 shs	\$202,913.21	(\$30,111.79)	1.77%
115,425.00	Sprouse-Reitz	3,800 shs	88,825.00	(26,600.00)	2.57%
262,250.00	Standard Commercial	11,500 shs	324,144.65	61,894.65	2.48%
<u>\$610,700.00</u>			<u>\$615,882.86</u>	<u>\$5,182.86</u>	<u>2.26%</u>



COMMON TRUST FUND - TWEEDY, BROWNE  
(September, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
4,800	Farmers Group	70.85	\$340,061.91	2.03%
13,000	Rose's Stores - Class B	8.17	106,180.26	1.96%
			<u>\$446,242.17</u>	<u>2.01%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL  
(September, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
10,000	Neiman-Marcus Group	14.65	\$146,540.00	1.36%
9,000	U. S. Shoe	26.39	237,498.00	1.75%
13,500	Vanguard Cellular	19.72	266,250.00	0.00%
			<u>\$650,288.00</u>	<u>0.95%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$310,714.29</u>	Management Science America 25,000 shs	<u>\$206,250.00</u>	<u>(\$104,464.29)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - D. S. KENNEDY  
(September, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
25,700	Gulf Resources & Chemical	13.49	\$346,785.52	0.00%
100,000	Subaru of America	6.06	606,000.00	0.00%
			<u>\$952,785.52</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$187,631.17</u>	<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u> Todd Shipyards, Conv. Preferred - Class A	<u>\$56,828.29</u>	<u>(\$130,802.88)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>\$62,723.33</u>	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> Cliffs Drilling	<u>\$106,000.00</u>	<u>\$43,276.67</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

68 I 8 7

COMMON TRUST FUND - KAHN BROTHERS  
(September, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
5,000	Occidental Petroleum	25.85	\$129,250.00	9.67%
30,000	Philips NV-NY	15.68	470,250.00	4.66%
10,000	Unum	25.04	250,350.00	1.92%
			\$849,850.00	4.61%

L & I 90

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES  
(September, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
3,000	American Information Technologies	89.18	\$267,550.00	6.06%
1,000	American Telephone & Telegraph	24.35	24,350.00	4.93%
500	Anadarko Petroleum	25.23	12,612.50	1.19%
2,000	Bell Atlantic	69.01	138,026.00	5.91%
5,500	BellSouth	39.76	218,670.50	5.94%
800	Helmerich & Payne	21.60	17,280.00	1.94%
1,000	Mobil	43.07	43,065.50	5.57%
500	Nynex	63.10	31,550.00	6.40%
500	Royal Dutch Petroleum	105.77	52,883.50	5.00%
500	Schlumberger	32.35	16,175.00	3.71%
5,000	Southern	20.92	104,616.00	10.23%
2,000	Southwestern Bell	36.66	73,325.00	6.76%
2,000	Southwestern Energy	18.04	36,075.00	3.10%
			<u>\$1,036,179.00</u>	<u>6.13%</u>

16 I 8 T

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES (Continued)  
(September, 1988)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$119,370.71	American Information Technologies	1,500 shs	\$138,870.35	\$19,499.64	5.83%
41,216.50	Atlantic Richfield	500 shs	40,475.64	(740.86)	4.94%
48,891.04	Consolidated Natural Gas	1,500 shs	55,939.13	7,048.09	4.39%
89,186.94	Dominion Resources	2,000 shs	83,756.20	(5,430.74)	7.34%
21,597.68	Exxon	500 shs	23,074.22	1,476.54	4.76%
38,588.10	GTE	1,000 shs	42,512.07	3,923.97	6.29%
22,356.20	Helmerich & Payne	1,000 shs	21,899.25	(456.95)	1.82%
239,677.17	Ipalco	10,000 shs	225,661.42	(14,015.75)	7.24%
21,562.19	Mobil	500 shs	21,886.76	324.57	5.47%
56,218.34	Nynex	1,000 shs	65,381.80	9,163.46	6.17%
52,566.15	Oklahoma Gas & Electric	2,000 shs	61,672.93	9,106.78	7.37%
71,789.50	Pennzoil	1,000 shs	74,557.51	2,768.01	4.02%
59,409.39	Phillips Petroleum	3,500 shs	66,319.26	6,909.87	3.78%
35,281.42	Southwestern Bell	1,000 shs	38,773.70	3,492.28	6.38%
110,596.55	Southwestern Public Service	4,000 shs	100,478.63	(10,117.92)	8.41%
<u>\$1,028,307.88</u>			<u>\$1,061,258.87</u>	<u>\$32,950.99</u>	<u>6.16%</u>

L & T 92

BOND PURCHASES  
(September, 1988)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:</u>			
<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	<u>U. S. Treasury 9% Notes, 5/15/98</u>	99.61	<u>\$996,093.75</u>	<u>9.06%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES  
(September, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
3,000	Lockheed	39.33	\$117,990.00	4.07%
3,000	United Technologies	36.46	109,365.00	4.39%
			<u>\$227,355.00</u>	<u>4.22%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>			
2,800	Chevron	43.71	\$122,396.80	5.95%
8,700	Gould	22.57	196,322.00	3.01%
4,000	Harris	26.02	104,070.00	3.38%
1,000	Hewlett-Packard	47.83	47,830.00	0.71%
1,000	Humana	23.21	23,205.00	3.96%
500	Occidental Petroleum	25.52	12,759.50	9.80%
4,500	Public Service Enterprise Group	22.46	101,047.50	8.91%
4,700	Southern	20.65	97,063.50	10.37%
1,000	Texas Instruments	39.83	39,830.00	1.81%
5,000	Wang Laboratories - Class B	9.21	46,025.00	1.74%
			<u>\$790,549.30</u>	<u>5.04%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(September, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
7,100	Citicorp	24.84	\$176,383.70	5.95%
4,500	Inland Steel	38.26	172,159.20	1.31%
5,400	Timken	32.80	177,106.21	2.44%
			<u>\$525,649.11</u>	<u>3.25%</u>

1 9 8 8



STOCK SALES  
(September, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>	
<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>					
\$101,430.00	Stone & Webster	1,800 shs	\$122,926.89	\$21,496.89	3.51%
101,350.40	Zayre	6,400 sha	135,483.46	34,133.06	1.89%
<u>\$202,780.40</u>			<u>\$258,410.35</u>	<u>\$55,629.95</u>	<u>2.66%</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>					
\$47,480.00	Aetna Life & Casualty	800 shs	\$39,534.68	(\$7,945.32)	5.58%
16,069.33	Bristol-Myers	400 shs	17,617.41	1,548.08	3.81%
42,522.20	Lincoln National	900 shs	46,951.43	4,429.23	4.52%
112,231.16	Warner-Lambert	1,500 shs	110,376.31	(1,854.85)	1.25%
<u>\$218,302.69</u>			<u>\$214,479.83</u>	<u>(\$3,822.86)</u>	<u>2.97%</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>					
\$146,213.25	Aetna Life & Casualty	2,500 shs	\$125,205.82	(\$21,007.43)	5.51%
128,097.50	Harris	4,700 shs	123,128.37	(4,969.13)	3.35%
111,125.00	Interco	2,800 shs	196,309.84	85,184.84	2.45%
100,944.00	Texas Utilities	3,200 shs	90,642.05	(10,301.95)	10.15%
<u>\$486,379.75</u>			<u>\$535,286.08</u>	<u>\$48,906.33</u>	<u>4.68%</u>

56 I 8 7

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(September, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>			
<u>\$4,414.50</u>	Philips NV-NY 300 shs	<u>\$4,588.34</u>	<u>\$173.84</u>	<u>6.60%</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - EUGENE McDERMOTT CHAIR FOR CENTER FOR STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH &amp; DEVELOPMENT:</u>			
<u>\$753,441.33</u>	The Common Fund 812.31 shs	<u>\$2,730,309.99</u>	<u>\$1,976,868.66</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>THE HOBLETZELLE THEATRE ARTS LIBRARY FUND:</u>	
237	Chemical Banking	<u>\$7,500.79</u>
	<u>U. T. DALLAS - PRESIDENT'S ASSOCIATES:</u>	
45	Cullum	<u>\$1,012.50</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON:</u>	
15	Occidental Petroleum	<u>\$382.86</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS  
(September, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	WARREN S. BELLOWS CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP IN CIVIL ENGINEERING:		
<u>\$99,948.71</u>	<u>Missouri Pacific 15-1/2% Equipment Trust, 9/15/88</u> (\$100m par)	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	<u>\$51.29</u>
	JANET S. COCKRELL CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN ENGINEERING:		
<u>\$174,781.25</u>	<u>Missouri Pacific 15-1/2% Equipment Trust, 9/15/88</u> (\$175m par)	<u>\$175,000.00</u>	<u>\$218.75</u>
	ERNEST H. COCKRELL CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN ENGINEERING:		
<u>\$174,781.25</u>	<u>Missouri Pacific 15-1/2% Equipment Trust, 9/15/88</u> (\$175m par)	<u>\$175,000.00</u>	<u>\$218.75</u>
	GEORGE H. FANCHER PROFESSORSHIP IN PETROLEUM ENGINEERING:		
<u>\$24,987.20</u>	<u>Missouri Pacific 15-1/2% Equipment Trust, 9/15/88</u> (\$25m par)	<u>\$25,000.00</u>	<u>\$12.80</u>
	PHIL M. FERGUSON CENTENNIAL TEACHING FELLOWSHIP IN CIVIL ENGINEERING:		
<u>\$49,974.35</u>	<u>Missouri Pacific 15-1/2% Equipment Trust, 9/15/88</u> (\$50m par)	<u>\$50,000.00</u>	<u>\$25.65</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)  
(September, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	JOHN A. FOCHT CENTENNIAL TEACHING FELLOWSHIP IN CIVIL ENGINEERING:		
<u>\$49,974.35</u>	Missouri Pacific 15-1/2% Equipment Trust, 9/15/88 (\$50m par)	<u>\$50,000.00</u>	<u>\$25.65</u>
	J. NEILS THOMPSON CENTENNIAL TEACHING FELLOWSHIP IN CIVIL ENGINEERING:		
<u>\$49,974.35</u>	Missouri Pacific 15-1/2% Equipment Trust, 9/15/88 (\$50m par)	<u>\$50,000.00</u>	<u>\$25.65</u>
	VIRGINIA & ERNEST COCKRELL, JR. SCHOLARSHIP IN ENGINEERING:		
<u>\$349,562.50</u>	Missouri Pacific 15-1/2% Equipment Trust, 9/15/88 (\$350m par)	<u>\$350,000.00</u>	<u>\$437.50</u>
	JOHN B. HOLMES ENDOWED PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLARSHIP IN ENGINEERING:		
<u>\$24,987.20</u>	Missouri Pacific 15-1/2% Equipment Trust, 9/15/88 (\$25m par)	<u>\$25,000.00</u>	<u>\$12.80</u>

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended September 30, 1988

## III. TRUST FUND REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS

The following documents have been executed pursuant to the U. T. System Trust Fund Real Estate Policy Statement which was approved at the April 14, 1988, meeting of the Board of Regents. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management requests the approval of each transaction.

SALES CONTRACTS

Component:	U. T. El Paso
Donor/Fund Name:	Northwestern University
BOR Acceptance Date:	May 1941
Use of Funds:	Unrestricted use of U. T. El Paso
Legal Description:	Lots 7-11 and the north half of Lot 12, Block 195, Alexander Addition, City of El Paso, El Paso County, Texas
Grantor:	Board of Regents of the University of Texas System
Grantee:	George Jantzen GJM Investments El Paso, Texas
Terms:	Gross Sales Price: \$5,500.00 Financing: N/A Commission: N/A Net Proceeds: \$4,916.04
Background Information:	The property is unimproved and is bisected by a drainage ditch. It is located in a predominantly residential neighborhood which was developed during the 1940's.

MINERAL LEASES

Component: U. T. Austin  
 Donor: W. J. McDonald, Deceased  
 Asset ID: March 1926  
 BOR Acceptance Date: W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund  
 Use of Funds: 56 net mineral acres  
 Net Mineral Acres: Undivided 1/2 interest in 112 acres being the Daniel Perkins Survey, A-668 and the William Bailey Survey, A-28, Red River County, Texas  
 Lessee: Weeks Exploration Company, Houston, Texas  
 Terms: Bonus: \$35 per net mineral acre  
 Royalty: 3/16th  
 Delay Rental: \$1.00 per acre  
 Lease Date: 3/15/88  
 Lease Term: 3 years

Component: U.T. Austin  
 Donor: W.C., Thomas E. and Ima Hogg  
 BOR Acceptance Date: July 15, 1939  
 Use of Funds: W.C. Hogg Memorial Fund  
 Net Mineral Acres: 431.875  
 Description: Undivided 1/2 interest in 863.75 Acres, Save and Except 100 Acres, Ransom House Survey, A-245, Montgomery County, Texas  
 Lessee: Mitchell Energy Corporation  
 The Woodlands, Texas  
 Terms: Bonus: \$75 per acre  
 Royalty: 1/5th  
 Delay Rental: \$5 per acre rental  
 Lease Date: June 24, 1988  
 Lease Term: 3 years

MORTGAGES/NOTES

Component: U. T. Health Science Center - Houston  
(U. T. Medical School - Houston)

Donor/Fund Name: Estate of Bettie Collins

BOE Acceptance Date: April 1984

Use of Funds: Bettie Collins and Helene Collins  
Sprong Fund for Research in the  
Department of Ophthalmology

Description: Undivided one-half interest in  
Lots 24 and 26, Block 1 of  
Audubon Place, an addition in Harris  
County, Texas

Maker:  
(Name/Address) Mr. William H. Alban and wife,  
Barbara Anne Alban  
14103 Cindywood  
Houston, Texas 77079

Amount: \$300,000

Date of Note: June 9, 1986

Interest Rate: 10%

Payment Amount/  
Frequency: \$2,632.74/month for an additional  
3-1/2 years with the entire  
principal balance due December 9,  
1989

Background Information: The original note dated June 9,  
1983, was for \$300,000 at 10%  
interest with monthly payments  
of \$2,632.74 and a balloon  
payment due on June 9, 1986.

An undivided one-half interest is  
owned by First City National Bank  
of Houston.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

October 19, 1988


James P. Duncan  
Deputy Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
University of Texas System  
Colorado Street  
Arlington, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 8, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman  
President

bb



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 8, 1988 BOARD MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations . . . . .	AR-3
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	AR-4
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	AR-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	AR-6
State (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	AR-8
State (Funds Going Out) . . . . .	AR-10
Federal (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	AR-11
Trademark License Agreements . . . . .	AR-12
Revisions to the 1988-89 Operating Budget . . . . . (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-13

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance  
by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Anonymous	Scholarships to students attending The University of Texas at Arlington	\$63,840.00

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval  
by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	Methodist Medical Center
New Funds:	\$5,755.00
Current Period:	September 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description:	For the payment of a part-time faculty member's salary
Agency:	Salvation Army Family Shelter
New Funds:	\$8,288.00
Current Period:	September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	For the payment of a part-time faculty member's salary
Agency:	Texas Centers Associates
New Funds:	\$338.58 per month
Current Period:	September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Renewal lease for office space at the Town Center Tower, Fort Worth, Texas, for continuance of the Educational Opportunity Program conducted by Graduate School of Social Work
Agency:	North Hills Medical Center
New Funds:	\$3,000.00
Current Period:	September 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description:	For the payment of a part-time faculty member's salary
Agency:	Methodist Medical Center
New Funds:	\$6,023.50
Current Period:	September 1, 1988 through January 15, 1989
Title/Description:	For the payment of a part-time faculty member's salary
Agency:	ARA Leisure Services of Texas, Inc.
New Funds:	Payment under this agreement provides for a minimum amount with participation above the fixed minimum at a percentage which is contained within the agreement
Current Period:	July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1992
Title/Description:	Amendment to the Food Service Agreement to serve and/or sell alcoholic beverages to the students, faculty and staff of the University

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

agreements recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents  
 e been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and  
 based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

Facility: Fort Worth Challenge  
 Fort Worth, Texas  
 Date: August 3, 1988  
 Purpose: To provide social work related educational  
 experiences for GSSW/UTA students

Facility: Suicide and Crisis Center  
 Dallas, Texas  
 Date: August 10, 1988  
 Purpose: To provide social work related educational  
 experiences for GSSW/UTA students

Facility: Dallas Housing Authority  
 Dallas, Texas  
 Date: August 3, 1988  
 Purpose: To provide social work related educational  
 experiences for GSSW/UTA students

Facility: Sherwood and Myrtie Foster Home for Children  
 Stephenville, Texas  
 Date: August 4, 1988  
 Purpose: To provide social work related educational  
 experiences for GSSW/UTA students

Facility: Surgikos, Inc.  
 Arlington, Texas  
 Date: May 27, 1988  
 Purpose: To provide social work related educational  
 experiences for GSSW/UTA students

Facility: The Psychiatric Institute of Fort Worth  
 Fort Worth, Texas  
 Date: September 12, 1988  
 Purpose: To provide social work related educational  
 experiences for GSSW/UTA students

Facility: Greenery Rehabilitation Center  
 Dallas, Texas  
 Date: August 24, 1988  
 Purpose: To provide social work related educational  
 experiences for GSSW/UTA students

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

- |    |                    |   |
|----|--------------------|---|
| .  | Agency:            | Monsanto Agricultural Company   |
|    | No.:               | None  |
|    | New Funds:         | \$6,000.00  |
|    | Current Period:    | September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1990   |
|    | Title/Description: | Amphibian Skin Secretions   |
|    |                    |   |
| .  | Agency:            | American Airlines   |
|    | No.:               | None  |
|    | New Funds:         | \$81,950.00   |
|    | Current Period:    | September 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  |
|    | Title/Description: | Advanced Automation & Robotics for Airline<br>Baggage Handling Systems                    |
|    |                    |   |
| .  | Agency:            | Tandy Advanced Products   |
|    | No.:               | None  |
|    | New Funds:         | \$100,000.00  |
|    | Current Period:    | August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  |
|    | Title/Description: | "Tandy Automation"  |
|    |                    |   |
| .  | Agency:            | Texas Utilities Services, Inc.  |
|    | No.:               | PO #6K9-00015   |
|    | New Funds:         | \$19,340.00 (first year)  |
|    | Current Period:    | September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989   |
|    | Title/Description: | "The Spatial and Temporal Pattern Analysis of<br>Macroinvertebrates in Reclamation Ponds" |
|    |                    |   |
| .  | Agency:            | Texas Instruments, Inc.   |
|    | No.:               | PO #7445571   |
|    | New Funds:         | \$2,500.00 (additional to original award of<br>\$5,000.00)                                |
|    | Current Period:    | June 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988  |
|    | Title/Description: | "Development of a Prototype Adaptive Network-<br>based Avionics Sensor Signal Processor"  |
|    |                    |   |
| ). | Agency:            | Robert A. Welch Foundation  |
|    | No.:               | Y-0749  |
|    | New Funds:         | \$7,600.82 (reactivation of suspended funds)  |
|    | Current Period:    | June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989   |
|    | Title/Description: | "Organocobalt Chemistry and the Chemistry of<br>Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> "                 |
|    |                    |   |
| 7. | Agency:            | General Dynamics  |
|    | No.:               | PO #4042433   |
|    | New Funds:         | \$20,000.00   |
|    | Current Period:    | May 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988   |
|    | Title/Description: | "High Temperature Superconductors"  |

Agency: LTV Aerospace and Defense Company  
No.: PO #C-3117731  
New Funds: \$37,500.00  
Current Period: April 12, 1988 - September 15, 1988  
Title/Description: "Advanced Electronic Device Research/CAEDS

Agency: Rockwell International  
No.: PO #T-322999  
New Funds: \$12,000.00  
Current Period: July 27, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Contact Technology Development for the InP/InGaAsP  
Material System

Agency: Homer Hoyt Advanced Studies Institute  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,000.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through October 31, 1989  
Title/Description: "Homer Hoyt Electronic Research Library"

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$33,443.00  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: "Vocal Tract Neuromotor Activity in Spasmodic Dysphonia"
2. Agency: University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas  
No.: IAC (88-89) 1323  
New Funds: \$50,000.00  
Current Period: September 20, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Production and Copying Services
3. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
No.: IAC (88-89) 1313  
New Funds: \$25,000.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Client Services
4. Agency: University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas  
No.: IAC (88-89) 1324  
New Funds: \$50,000.00  
Current Period: September 20, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Printing Services
5. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
No.: IAC (88-89) 1135  
New Funds: \$5,000.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Wheelchair Repair
6. Agency: Cassata Learning Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,800.00  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Stipends for Three Graduate Students
7. Agency: Texas Department of Mental Health Mental Retardation  
No.: IAC (88-89) 1355  
New Funds: \$3,980.00  
Current Period: July 23, 1988 - October 28, 1988  
Title/Description: Continuing Education Program for Registered Nurses on Physical Assessment of Nonambulatory and Medically Frail Residents of Texas State Schools

- Agency: Governor's Office of Budget & Planning  
 No.: 9004  
 New Funds: \$152,200.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Texas Energy Extension Service Activities
- Agency: Texas Commission on the Arts  
 No.: 8546  
 New Funds: \$800.00  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through December 1, 1988  
 Title/Description: "1988-89 Southwest Film/Video Tour"
- Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
 No.: 88020UTA  
 New Funds: \$20,479.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 to February 28, 1990  
 Title/Description: "Planning, Teaching, and Problem Solving: Objectives and Strategies for Inservice Teachers of Algebra I"
- Agency: University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$12,806.00  
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Contract of Services for Dr. Charles Chuong
- Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
 No.: 8 18 87/9 1141  
 New Funds: \$50,000.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 to August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Crack Identification Using Non-Contact Lasers on the Profilometer
- Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
 No.: 8 10 89 1203  
 New Funds: \$57,629.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 to August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Siometer Applications
- Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
 No.: 07-026-B-00  
 New Funds: \$28,923.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Graduate Social Work Training for eligible Region 07 employees



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS GOING OUT)

wing item has been awarded and is recommended for approval  
T. Board of Regents:

cy: University of Texas Southwestern Medical  
Center at Dallas  
IAC (88-89) 1241  
Funds: \$36,749.00  
ent Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
e/Description: Reimbursement to UTSMCD for services of  
Robert Eberhart at UTA

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

Following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval  
U. T. Board of Regents:

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services (AREA)  
: 1 R15 GM40033-01  
Funds: \$64,850 (increase of \$31,425 for 2nd year of  
funding)  
Contract Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1990  
Title/Description: "Strategies for Cleaving the C-C Bond of  
Oxiranes"

Agency: Office of Naval Research  
: N00014-88-K-0622  
Funds: \$290,056.00  
Contract Period: September 1, 1988 through December 31, 1990  
Title/Description: "Fault-Tolerant Parallel Computer Systems  
for Real-Time Applications"

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
: 1 R15 DK40212-01  
Funds: \$66,655.00  
Contract Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1990  
Title/Description: "Interaction of Cobalamins with Chicken Serum  
Haptocorrin"

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

Following agreement has been awarded and is recommended for approval  
U. T. Board of Regents:

Licensee:	King Louie International Grandview, Missouri 64030
License Issue Fees:	\$100.00
Royalty:	Seven Percent (7%) of gross sales of all Licensed products sold by licensee
Period:	9/1/88 - 12/31/90
Description:	King Louie, International will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

December 8, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

a "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment varies, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>AMENDMENTS</u>					
ADMINISTRATION					
Business Office and Auxiliary Administration					
Assistant Bursar					
. Dana K. Winter	9/1/88	100	12	18,888	116
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
. Kermit Hunter	9/1/88	51	9	32,000	74
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
. Charles Varner	9/1/88	20	9	30,600	102
. Richard Lane	9/1/88	13	9	30,600	103
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
. Charles Postlewaite	9/1/88	100	9	29,800	129
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
. Jeffrcy Snider	9/1/88	100	9	20,500	5
. Jing L. Tam	9/1/88	100	9	18,000	6
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
. Bobby Francis	9/1/88	100	9	24,300	14
Department of Languages and Linguistics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
. Thomas H. Crowell	9/1/88	50	9	30,600	104
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
. Robert Mugele	9/1/88	82	9	30,600	117

<u>Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>PHYSICS</u>					
OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Department of Languages and Linguistics					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
Dorothea Higgins	9/1/88	16	9	32,000	75
Department of Physical Science					
Adjunct Professor (Tenure-Retired)					
Samuel Hamlett	9/1/88	15	9	47,400	11
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
James L. Robertson	9/1/88	13	9	30,600	9
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
Gerald Saxon	9/1/88	16	9	30,600	118
Department of Philosophy					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
John J. Holder	9/1/88	100	9	22,500	12
Department of Sociology, Anthropology and Social Work					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
Penny S. Ramsdell	9/1/88	100	9	26,000	16
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
Alfred A. Jarrett	9/1/88	13	9	30,600	19
Ara Lewellen	9/1/88	13	9	30,600	56
Katie McDonough	9/1/88	13	9	30,600	77
Carol Heiney-Gonzalez	9/1/88	13	9	30,600	80
John Davis	9/20/88	12	9	30,600	150
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE					
Department of Chemistry					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
James E. Cooper	9/1/88	11	9	36,000	95
Department of Mathematics					
Adjunct Professor (Tenure-Retired)					
Basil M. Wall	9/1/88	17	9	47,400	23
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
Ramakrishna Mokkalpati	9/1/88	100	9	25,000	31
Jacek Kowalski	9/1/88	100	9	35,000	32
Department of Biology					
Professor (Tenure)					
Garvin McCain	9/1/88	25	9	47,400	79

<u>Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>DEPARTMENTS</u>					
OF BUSINESS					
Department					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
James L. Whittington	9/1/88	100	9	16,500	24
Medina M. Thomas	9/1/88	100	9	16,500	25
Engineering					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
Susan B. Mikutis	9/1/88	100	9	20,000	27
Mechanical and Real Estate					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
Thomas D. Pearson	9/1/88	100	9	55,000	28
Mechanical Engineering					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
Joan Selcy	9/1/88	100	9	34,000	33
Mechanical Engineering					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
Jan C. Greenberg	9/1/88	100	9	18,000	89
Hubert J. Boykin	9/1/88	100	9	18,000	90
Mechanical Engineering					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
William C. Hosey	9/1/88	100	9	16,000	29
OF ENGINEERING					
Mechanical Engineering					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
Iraj Kalkhoran	9/1/88	100	9	22,500	106
Mechanical Engineering					
Visiting Professor (Tenure-Retired)					
John J. Haynes	9/1/88	11	9	47,400	82
Mechanical Engineering					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
Douglas Lee	9/1/88	19	9	32,000	59
Robert E. Hill	9/1/88	19	9	32,000	60
David G. Morris	9/1/88	19	9	32,000	61
Gregory Perry	9/1/88	19	9	32,000	62
Richard W. White	9/1/88	25	9	32,000	81
John E. McRoberts	9/1/88	19	9	32,000	96

<u>Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>NTS</u>					
F ENGINEERING					
ring Graphics					
ct Professor (Tenure-Retired)					
Grover C. Grubb	9/1/88	17	9	47,400	83
r Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
Clifton Crenshaw	9/1/88	25	9	32,000	65
Penny Fox	9/1/88	16	9	32,000	66
Truman Evans	9/1/88	16	9	32,000	67
Paul N. Strong	9/1/88	31	9	32,000	68
cal Engineering, Texas Engineering Experiment Station, and Texas A & M					
h Foundation					
ing Assistant Professor					
n-Tenure)					
Abdul B. Sadat	9/1/88	100	9	35,600	86
cal Engineering and University Cooperative Research					
doctoral Research Associate					
Mohammad Ali	9/1/88	100	12	30,600	143
cal Engineering and Power Conditioning Lab					
alist (Non-Tenure)					
Mary C. Baker	9/1/88	50	9	48,582	147
cal Engineering and Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Discretionary					
ty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
Igal Oren	9/1/88	49	9	27,450	148
r Science and Engineering and Automation and Robotics Research					
te/Electro-Com					
tant Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
Jeffrey O. Smith	9/1/88	100	9	18,000	35
OF URBAN STUDIES					
nd Regional Affairs					
ct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
James Harlow	9/1/88	6	9	47,400	54
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Work					
ct Assistant Professor					
n-Tenure)					
Norma Benavides	9/1/88	39	9	30,600	131
ing Assistant Professor					
n-Tenure)					
Gloria Jenkins	9/1/88	26	9	30,600	135

<u>Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ENTS</u>					
ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN					
ecture and Environmental Design					
iate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
l Director					
Gary O. Robinette	9/1/88	100	9	34,000	71
NURSING					
stant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
Dorothy J. Stuppy	9/1/88	100	9	32,600	72
act Assistant Professor					
on-Tenure)					
Marilee Schmelzer	9/1/88	59	9	30,600	39
Kathleen Speer	9/1/88	10	9	30,600	69
alist (Non-Tenure)					
Janeth G. Stiller	9/1/88	60	9	24,500	52
Eugenia Sawyer	9/1/88	10	9	37,800	120
John P. Stanley	9/1/88	10	9	37,800	136
R PROFESSIONAL TEACHER EDUCATION					
Education					
tant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
Edwin A. Artmann	9/1/88	46	9	30,600	40
Terrell A. Young	9/1/88	100	9	24,000	41
-Other					
ssional Librarian					
John Dillard	9/1/88	100	12	19,454	108
Dwayne Schrag	9/1/88	100	12	29,850	119
TEMS					
d Technology Program and Application of Expert Systems in Operational					
Perfection Analysis					
ty Associate (Non-Tenure/					
otics Engineering)					
John Bradley	9/1/88	63	9	36,000	151
s of Electric Field Induced Phase Separation in Water-in-Oil					
ulsion					
doctoral Fellow					
Arthur C. Hall	9/1/88	100	12	18,000	100



Name, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-Time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>ITEMS</u>						
L ITEMS						
Learning From a Skewed Sea Surface and Scattering Model Development						
Postdoctoral Fellow						
69. Mostafa A. Karam	9/1/88	100	12	26,928		48
UNALLOCATED FUNDS						
Asian Program						
Adjunct Assistant Professor						
(Non-Tenure)						
70. Nedra Drake	9/1/88	100	9	39,000		43
71. William Borges	9/1/88	100	9	29,400		78
Visiting Assistant Professor						
(Non-Tenure)						
72. Matt Muthusurbramanyam	9/1/88	100	9	37,800		73
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
73. David Jones	9/1/88	100	9	36,000		42
Continuing Education						
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
74. Stephen P. Lewis	9/1/88	100	9	21,120		107
EXTRACURRICULAR ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES						
Business Center						
Business Center Director						
75. Margie Lazarine	9/1/88	60	12	28,105		145
Student Activities-General						
Coordinator for the Students						
76. David L. Tucker	9/1/88	100	12	25,000		98
Student Publications						
Editor						
77. Dorothy Estes	9/1/88	100	12	35,033		87
Collegiate Athletics-Women's Basketball						
Assistant Basketball Coach						
78. Penny D. Lewis	9/1/88	100	12	15,000		55
Collegiate Athletics-Volleyball/Women						
Assistant Volleyball Coach						
79. Kelley T. Sliva	9/1/88	100	12	22,000		50
GRANT AND CONTRACTS						
Department of Education-Educational Opportunity Center						
Director						
80. Debra L. Sykes-West	9/1/88	100	12	34,170		49

Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
ENTS					
AD CONTRACTS					
Care Nursing					
Act Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Nursing)					
David J. Pillow	9/1/88	57	9	30,600	93
Health Nurse Practitioner					
Act Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Nursing)					
Joan Windmiller	9/1/88	56	9	30,600	94
Institute of General Medical Science					
Doctoral Fellow					
Pamela Kaiser	9/1/88	100	12	18,000	101
Ali Moshtaghfard	9/1/88	100	12	18,360	114
Studies for Cleaving the C-C Bond of Oxiranes					
Doctoral Fellow					
Whe-Narn Chou	9/1/88	100	12	14,400	144
Approaches to Electrodisposition					
Doctoral Fellow					
Kamal Mishra	9/1/88	100	12	21,600	127
Medical Research					
Doctoral Fellow					
Barbara Mlotkowska	9/1/88	100	12	18,360	140
Linguistics Foundation-Reference Grammar					
Act Professor (Non-Tenure/Foreign Languages and Linguistics)					
George Huttar	9/1/88	100	9	35,020	63
Department of Energy-Isotopic Trace Elements					
Doctoral Research Associate					
Martha Sykes	9/1/88	100	12	23,336	64
Utz-Electronic and Ionic Transfers in Polymers					
Doctoral Fellow					
Jenchou Tseng	9/1/88	100	12	17,340	109
Robert Uitz	9/1/88	100	12	16,500	138
Utz-Electronic and Ionic Transfers in Polymers					
Doctoral Fellow					
Kasinath Nayak	9/1/88	100	12	19,376	110
Utz/Najashwar-Electronic and Ionic Transfers in Polymers					
Doctoral Fellow					
Sanjay Basak	9/1/88	100	12	21,600	111
Applying Technology Into Service Delivery					
Act Director: Developmental Disabilities					
Elizabeth Hoover	9/1/88	100	12	28,023	132

No., Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>OPEN POSITIONS</b>					
<b>OPEN POSITIONS AND CONTRACTS</b>					
Experimental Research in High Gradient Acceleration					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure/ Mechanical Engineering)					
1. Shang Kim	9/1/88	100	9	20,020	128
Engineering Experiment Station-Korea Electric Power Company					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering)					
1. Toshio Inoue	9/1/88	100	9	19,881	122
2. Kab-Ju Hwang	9/1/88	100	9	19,881	123
Engineering Experiment Station-Korea Electric Power Company and Texas					
Agricultural Experiment Station-Dynamic Operation Character KEPCO Power System					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering)					
1. Tsutomu Oyama	9/1/88	100	9	18,900	121
Engineering Experiment Station-Power Conditioning Lab					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure/ Electrical Engineering)					
1. Byron Barrett	9/1/88	50	9	37,800	141
2. Brian Thomas	9/1/88	50	9	36,000	146
3. Shabbar T. Saifee	9/1/88	50	9	27,000	149
Engineering Experiment Station-Research Projects Discretionary Account					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure/ Electrical Engineering)					
1. Songoine Shi	9/1/88	50	9	14,400	124
<b>RESTRICTED FUNDS</b>					
Mechanical Engineering-Gift					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure/ Electrical Engineering)					
1. Zongqian Li	9/1/88	100	9	9,000	111
Deterministic Chaos in Chemical Systems					
doctoral Fellow					
1. Xiaomao Wu	9/1/88	100	12	18,000	113
Systems Research Center					
doctoral Fellow					
1. Kyung-Chul Kim	9/1/88	100	12	12,000	51

Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>OF STATUS</u>					
<u>OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>					
6. Larry Travis					2
Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	32,200	
Associate Professor (Tenure) and Chairman	9/1/88	100	9	36,000	
n Languages and Linguistics					
7. Donald Burquest					7
Associate Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chairman		100	9	38,000	
Associate Professor (Tenure) and Chairman	9/1/88	100	9	42,000	
cal Science					
8. Thomas C. Arnold					10
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	18,000	
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	100	9	20,000	
ogy					
9. Dana L. Dunn					18
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	19,000	
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	100	9	19,500	
<u>OF SCIENCE</u>					
try					
0. Zoltan A. Schelly					20
Professor (Tenure)		100	9	51,600	
Professor (Tenure)	9/1/88	100	9	52,200	
1. Charles R. Savage					
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	36,800	105
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	100	9	36,800	

<u>Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>OF STATUS</u>					
<u>OF BUSINESS</u>					
2. Jeffrey Tsay					22
Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	47,500	
Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/88	100	9	48,500	
<u>OF ENGINEERING</u>					
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>					
3. Charles Duke					26
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	16,000	
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	100	9	35,000	
<u>OF ENGINEERING</u>					
<u>Physics</u>					
4. Jane Himarios					53
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)		100	9	17,500	
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	100	9	17,500	
<u>OF ENGINEERING</u>					
<u>Electrical and Real Estate</u>					
5. Larry Lockwood					88
Associate Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chairperson		100	9	49,300	
Associate Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chairperson	9/1/88	100	9	50,000	
<u>OF ENGINEERING</u>					
<u>Information Systems and Management Sciences</u>					
6. M. K. Raja					91
Professor (Tenure)		100	9	53,900	
Professor (Tenure)	9/1/88	100	9	56,400	
7. Mark D'Cunha					92
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)		100	9	21,000	
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	100	9	21,600	
<u>OF ENGINEERING</u>					
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>					
8. Khosrow Behbehani					30
Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	39,600	
Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/88	100	9	40,100	

Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>OF STATUS</u>					
OF ENGINEERING					
Electrical Engineering					
9. Stephen T. Kugle					97
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	32,000	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	100	9	34,000	
Mechanical Engineering					
1. Rita T. D'Arcangelis					34
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	25,000	
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	100	9	25,900	
SCHOOL OF URBAN STUDIES					
Urban and Regional Affairs					
1. James V. Cornehlis					37
Professor (Tenure)		50	9	39,700	
Professor (Tenure)	9/1/88	50	9	41,000	
2. Ardeshir Anjomani					36
Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	38,000	
Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/88	100	9	38,600	
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN					
Architecture and Environmental Design					
3. Michael D. Tatum					99
Professor (Tenure)		75	9	53,000	
Professor (Tenure) and Director	9/1/88	75	9	53,000	
SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND PUBLIC SERVICES					
Administrative Services					
4. Robert D. Jordan					45
Auditorium Director		100	12	23,730	
Auditorium Director	9/1/88	100	12	29,500	

<u>em, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>3 OF STATUS</u>					
AL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE					
communications Services					
125. Dell V. Walker					47
Manager-Telecommunications		100	12	37,800	
Director-Telecommunications	9/1/88	100	12	37,800	
126. Ronald C. Beal					46
Assistant Manager-Telecommunications		100	12	34,853	
Assistant Director-Telecommunications	9/1/88	100	12	34,853	
AND CONTRACTS					
Conditioning Lab					
27. Wen-Chien Tsai					112
Postdoctoral Fellow		100	12	18,360	
Postdoctoral Fellow	9/1/88	100	12	21,600	
Engineering Experiment Station-Electric Power Company and Texas					
Engineering Experiment Station-Korean Electric Power Company Study-Dynamic					
tion					
28. Tsutomu Oyama					139
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering)		100	9	18,900	
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering)	9/1/88	100	9	20,745	

m, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CTIONS</u>					
ADMINISTRATION AND AUXILIARY ADMINISTRATION					
Business Office and Auxiliary Administration-Business Office					
Assistant Bursar					
9. Boyd Austin	9/1/88	100	12	23,801	115
OF LIBERAL ARTS					
English					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
0. Curtis Fukuchi	9/1/88	100	9	29,000	13
Literature (Non-Tenure)					
1. Joe K. Law	9/1/88	100	9	18,500	1
History					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
2. Stephen Cary	9/1/88	100	9	24,700	4
Political Science					
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
3. John Carnahan	9/1/88	100	9	23,300	3
Physical Science					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Thomas P. Prehoditch	9/1/88	100	9	28,300	8
Social Education					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
5. Grover D. Pippin	9/1/88	100	9	31,700	76
Sociology, Anthropology and Social Work					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
6. Margaret J. Quinn	9/1/88	100	9	26,000	15
OF BUSINESS					
Finance and Real Estate					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Joseph McCormack	9/1/88	100	9	35,900	130
OF NURSING					
Nursing					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Vivian C. Lilly	9/1/88	100	9	23,800	38
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Educational Opportunity Center					
Director of Educational Opportunity Center					
9. Debra Sykes-West	9/24/88	100	12	34,170	152
Physical Education					
Conditioning Lab					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
0. Joe A. Coquat	9/1/88	50	12	46,600	133



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>S OF ABSENCE</u>					
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS					
English					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
41. Annabelle Fersch	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	18,500	17
SCHOOL OF SCIENCE					
Mathematics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
42. Doyle L. Hawkins	9/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,100	57
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING					
Civil Engineering					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
43. Ernest C. Crosby	9/1 - 8/31	100	9	40,000	58

<u>RS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
mount of Transfer - \$21,500.00	84
Honors Program -	
Faculty Salaries/Part-Time	
English -	
Faculty Salaries/Part-Time	
To provide funds in the Department of English for the Honors Faculty replacement cost.	
mount of Transfer - \$11,000.00	85
Honors Program -	
Faculty Salaries/Part-Time	
History -	
Faculty Salaries/Part-Time	
To provide funds in the Department of History for the Honors Faculty replacement cost.	
mount of Transfer - \$17,580.00	21
Business-Unallocated -	
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	
Accounting -	
Faculty Salaries/Part-Time	
To provide funds for the position of Chairman of the Department of Accounting.	
mount of Transfer - \$20,000.00	70
Dean of Engineering -	
Assistant Dean of Engineering	
Dean of Engineering -	
Wages	
To close unfilled position of Assistant Dean at 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 and provide wages for the current fiscal year.	
mount of Transfer - \$10,656.00	142
Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense -	
Maintenance and Operation	
Dean of Graduate School -	
Unallocated Salaries	
To provide additional funds for classified salaries in the Graduate School for fiscal year 1988-89.	

FERS OF FUNDSRBC

Amount of Transfer - \$12,204.84 125

: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense -  
Maintenance and Operation

Environmental Protection Agency-UT Arlington

Environmental Institute -

Unallocated Salaries \$12,084.00

Employee Fringe Benefits 120.84

To provide funds for secretarial support for the Environmental  
Protection Agency-UT Arlington Environmental Institute.

Amount of Transfer - \$50,000.00 126

Physical Plant-Unallocated -  
Unallocated

Texas Academic Skills Program -

Unallocated Salaries \$27,193.00

Maintenance and Operation 12,537.00

Employee Fringe Benefits 270.00

Travel 10,000.00

To provide funds for the establishment of the Texas Academic  
Skills Program in compliance with statutory requirements.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

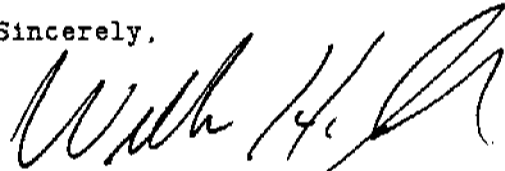
October 18, 1988

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
O. Henry Hall 301  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 8, 1988, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



William H. Cunningham  
President

WHC:je  
Enclosures

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

December 8, 1988

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	A-	3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	A-	5
Catalogue Changes:		
School of Architecture Bulletin for 1987-89.....	A-	9
College of Fine Arts Bulletin for 1987-89.....	A-	9
College of Liberal Arts Bulletin for 1987-89.....	A-	9
College of Natural Sciences Bulletin for 1987-89.....	A-	10
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties including Travel and Reassignment of Duties.....	A-	11
Business Contracts for Services.....	A-	15
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services		
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In).....	A-	23
Non-Governmental (Funds Going Out).....	A-	34
State (Funds Coming In).....	A-	35
State (Funds Going Out).....	A-	43
Federal (Funds Coming In).....	A-	46
Federal (Funds Going Out).....	A-	62
Trademark License Agreements.....	A-	63
Endowed Chairs and Named Professorships (1988-89 Non-Initial, Non-Budgeted Appointments).....	A-	67
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	A-	68
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	A-	77
Other Fiscal Items.....	A-	190

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

December 8, 1988

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Abell-Hanger Foundation David L. Smith Foundation Manager Post Office Box 430 Midland, Texas 79702	McDonald Observatory for the Spectroscopic Survey Telescope	\$100,000.00
2.	The Danforth Foundation Gene L. Schwilck President 231 South Bemiston Avenue St. Louis, Missouri 63105-1903	Graduate School for the Dorothy Danforth Compton Minority Fellowships and for "environment of support" activities	53,000.00
3.	*Duke University 304 Allen Building Durham, North Carolina 27706	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs for the Fall 1988 APPAM/SLOAN Fellowships	51,513.76
4.	Houston H. Harte Edward H. Harte Harte-Hanks Communications, Inc. Post Office Box 269 San Antonio, Texas 78219-0269	Department of Astronomy in the College of Natural Sciences for the Isabel McCutcheon Harte Centennial Chair in Astronomy	200,000.00
5.	*Monsanto Chemical Intermediates Company Post Office Box 2204 Decatur, Alabama 35602	Center for Energy Studies for the Separations Research Program	29,000.00
6.	Sid W. Richardson Foundation Cindy Kesity Business Manager 309 Main Street Fort Worth, Texas 76102	School of Law for the Hayden W. Head Chair	100,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations  
 T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
. *William A. Smith 707 Houston Club Building Houston, Texas 77002	Intercollegiate Athletics for Men	\$ 33,333.00
. The Terry Foundation Howard L. Terry Chairman of the Board of Trustees 600 Jefferson, Suite 1600 Houston, Texas 77002	Student Financial Aid for the Terry Scholar recipients	26,750.00

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24, Part One, of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1987-88 fiscal year

\*These books have not been previously used at The University.

Title	Author	Cost to Student	Royalty per Volume per Author
Entrepreneurship and Venture Management	Kenneth Olm and George Eddy	\$35.95	\$2.70
The Art and Science of Entrepreneurship	Donald L. Sexton and <u>Raymond W. Smilor</u>	10.00	-0-
Technology and Communication Behavior	Frederick Williams	10.00	.50
*The Sports Writing Handbook	Thomas Fensch	29.95 14.95	3.00 Hardcover 1.50 Paperback
Access and Excellence: The Open-Door College	John E. Roueche and George A. Baker	20.00	-0-
Beacons for Change	John E. Roueche and George A. Baker	10.00	-0-
Overcoming Learning Problems	<u>John E. Roueche</u> and Jerry Snow	12.00	-0-
Personnel Administration in Education	<u>B. Harris</u> , <u>K. McIntyre</u> , <u>V. Littleton</u> and <u>D. Long</u>	40.00	-0-
Profiling Excellence in America's Schools	John E. Roueche and George A. Baker	15.00	-0-
Aerodynamics for Engineers, 2nd Edition	J. Bertin and H. Smith	51.00	4.00
Applied Functional Analysis	J.T. Gden	60.00	6.00



Title	Author	Cost to Student	Royalty per Volume per Author
Engineering Fluid Mechanics, 2nd Edition	John J. Bertin	51.00	7.65
Finite Elements, An Introduction, Volume One	E.B. Becker, G.F. Carey and J.T. Oden	47.00	2.35
Mechanics of Elastic Structures, 2nd Edition	T. Oden and E.A. Ripperger	51.00	-0-
* Principles of Electronics	Ian B. Thomas	39.95	8.00
Qualitative Methods in Non-Linear Mechanics	T. Oden	54.00	5.40
Structural Dynamics: An Intro to Computer Methods	Roy Craig	61.05	9.15
Theory of Orbits	Victor Szebehely	59.00	3.00
Cases and Materials on Contracts	Hamilton, Rau and Weintraub	32.95	1.97
Cases and Materials on Evidence, 6th Edition	John J. Sutton and Olin Wellborn	35.00	1.30
Cases and Materials on Oil and Gas	Eugene Kuntz, John Lowe, Owen Anderson and <u>Ernest Smith</u>	35.00	1.75
Cases and Materials on Oil and Gas, 2nd Edition	W.D. Huie, M.K. Woodward and E.E. Smith	34.95	1.86
Cases and Materials on Products Liability	Fischer and <u>Powers</u>	30.00	2.00
Cases and Materials on Property, 5th Edition (1984)	John E. Cribbet and <u>Corwin W. Johnson</u>	31.00	3.10

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
Children's Rights Clinic Office Manual	John J. Sampson	2.50	-0-
Commentary on Conflict of Laws	Weintraub	28.00	5.60
Constitutional Fate	Philip Bobbitt	10.00	.50
Criminal Law, 3rd Edition	George Dix and M. Michael Sharlot	30.95	1.50
Educational Policy and The Law	<u>Yudof</u> , Kirp, van Geel and Levin	40.00	1.00
Federal Income Taxation	Joseph Dodge	32.95	4.00
Fundamentals of Legal Research, 1987 Edition; and Assignments Pamphlet (1985) and Assignments Update (1987); Instructor's Manual to accompany Assignments Pamphlets (1985); and Assignments Update (1987)	J. Myron Jacobstein and <u>Roy M. Mersky</u>	24.95 9.95	2.49 Book .99 Assign.
Fundamentals of Modern Business	Robert W. Hamilton	9.40	-0-
Hule's Marital Property Material and Barndt's Supplement	Hule and Barndt	26.00	-0-
Oil and Gas Forms Manual	Eugene Kuntz, John Lowe, Owen Anderson and <u>Ernest Smith</u>	10.00	.50
Processes of Constitutional Decisionmaking	<u>Levinson</u> and Brest	30.00	2.50
*Texas Franchise and Sales Taxes: A Technical Review with Planning Ideas	Sander W. Shapiro	-0-	-0-

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
The Administrative Process, 3rd Edition (1986)	G. Robinson, E. Gellhorn and <u>H. Bruff</u>	30.95	1.60
The German Law of Torts: A Comparative Introduction	Basil S. Markesinis	50.00	-0-
The Law of Debtors and Creditors	Elizabeth Warren and <u>Jay Westbrook</u>	30.00	3.00
The Law of Environmental Protection	J. Bonine and <u>T. McGarity</u>	34.00	2.00
Wills, Trusts and Estates, 3rd Edition	Jesse Dukeminier and <u>Stanley Johanson</u>	37.00	3.00
*Wills, Trusts and Estate Planning	Joseph Dodge	32.95	4.00
*Deduction	Bonevac	29.95	4.48
The Philosophy of Language	Martinich	30.00	3.00
Thought, Fact and Reference	Herbert Hochberg	9.95	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

CATALOGUE CHANGES

The following listing summarizes the changes proposed to the Catalogue of The University of Texas at Austin. These catalogue changes have been passed by the University Council, approved by me, and approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. The complete text of the changes can be found in Documents and Proceedings of the University Council, pages 11888-11897, 11879-11880, 11876-11878, 11881-11882, 11883-11885, and 11886-11887.

School of Architecture Bulletin for 1987-89

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
16, 20, 24, 27-29	Changes are made to the course requirements for the Bachelor of Architecture Degree. In summary, changes are made to the classwork and routine, the five-year program, the curriculum of the dual degree programs in Engineering and Plan II, and the four-year program. The number of semester hours to complete the degree remains unchanged.

College of Fine Arts Bulletin for 1987-89

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
13	Clarification is made in the handling of transfer credit for courses for which no equivalent University course exists. Designated departmental advisors will identify courses in the major which are equivalent to UT Austin courses and forward their recommendations to the dean's office.

College of Liberal Arts Bulletin for 1987-89

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
203 and 204	Changes are made to the Department of Spanish and Portuguese Section of the catalogue to (1) insure that freshmen and transfer students who have two years or more of high school Spanish are not placed in classes of beginning Spanish students, (2) delete a reference to a course which is no longer offered, and (3) bring the Spanish Honors Program up-to-date. The number of semester hours to complete the degree remains unchanged.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

CATALOGUE CHANGES (continued)

College of Natural Sciences Bulletin for 1987-89

Current bulletin page number	Summary of Proposed Change
22	For the Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, degree, course requirements for students majoring in computer sciences are clarified. Changes are also made to the requirements for the B.S. in Computer Sciences to show conformity with core curriculum course prerequisite changes made in previous legislation. The number of semester hours needed to complete the degrees remains unchanged.
23, 46, & 47	For the Bachelor of Arts Degree, Plan I, (major in mathematics) and for the Bachelor of Science in Mathematics, changes are made to the course requirements. The number of required semester hours in mathematics in both degree programs is further defined. The number of semester hours to complete the degree remains unchanged.
30	For the Bachelor of Science in Chemistry degree program, changes are made to the order and choice of work in the first and third year. The number of semester hours to complete the degree remains unchanged.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following absences spanning periods greater than twenty-nine days are reported in accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10.33, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas.

1. Larry Doll, Assistant Dean of Architecture  
9/14/88-10/24/88  
France; The Netherlands; Germany; Switzerland  
To teach University of Texas School of Architecture Study Abroad Program  
\$2,430, McDermott Fellowship
  
2. Nadea Gizelbach, Administrative Associate in Psychology  
8/9/88-9/9/88  
Los Angeles, California; Sydney, Australia  
To collaborate with colleagues about research and the department's newsletter and deliver a paper on the Gerontology Project at the International Congress of Psychology in Australia  
\$208, Alma Idell Carlson
  
3. Lily Litvak, Professor of Spanish and Portuguese  
12/6/88-1/15/89  
Granada, Spain  
To present a paper at the "Exotismo fin de siglo" symposium  
No Expense to The University
  
4. Standish Meacham, Professor of History  
9/15/88-5/15/88  
London, Birmingham, Cheshire and Hertfordshire, England  
To conduct research pursuant to URI Grant on a book-length manuscript on the history of English garden cities  
\$4,860: \$3,860, URI Program Support; \$1,000, Sheffield Professorship
  
5. Wayne Alexander Rebhorn, Professor of English  
4/1/88-7/31/88  
Valencia, Seville, Caceres, Granada and Madrid, Spain  
To visit Spain to gain first hand knowledge of the culture and to learn the language in connection with research conducted on Spanish Literature  
\$899, Celanese Centennial Professorship
  
6. Walter Wetzels, Professor of Germanic Languages  
9/14/88-12/14/88  
Marbach, West Germany  
To conduct research at the Schiller-National Museum, Deutsches Literaturarchiv  
\$931, David Bruton, Jr. Regents Chair in Liberal Arts
  
7. Roger D. Bengtson, Research Scientist, Fusion Research Center  
7/29/88-12/18/88  
Garching, West Germany  
To conduct research at the Institute fur Plasmaphysik  
\$12,150: \$11,650, DE-FG05-88ER-53267/Travel; \$500, Additional Source of Funds/Lectureship for British Studies

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

8. Herbert L. Berk, Professor of Physics  
9/24/88-10/27/88  
U.S.S.R., France; Israel  
To visit and collaborate with colleague at the Nuclear Physics Laboratory on plasma physics problems; attend the 12th International Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research  
\$4,600, Foreign Travel/Institute for Fusion Studies
  
9. Bryce S. DeWitt, Professor of Physics  
10/5/88-12/1/88  
Moscow, U.S.S.R.  
To collaborate and write physics book with Soviet colleague  
\$1,450, Foreign Travel
  
10. William Jeffery, Professor of Zoology  
7/17/88-8/20/88  
Roscoff, France; Woods Hole, Massachusetts  
To conduct sponsored research in Roscoff and Woods Hole and to move summer field sites from Woods Hole to Austin  
\$500, Professorship/Allotment Account
  
11. Vipin Kumar, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences  
8/27/88-9/25/88  
Muzaffarnagar, India  
To conduct personal business  
No Expense to The University
  
12. Joseph J. Lagowski, Professor of Chemistry  
8/12/88-9/10/88  
Sweden; England; Portugal; France  
To present a paper at the 19th International Conference on Solution Chemistry; attend committee meeting on teaching chemistry and give a lecture at the 3rd National French Chemical Society on the use of computers for teaching chemistry  
\$5,280: \$650, CAMLS; \$4,630, personal
  
13. Swadesh M. Mahajan, Research Scientist, Institute for Fusion Studies  
9/11/88-12/17/88  
Italy; Switzerland; India  
To organize a high grade plasma physics program at the International College for Theoretical Physics and attend the joint Varenna-Lausanne Workshop on Theory of Fusion Plasmas in Lausanne  
\$1,100, Foreign Travel/Institute for Fusion Studies
  
14. Michael J. Ryan, Assistant Professor of Zoology  
7/15/88-8/18/88  
Panama City, Panama  
To conduct field research on sensory basis of female choice in frogs  
\$200, Reeder Fellowship
  
15. Desmond F. Lawler, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering  
7/3/87-8/17/87  
Karlsruhe, West Germany  
To conduct research at the University of Karlsruhe  
\$1,224: \$1,200 Other Operating Expenses; \$24, BER Lawler

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

16. Kenneth M. Liechti, Associate Professor of ASE/EM  
7/30/88-8/31/88  
Grenoble, France  
To present a paper at the XVII Congress on Theoretical and Applied  
Mechanics  
\$1,920: \$650, CAMLS; \$343.25, Engineering Foundation; \$286.60, TRI;  
\$640.15, Hughes
17. Geoffrey W. Torrence, Research Engineer Associate, Electrical  
Engineering Research Laboratory  
9/23/88-10/23/88  
Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane and Canberra, Australia  
To conduct experiments using the ERS-V Satellite  
\$5,530, Travel
18. Madanpal S. Verma, Assistant Professor of Electrical and  
Computer Engineering  
7/30/88-8/30/88  
Narashino, Japan; New Delhi, India  
To attend and present a paper at the 27th Annual Conference of the  
Society of Instrument and Control Engineers of Japan  
\$3,100: \$2,450, NSF; \$650, CAMLS
19. Wolfhard J. Vogel, Associate Director, Electrical Engineering  
Research Laboratory  
9/23/88-10/23/88  
Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane and Canberra, Australia  
To conduct experiments using the ERS-V Satellite  
\$5,530, Travel
20. Martha M. Deatherage, Professor of Music  
7/23/88-8/23/88  
New York; Austria; France  
To conduct research to enhance teaching  
No Expense to The University
21. David Arnold Anderson, Professor of Law  
8/30/88-12/15/88  
London, England  
To accept M.D. Anderson Visiting Professor position at Queen Mary  
College  
No Expense to The University
22. Laura Lein, Senior lecturer in Social Work  
6/8/88-8/27/88  
San Antonio, Texas; La Jolla, California  
To participate in extensive observation research  
No Expense to The University
23. Richard T. Buffler, Senior Research Scientist, Institute for  
Geophysics  
8/26/88-11/27/88  
Singapore  
To join drillship JOIDES RESOLUTION and participate on Ocean Drilling  
Program Leg 123 off northwestern Australia  
No Expense to The University



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

24. Kenneth H. Dunton, Research Scientist, Marine Science Institute  
7/25/88-8/31/88

Anchorage and Prudhoe Bay, Alaska

To conduct field work on "Arctic Kelp Community/Beaufort Sea, Alaska"  
Project

No Expense to The University

25. Robert C. Franke, Technical Staff Assistant IV, Applied  
Research Laboratories

8/27/88-10/3/88

San Diego, California

To install high frequency obstacle avoidance sonar

\$2,983. Travel

26. Charles Jaecks, Technical Staff Associate, Applied Research  
Laboratories

9/2/88-10/3/88

San Diego, California

To install high frequency obstacle avoidance sonar

\$2,608. Travel

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

December 8, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Almetris Women's Cooperative,  
Unit F  
Funds: \$1,468 per month  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To lease the premises known as Almetris Co-op located at 2610 Whitis, Austin, Texas
  
2. Agency: American Society of Composers,  
Authors and Publishers  
Funds: 13 1/2 cents per full-time student  
enrolled during the fall of 1987 or \$109,  
whichever is greater  
Period: 7/1/87-6/30/92  
Title/Description: To perform the Society's copyrighted musical compositions, including those performances by faculty, staff, students or alumni of The University
  
3. Agency: Association for Higher Education of  
North Texas (AHE)  
Funds: \$500 plus share the direct data  
communications costs as invoiced  
quarterly by AHE  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To provide a non-exclusive, non-transferable right and license to utilize AHE's know-how and trade secrets relating to AHE's Electronic Transcript Network
  
4. Agency: Austin Independent School District  
New Funds: \$700  
Period: 9/18/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To provide audiological equipment and facilities for use by the Regional Day audiologist
  
5. Agency: Century Women's Cooperative, Unit D  
Funds: \$1313 per month  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To lease the premises known as Century Co-op located at 2610 Whitis, Austin, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Business Contracts for Services

6. Agency: City of Austin  
Funds: None  
Period: Effective 9/9/88  
Title/Description: To be allowed to avoid wastewater charges on evaporative water losses in the cooling towers at CS2, CS3, CS4 and CS5 and thus comply with City of Austin Ordinance #780119-1
7. Agency: City of Austin (Brackenridge Hospital)  
Funds: \$46,200 annually for 2080 hours  
Period: Effective 9/7/88  
Title/Description: To extend contract from October 1, 1988 to September 30, 1989
8. Agency: Duke University  
Funds: \$33,000  
Period: Spring 1989  
Title/Description: To provide the services of Paul Carrington as a half-time teacher for one semester
9. Agency: Enron Panhandle Gas Company  
Funds: None  
Period: Effective 7/1/88  
Title/Description: To change Panhandle meter reading times from 8:00 a.m. to 12:00 midnight
10. Agency: Felecia Women's Cooperative, Unit B  
Funds: \$1468 per month  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To lease the premises known as Felecia Co-op located at 2610 Whitis, Austin, Texas
11. Agency: Gebauer Women's Cooperative, Unit C  
Funds: \$1313 per month  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To lease the premises known as Gebauer Co-op located at 2610 Whitis, Austin, Texas
12. Agency: Halstead Women's Cooperative, Unit 2  
Funds: \$772 per month  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To lease the premises known as Halstead Co-op located at 2610 Whitis, Austin, Texas
13. Agency: Independent Colleges and Universities of Texas Research Foundation  
Funds: \$5,500  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems and facilities

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Business Contracts for Services

14. Agency: Industrial Properties Corporation of  
Travis County  
Funds: \$113,496  
Period: 9/1/88-9/30/92  
Title/Description: To lease from Industrial Properties the  
premises known as the Longhorn Service  
Center IX, which is located at 9416 Neils  
Thompson Drive, Austin, Texas
15. Agency: Margaret Peck Women's Cooperative,  
Unit A  
Funds: \$1,468 per month  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To lease the premises known as Margaret  
Peck Co-op located at 2610 Whitis, Austin,  
Texas
16. Agency: National Public Radio  
Funds: \$700 per month per channel, plus  
additional cost as stipulated  
Period: 7/1/88-6/30/90  
Title/Description: To provide uplink services through the  
facilities of its radio station, KUT
17. Agency: National Public Radio  
Funds: None  
Period: Effective 10/1/88  
Title/Description: To produce, acquire and distribute  
noncommercial radio programming for  
broadcast and provide related membership  
services
18. Agency: Pearce Women's Cooperative, Unit 6  
Funds: \$772 per month  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To lease the premises known as Pearce Co-  
op located at 2610 Whitis, Austin, Texas
19. Agency: St. Edwards University  
Funds: \$12,000  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
systems and facilities
20. Agency: Shangri-La Women's Cooperative,  
Unit 3  
Funds: \$772 per month  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To lease the premises known as Shangri-La  
Co-op located at 2610 Whitis, Austin,  
Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Business Contracts for Services

21. Agency: Silver Burdett and Ginn, Inc.  
Funds: \$50.00 per participant  
Period: 7/11/88-7/15/88  
Title/Description: To conduct a Silver Burdett and Ginn Music Education workshop at The University
22. Agency: Smith Women's Cooperative, Unit E  
Funds: \$1,468 per month  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To lease the premises known as Smith Co-op located at 2610 Whitis, Austin, Texas
23. Agency: Southside Wrecker Service  
Funds: \$25 for a car or light pickup or \$35 if dolly is used  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To provide wrecker service on The University of Texas campus
24. Agency: State Purchasing and General Services Commission  
Funds: \$40,000  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To provide parking spaces for use after normal working hours and on weekends for University sponsored events
25. Agency: Teletimer International, Inc.  
Funds: \$1,500 per month  
Period: 9/15/88-9/14/93  
Title/Description: To provide the use of FM subcarrier frequencies from 75kHz to 95kHz as well as rent free space sufficient for a 2 ft. x 2 ft. by 4 ft. equipment rack
26. Agency: Television Group, Inc.  
Funds: \$50,000  
Period: Effective 9/12/88  
Title/Description: To be granted exclusive rights to video tape and distribute video cassettes for the television broadcast cablecast of the UIL Conference AAAAA Football Championships to be held in 1988 and 1989
27. Agency: Texas Amusement Games  
Funds: 50% commission on gross receipts  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To furnish the game room equipment in Jester Center Halls

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Business Contracts for Services

28. Agency: Texas Intensive English Program  
Funds: 5% overhead based on total salaries and wages  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To provide personnel to Texas Intensive English Program through the use of assignment agreements
29. Agency: Theadorne Women's Cooperative,  
Unit 5  
Funds: \$772 per month  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To lease the premises known as Theadorne Co-op located at 2610 Whitis, Austin, Texas
30. Agency: Travis County Department of Human Services  
Funds: \$1,000  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems and facilities
31. Agency: University of Edinburgh  
Funds: \$20,000  
Period: Spring 1990  
Title/Description: To provide the services of Dr. Neil MacCormick as a visiting professor of law during the 1990 Spring Semester
32. Agency: Valhalla Women's Cooperative,  
Unit 1  
Funds: \$772 per month  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To lease the premises known as Valhalla Co-op located at 2610 Whitis, Austin, Texas
33. Agency: Varden Studios of Texas, Inc.  
Funds: \$3,000 plus commission based on a gross sales ratio  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/90  
Title/Description: To photograph students for various sections of the 1989 and 1990 Cactus and Peregrinus yearbooks
34. Agency: Wakonda Women's Cooperative, Unit 4  
Funds: \$772 per month  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To lease the premises known as Wakonda Co-op located at 2610 Whitis, Austin, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Business Contracts for Services

MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS RRR Part Two, Chapter VIII, Section 2  
(300,000 or Less Per Project)

1. Contractor: American Desk Manufacturing Company  
Amount: \$27,727  
Source of Funds: PAI - 2nd Floor Renovations 36-0204-1170  
Date: 7/18/88  
Project Title: Laboratory Casework for Renovation for Lab Space, Office and Temperature Rooms, Painter Hall  
Description: Fabrication and installation of standard fume hood components coordinated with laboratory furniture and fixture systems as contained in the project specifications. Balance of renovations for Dr. David Herrin being performed by Physical Plant personnel
  
2. Contractor: Beldon Roofing and Remodeling, Inc.  
Amount: \$175,000  
Source of Funds: HRC - Roof Replacement 36-9090-9114  
Date: 8/26/88  
Project Title: Built-up Roof Replacement, Hal C. Weaver Power Plant  
Brief Description: Remove existing roofing, install new insulation, built-up roofing, flashing and expansion joints and remove and replace sealants
  
3. Contractor: Beldon Roofing and Remodeling Company  
Amount: \$335,000  
Source of Funds: Main Building - Roof 36-9090-9116  
Date: 9/6/88  
Project Title: Reroofing Main Building  
Description: Reroofing of Main Building to include removal of existing roofing and installation of new roof insulation, flashings, gutters, valleys, skylights and reworking clay tile roofs
  
4. Contractor: J.M. Boyer, Inc.  
Amount: \$255,000  
Source of Funds: PRD - Mechanical Systems 36-0204-1200  
Date: 8/29/88  
Project Title: Building Maintenance, Old Printing Building  
Description: To replace obsolete mechanical systems to include a new mechanical room, new air handling equipment and supply and return trunk duct runs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Business Contracts for Services

5. Contractor: Braun & Butler Construction, Inc.  
Amount: \$260,000  
Source of Funds: WEL - 4th Floor Renovations 36-0688-8900  
Date: 9/12/88  
Project Title: Partial Remodeling of 4th Floor, Welch Hall  
Description: Remodel laboratory and office area mechanical and electrical systems, casework, fume hoods, access flooring, finish hardware, acoustical ceilings and painting for Dr. Philip Magnus
6. Contractor: Midwest Wrecking Company, Inc.  
Amount: \$30,000  
Source of Funds: Project 102-621A Repair and Rehabilitation - Demolition of Cooling Tower 36-9090-9126  
Date: 8/1/88  
Project Title: Demolish Structure, Chilling Station #1  
Description: Demolish and remove from University property the cooling tower, sprinkler control shelter, acid storage tank and concrete pit
7. Contractor: Tectonic Constructors, Inc.  
Amount: 49,000  
Source of Funds: TNH - Miscellaneous Renovations 36-0204-1140  
Date: 9/2/88  
Project Title: Remodeling of Faculty Offices and Lounge, Townes Hall  
Description: Remodeling of spaces in Townes Hall into a faculty lounge and a suite of faculty offices
8. Contractor: Allan Vorda and Associates, Inc.  
Amount: \$23,875  
Source of Funds: PAI - 2nd Floor Renovations 36-0204-1170  
Date: 8/8/88  
Project Title: Two Environmental Rooms for Dr. Herrin, Painter Hall  
Description: Furnish and install two environmental rooms with controlled temperatures for Dr. Herrin. Physical Plant shops will rough-in power requirements with contractor making final connections to pre-wired components
9. Contractor: Western Waterproofing Company of America  
Amount: \$5,177  
Source of Funds: 102,621A Repair and Rehabilitation - Miscellaneous Masonry Work 36-9090-9108  
Date: 8/29/88  
Project Title: Utility Tunnel Repair Program, Main Campus  
Description: Grout seal, by pressure injection, 200 linear feet of open cracks and fissures in the horizontal and vertical joints in tunnels located just West of the Music Building and Calhoun and Parlin Halls



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Business Contracts for Services

10. Contractor: J.V. Winn, Inc.  
Amount: \$288,404  
Source of Funds: ESB - Renovate Basement 36-0204-1130  
Date: 7/28/88  
Project Title: Engineering Science Building Basement Remodeling  
Description: Partial remodeling of basement of Engineering Science Building including mechanical and electrical systems, carpentry, glass, doors, painting and fume hoods
11. Contractor: Wittigs DBA Southwest Office Interiors, Inc.  
Amount: \$40,270  
Source of Funds: Available University Funds - General University Equipment - Unallocated 36-0604-0002  
Date: 8/4/88  
Project Title: Open Office System, Main Building, Room 327  
Description: Furnish and install an open office system complete with all components and accessories for the Office of Admissions. The balance of the project will be accomplished by Physical Plant personnel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 DECEMBER 8, 1988  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Acurex Corporation  
 No.: Letter Subcontract AW10043Z - Modification 1  
 New funds: \$40,000 additional  
 Period: 6/8/88 - 8/31/88  
 Title/Description: Special Optical Device Laser Survivability Studies
  
2. Agency: Acurex Corporation  
 No.: Letter Subcontract EC59794Z  
 New funds: \$5,000.  
 Period: 8/5/88 - 9/15/88  
 Title/Description: R & D for Enhanced Mass Transfer Effects in Duct Injection FGD Processes
  
3. Agency: Alcoholic Beverage Medical Research Foundation  
 No.: Grant letter dated 8/29/88  
 New funds: \$18,750.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 3/31/89  
 Title/Description: Acute and Chronic Effects of Ethanol on Depolarization and Calcium-Channel Activated Phosphoinositide Hydrolysis
  
4. Agency: American Chemical Society / The Petroleum Research Fund  
 No.: ACS-PRF# 20676-AC2-C  
 New funds: \$40,000.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/90  
 Title/Description: Late Cenozoic Basin Development and Tectonics of the Western Panama Pacific Margin
  
5. Agency: American Chemical Society / The Petroleum Research Fund  
 No.: ACS-PRF# 20714-AC4  
 New funds: \$40,000.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/90  
 Title/Description: Dipole Switches
  
6. Agency: Amoco Production Company  
 No.: Agreement dated 7/7/88  
 New funds: \$43,951.  
 Period: 2/15/88 - 11/15/88  
 Title/Description: Determine the Effect of Airgun Depth and Offset in the Generation of Converted Shear Wave at the Ocean Bottom Interface

- . Agency: Bell Communications Research  
No.: Grant letter dated 9/30/86 - Continuation  
(Letter dated 7/25/88)  
New funds: \$10,000 additional  
Period: 9/1/86 - 12/31/90  
Title/Description: Bellcore STM - Presidential Young Investigator  
Award Matching Grant
  
- . Agency: Bissendorf Biosciences, Inc.  
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement  
New funds: \$90,000.  
Period: 4/1/88 - 3/30/89  
Title/Description: Research on Peptides
  
- . Agency: California Institute of Technology / Jet Propulsion  
Laboratory  
No.: 957865 - Modification No. 3  
New funds: \$14,400 additional  
Period: 2/6/87 - 9/30/89  
Title/Description: A Study of the Chemistry and Formation of a  
Cometary Coma
  
- . Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting  
No.: Grant dated 7/23/86 - Extension dated 9/12/88  
New funds: \$70,537.  
Period: 10/1/88 - 9/30/90  
Title/Description: FY 1989 National Program Production and  
Acquisition Grant
  
- . Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting  
No.: CPB No. 5231-50028  
New funds: \$226,724.  
Period: 10/1/88 - 9/30/90  
Title/Description: FY 1989 Radio Community Service Grant
  
- . Agency: The Dow Chemical Company  
No.: Non-Disclosure Agreement - Amendment dated 3/30/88  
New funds: None  
Period: Effective 2/22/88  
Title/Description: Teaming Agreement / amendment limits access of  
confidential information to certain DOW employees.
  
- . Agency: The Dow Chemical Company  
No.: Agreement dated 5/16/85 - Amendment (Letter dated  
8/8/88)  
New funds: \$29,558 additional  
Period: 7/1/88 - 6/30/89  
Title/Description: Characterization of Structure-Property Relationships  
for a Series of Poly-Carbonates

- .4. Agency: The Dudley Observatory  
No.: Grant letter dated 7/25/88  
New funds: \$10,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Observational Tests of Galaxy Formation Theories
- .5. Agency: E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Inc.  
No.: Memorandum of Agreement  
New funds: \$5,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Evaluation of Strength and Durability of Neoprene-Modified Concrete
16. Agency: Exxon Education Foundation  
No.: Grant letter dated 7/24/87 - Extension (Letter dated 8/1/88)  
New funds: \$10,000 additional  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Computer Process Control
17. Agency: General Atomics (Formerly GA Technologies, Inc.)  
No.: SC 113680 & Change Order No. 01  
New funds: \$4,900.  
Period: 7/15/88 - 12/15/88  
Title/Description: Poloidal Field Measurements on Text
18. Agency: Holometrix, Inc.  
No.: Memorandum of Agreement  
New funds: \$13,200.  
Period: 8/8/88 - 6/1/89  
Title/Description: Anerobic Bioremediation of Contaminated Soil
19. Agency: Houston Area Research Center (HARC)  
No.: Agreement 88-T25-2 - Amendment A003  
New funds: \$16,529 additional  
Period: 9/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: University Labor Agreement
20. Agency: Houston Area Research Center (HARC)  
No.: Agreement 88-T55-1 - Amendment A002  
New funds: \$31,304  
Period: 4/1/88 to 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Advanced Accelerator Design-Crystal X-Ray Acceleration and X-Ray Sources
21. Agency: International Business Machines Corporation (IBM)  
No.: 707312 - Amendment No. 1  
New funds: \$57,980 additional  
Period: 11/1/88 - 10/31/89  
Title/Description: Polysilanes: Electronic Structure and the Mechanism of Photochemical Degradation

2. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Exxon Production Research Company  
No.: Research Contract Extension - Amendment No. 5  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 7/1/88 - 6/30/89  
Title/Description: Solid Earth Exploration Research (SEER) - 6th Year
  
3. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Standard Oil Production Company  
No.: Research Contract Extension - Amendment No. 5  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 7/1/88 - 6/30/89  
Title/Description: Solid Earth Exploration Research (SEER) - 6th Year
  
4. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Western Atlas International, Inc.  
No.: Check H 19307  
New funds: \$5,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Logging and Petrophysics Research / 1988-89
  
5. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Amoco Production Company  
No.: Checks: 390862 & 8207155  
New funds: \$5,000.  
Period: 6/1/88 - 5/31/91  
Title/Description: Comparative Genetic Sequence Stratigraphic Analysis of Two Cenozoic Basins
  
6. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Amoco Production Company  
No.: Check #8253912  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/90  
Title/Description: Applied Geodynamics Laboratory
  
7. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Conoco, Inc.  
No.: Check #0550679  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/90  
Title/Description: Applied Geodynamics Laboratory
  
8. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Texaco, Inc.  
No.: Check #CM794249  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/90  
Title/Description: Applied Geodynamics Laboratory

9. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Shell Development Company  
No.: Research Contract Extension dated 8/11/88  
New funds: \$12,000.  
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Diagenesis of Sandstones and Shales, Northern Gulf of Mexico Basin - 3rd project year
  
0. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Mobil Exploration & Producing Services, Inc.  
No.: Check #E 215-502799  
New funds: \$15,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Petrophysical and Logging Research Program
  
1. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Shell Oil Company  
No.: Check #023120  
New funds: \$30,000.  
Period: 5/1/88 - 4/30/90  
Title/Description: Characterization of San Andreas and Grayburg Reservoirs
  
2. Agency: Max Kade Foundation, Inc.  
No.: Postdoctoral Research Exchange Grant  
New funds: \$25,900.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Max Kade Foundation Postdoctoral Research Exchange Grant
  
3. Agency: Kaman Sciences Corporation  
No.: Teaming Agreement  
New funds: None  
Period: Effective 7/25/88  
Title/Description: Preparation and Submission of a Proposal to the U. S. Army Armament, Munitions and Chemical Command
  
4. Agency: Lockheed Aeronautical Systems Company-Ontario  
No.: Proprietary Information Agreement  
New funds: None  
Period: Effective 7/15/88  
Title/Description: Collaborative Research and Development Activities Relative to the EM Gun Development Program
  
5. Agency: Lockheed Missiles and Space Company, Inc.  
No.: Grant letter dated 9/8/88/Check # 009197  
New funds: \$20,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/90  
Title/Description: Specifications and Design of Real-Time Systems as Well as Distributed Real Time Communications

36. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
No.: 5-683  
New funds: \$30,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Mapping the Drosophila Genome by Insertional Mutagenesis
37. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association  
No.: Grant letter dated 5/23/88  
New funds: \$21,000.  
Period: 10/1/88 - 9/30/89  
Title/Description: Postdoctoral Fellowship for Stephanie Astrow
38. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association  
No.: Grant letter dated 9/13/88  
New funds: \$21,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: The Physiological Role of Titin and Nebulin in Skeletal Muscle
9. Agency: Nova Automation Corporation  
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement  
New funds: \$11,487.  
Period: 8/1/88 - 1/31/89  
Title/Description: Quantify Dimensional Tolerances and Strengths and Identify Techniques to Improve these Quantities
0. Agency: Perot Foundation  
No.: Grant letter dated 8/17/88  
New funds: \$20,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/90  
Title/Description: Variables That Mediate Healthy Adjustment to Intrafamilial Sexual Abuse: A Prospective, Longitudinal Study
1. Agency: Pharmaceutical Manufacturer's Association Foundation, Inc.  
No.: Grant letter dated 12/5/87  
New funds: \$50,000.  
Period: 7/1/88 - 6/30/90  
Title/Description: Enzymatic Oxidation of Ortho- and Para-quinols and Corresponding Glutathione Conjugates
2. Agency: Radian Corporation  
No.: Purchase Order 68545  
New funds: \$9,940.  
Period: 9/20/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Limestone Dissolution

13. Agency: Rice University  
No.: Subcontract SC 722-1-391-UT  
New funds: \$26,682.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Superfund Site Remediation Analyses. Applications and Limitations of Leaching Tests
14. Agency: The Rockefeller Foundation  
No.: RF 88048 - Alloc. #70  
New funds: \$44,000.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: The Handmaids' Tale: Policy, Gender and the Body Politic in the Socialist Republic of Romania
15. Agency: The Rockefeller Foundation  
No.: Grant letter dated 7/27/88  
New funds: \$68,000.  
Period: 6/15/88 - 6/14/89  
Title/Description: Children and Child-Serving Institutions: A View From Within the Community
6. Agency: Semiconductor Research Corporation  
No.: 88-MJ-123  
New funds: \$75,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Magnetically Levitated Micro-Robots
7. Agency: Shell Oil Company Foundation  
No.: Grant letter dated 9/29/87 - Extension (Letter dated 8/8/88)  
New funds: \$20,000 additional  
Period: 9/1/88 - 6/30/89  
Title/Description: Stimulation and Workover Research
3. Agency: Siemens  
No.: Contract dated 3/14/79 - Supplement dated 9/30/88  
New funds: \$100,000 additional  
Period: 12/1/78 - 9/30/89  
Title/Description: Cooperation in the Area of Linguistics Data Processing - Metal System
9. Agency: Synergy, Inc.  
No.: Teaming Agreement  
New funds: None  
Period: Effective 6/20/88  
Title/Description: Teaming Agreement / Studies and Analysis Support
0. Agency: Texas A&M Research Foundation  
No.: Purchase Order No. 20210  
New funds: \$35,294.  
Period: 8/24/88 - 8/23/89  
Title/Description: Services Performed on Board the JOIDES RESOLUTION - Ocean Drilling Program, Leg 123



1. Agency: Texas A&M Sea Grant College Program  
No.: Grant letter dated 9/1/87 - Extension (Letter dated 9/1/88)  
New funds: \$41,386 additional  
Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Environmental Influences on Gonadotropin Secretion in Atlantic Croaker and Red Drum
  
52. Agency: Texas A&M Sea Grant College Program  
No.: Grant letter dated 9/1/87 - Extension (Letter dated 9/1/88)  
New funds: \$25,435 additional  
Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Marine Education: "Hands On" Teacher Training for the Field and Classroom
  
53. Agency: Texas A&M University System  
Texas Water Resources Institute  
No.: Agreement UT-88-1  
New funds: \$18,107.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: The Role of Particles in Controlling Toxic Chemical Contamination in Surface Waters
  
54. Agency: Texas A&M University System  
Texas Water Resources Institute  
No.: Agreement UT-88-2  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Sediment Transport into Texas Bays
  
55. Agency: Texas Instruments  
No.: Grant letter dated 5/1/86 - Extension (Letter dated 8/25/88)  
New funds: \$15,000 additional  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Matching Funds Support - TI Scanning Tunneling Microscope
  
56. Agency: Texas Research Institute, Inc.  
No.: Purchase Order No. 2540  
New funds: \$16,446.  
Period: 8/18/88 - 1/31/89  
Title/Description: Synthesis of New Polypyrrones and Their Evaluation as Gas Separation Membranes
  
57. Agency: Morton Thiokol, Inc.  
No.: Purchase Order 0689  
New funds: \$65,000.  
Period: 7/1/88 - 6/30/90  
Title/Description: Finite Element Methods for Large Strain Problems

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 J.T. Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

58. Agency: United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority  
 No.: MH 95683  
 New funds: \$52,992.  
 Period: 7/4/88 - 7/3/89  
 Title/Description: Culham Laboratory / Services of Dr. R. Durst  
 in the Tokamak Division
59. Agency: Universities Space Research Association  
 No.: Grant letter dated 8/20/87 - Extension (Letter  
 dated 8/22/88)  
 New funds: \$22,484 additional  
 Period: 8/15/88 - 6/15/89  
 Title/Description: Advanced Missions Space Design Program
50. Agency: University of Houston - Clear Lake  
 No.: RICIS Research Activity No. MS1. - Modification #3  
 New funds: \$41,481 additional  
 Period: 2/1/87 - 1/31/89  
 Title/Description: Space Station Momentum Management and Attitude  
 Control
51. Agency: The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
 No.: Subcontract MDAH 88-6  
 New funds: \$10,287.  
 Period: 3/1/88 - 2/28/89  
 Title/Description: The Role of Omega-3 PUFA in Cancer Prevention
52. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at  
 Galveston  
 No.: Memorandum of Agreement  
 New funds: \$7,602.  
 Period: 7/1/87 - 6/30/88  
 Title/Description: Study of Health Attitudes and Behavior of Women  
 13-21 Preparatory to the Development of Hispanic  
 Maternal and Child Health Bilingual Bicultural  
 Educational Materials
53. Agency: The University of Texas Southwestern Medical  
 Center at Dallas  
 No.: Contract for Services - Amendment 2  
 New funds: \$34,439 additional  
 Period: 12/1/85 - 11/30/88  
 Title/Description: Vascular Permeability and Edema Formation
54. Agency: The University of Texas Southwestern Medical  
 Center at Dallas  
 No.: Consortium Agreement - Amendment 1  
 New funds: \$41,603 additional  
 Period: 6/1/88 - 5/31/89  
 Title/Description: Regulation of Myosin Phosphorylation in  
 Striated Muscle

55. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
No.: Disclosure Agreement  
New funds: None  
Period: Effective 8/29/88  
Title/Description: Disclosure Agreement / Samples for laboratory evaluations
56. Agency: VG Elemental  
No.: Grant letter dated 1/25/88 / Check #12000018  
New funds: \$7,013 additional  
Period: 1/25/88 - 1/24/89  
Title/Description: Development and Application of a He ICP Source for ICP/MS
57. Agency: Widener Engineering  
No.: Purchase Order 0638  
New funds: \$608 Fixed Price  
Period: 8/31/88 - 9/2/88  
Title/Description: Widener Engineering ARL:UT Tank Room Support Services 2
58. Agency: Widener Engineering  
No.: Purchase Order 0640 / Check #1410  
New funds: \$608 Fixed Price  
Period: 9/26/88 - 9/30/88  
Title/Description: Widener Engineering ARL:UT Tank Room Support Services 3
59. Agency: Wood-Hopkins Contracting Company  
No.: Memorandum of Agreement  
New funds: \$2,000.  
Period: 8/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Evaluating Polymer Concrete Leveling Course for Bridge Decks

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

70. Agency: Nucor Steel,  
 Jewett, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement  
 No. 1034  
 New Funds: \$2,100  
 Period: 8/17/88-8/19/88  
 Title/Description: To conduct one 8-hour supervisory  
 management training course entitled  
 "Understanding and Working With People"
71. Agency: Alcon Laboratories  
 Ft. Worth, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement  
 No. 1035  
 New Funds: \$1,595  
 Period: 10/4/88  
 Title/Description: To conduct two 4-hour sessions on "How to  
 Conduct Better Meetings"
72. Agency: Nucor Steel  
 Jewett, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement  
 No. 1036  
 New Funds: \$1,400  
 Period: 9/14/88-9/16/88  
 Title/Description: To conduct one 8-hour supervisory  
 management training course entitled  
 "Understanding and Working With People"
73. Agency: Southern Union Gas Company  
 Austin, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement  
 No. 1038  
 New Funds: \$1,245  
 Period: 9/12/88  
 Title/Description: To conduct one 6-hour presentation on  
 "Effective Writing"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
DECEMBER 8, 1988  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of New Mexico  
No.: Cost-Reimbursement Subcontract under UT-Austin  
Prime Ford Foundation Grant #880-0472  
Funds: \$15,373.  
Period: 4/1/88 - 3/31/89  
Title/Description: National Survey of Latino Political Values
  
2. Agency: Temple University  
No.: Cost-Reimbursement Subcontract under UT-Austin  
Prime Ford Foundation Grant #880-0472  
Funds: \$80,555.  
Period: 4/1/88 - 3/31/89  
Title/Description: National Survey of Latino Political Values

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 DECEMBER 8, 1988  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of Austin  
 No.: G96754  
 New funds: \$25,000.  
 Period: 2/1/88 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Analysis of Solar and Wind Data for Austin, Texas: Assessment of Concentrating Collector and Hybrid Wind/PV Potential
  
2. Agency: Texas Commission on the Arts  
 No.: 7925  
 New funds: \$3,750.  
 Period: 10/21/88 - 12/21/88  
 Title/Description: Batsheva Dance Company of Israel
  
3. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
 No.: 88031-UTAU  
 New funds: \$60,910.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 2/28/90  
 Title/Description: General Science Content and Inquiry Skill Improvement Program
  
4. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
 No.: 99100007  
 New funds: \$27,362.  
 Period: 7/19/88 - 7/18/89  
 Title/Description: Displaced Homemakers: Their Present Status and Future in Texas
  
5. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
 No.: 99100008  
 New funds: \$97,604.  
 Period: 7/20/88 - 7/19/89  
 Title/Description: An Analysis of Vocational Education Program Characteristics and Multi-Program Participation for Targeted Populations
  
6. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
 No.: 99103013  
 New funds: \$27,490.  
 Period: 7/19/88 - 7/18/89  
 Title/Description: Curriculum in Program Development and Grants Skills

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — State and Local Government (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

7. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
 No.: 99420005-59  
 New funds: \$19,999.  
 Period: 7/1/88 - 6/30/89  
 Title/Description: Professional Improvement Conferences for  
 Industrial Technology Education Teachers
8. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
 No.: 99420006-59  
 New funds: \$4,995.  
 Period: 7/1/88 - 6/30/89  
 Title/Description: Secondary Health Occupation Teacher Pro-  
 fessional Conference
9. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
 No.: 99420007-57  
 New funds: \$99,997.  
 Period: 7/1/88 - 6/30/89  
 Title/Description: A Model vocational Education Laboratory  
 Distance Learning System
10. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
 No.: 99420042-58  
 New funds: \$455,546.  
 Period: 7/1/88 - 6/30/89  
 Title/Description: Curriculum and Instructional Materials  
 Developed for Marketing Education, Health  
 Occupations Education, Industrial Arts,  
 and Trade and Industrial Education

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

11. Agency: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department  
 No.: Amendment No. 1 IAC (88-89)-0648  
 New Funds: \$26,455  
 Period: Effective 8/10/88  
 Title/Description: To increase the amount of the contract by \$3,455
12. Agency: Texas Commission on Alcohol and  
 Drug Abuse  
 No.: Amendment No. 1 IAC (88-89)-0922  
 New Funds:  
 Period:  
 Title/Description: To extend deadline from May 31, 1988 to  
 November 1, 1988. There was no change in  
 the dollar amount of the contract
13. Agency: Industrial Accident Board  
 No.: Amendment No. 1 IAC (88-89)-0957  
 New Funds:  
 Period:  
 Title/Description: To extend contract from August 31, 1988 to  
 September 30, 1988
14. Agency: Texas Department of Agriculture  
 No.: Amendment No. 2 IAC (88-89)-0490  
 New Funds: \$40,000  
 Period: Effective 8/11/88  
 Title/Description: To increase the amount of the contract by  
 \$5,000
15. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1085  
 New Funds: \$3,500  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide space for meetings and visual  
 aids as required in carrying out  
 authorized staff development activities  
 for the Texas Rehabilitation Commission
16. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1087  
 New Funds: \$2,500  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To furnish office space with janitorial  
 maintenance and telephone service



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

17. Agency: State Purchasing and General  
 Services Commission  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1096  
 New Funds: \$4,000  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic  
 computer systems, related equipment and  
 software, and technical support services
18. Agency: Texas Department of Agriculture  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1097  
 New Funds: \$35,000  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To evaluate the application of biological,  
 chemical, and other Imported Fire Ant  
 management techniques, and assist in  
 training IFA specialist at Brackenridge  
 Field Lab
19. Agency: Office of Public Utility Counsel  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1103  
 New Funds: \$2,500  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic  
 computer systems, related equipment and  
 software, and technical support services
20. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1112  
 New Funds: \$13,466  
 Period: 6/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To survey Texas Department of Human  
 Services employees as to attitudes and  
 opinions regarding working conditions
21. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1117  
 New Funds: \$35,000  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide technical assistance and  
 consultation to the receiving agency staff
22. Agency: The University of Texas M.D.  
 Anderson Cancer Center  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1148  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its CRAY X-  
 MP/24 computer system and related  
 equipment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

23. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1150  
 New Funds: \$100,000  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide technical assistance and consultation to Texas Department of Human Services staff
24. Agency: San Antonio State School  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1151  
 New Funds: \$25,400  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide 1,000 hours of Doctor of Pharmacy services
25. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1152  
 New Funds: \$14,048  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide expedited interlibrary loans
26. Agency: The University of Texas  
 Southwestern Medical Center at  
 Dallas  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1153  
 New Funds: \$50,000  
 Period: 8/24/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide labor and materials for printing and related services
27. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1155  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software, and technical support services
28. Agency: San Antonio State Hospital  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1157  
 New Funds: \$36,195  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide 3,000 hours of Doctor of Pharmacy resident services under the supervision of the San Antonio State Hospital
29. Agency: Natural Fibers and Food Protein  
 Commission  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1181  
 New Funds: \$46,875  
 Period: 7/1/88-6/30/89  
 Title/Description: To conduct a project entitled "Marketing on Cotton Fiber Properties and Spinning Qualities"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

30. Agency: Texas State Library and Archives  
 Commission  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1219  
 New Funds: \$4,700  
 Period: 8/30/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To fill requests for the loan or photocopying of library materials to all Texas public, academic, and special libraries when those requests are received on the OCLC interlibrary loan system from TexNet interlibrary loan referral centers
31. Agency: The University of Texas Medical  
 Branch at Galveston  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1221  
 New Funds: \$34,800  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software, and technical support services
32. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1228  
 New Funds: \$29,100  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To conduct computer assisted telephone interviewing to monitor the prevalence of certain major behavioral risks associated with the ten leading causes of premature deaths in the United States
33. Agency: The University of Texas Health  
 Science Center at San Antonio  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1256  
 New Funds: \$21,835  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its communication systems, related equipment, supplies, services and software, and technical support services
34. Agency: Texas Tech University  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1263  
 New Funds: \$5,147  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its communication systems, related equipment supplies, services and software, and technical support services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

35. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1279  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Period: 9/15/88-10/15/88  
 Title/Description: To provide services in the form of a guide for at-risk coordinators, principals, teachers, and other educators modeled after What Works (U.S. Department of Education, 1986)
36. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1280  
 New Funds: \$5,600  
 Period: 8/1/88-12/31/88  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of a graduate student to assist the Attorney General in collecting and correlating evidence to be used in defending the State Department of Highways in a legal action
37. Agency: Texas National Research Laboratory Commission  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1300  
 New Funds: \$100,000  
 Period: 9/1/88-12/31/88  
 Title/Description: To provide project management and administrative support to assist Texas National Research Laboratory Commission in the performance of its statutory and administrative duties
38. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1310  
 New Funds: \$4,000  
 Period: 9/1/88-1/31/89  
 Title/Description: To explore family treatment in rehabilitation by exploring the utilization of the family unit as part of the treatment for handicapped individuals
39. Agency: Texas State Comptroller  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1319  
 New Funds: \$6,000  
 Period: 9/16/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To conduct two 12-hour courses entitled "Supervisory Management - Basic" in Kerrville, Texas
40. Agency: Southwest Texas State University  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$300  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its communications systems, related equipment, supplies, services and software, and technical support services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

41. Agency: Texas Department of Agriculture  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,200  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software, and technical support services
42. Agency: Texas Water Commission  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$886  
Period: 6/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To survey Texas Water Commission employees as to attitudes and opinions regarding working conditions

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

December 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT,  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval  
by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: University of Texas Medical Branch  
at Galveston  
No.: IAC (88-89)-1086  
New Funds: \$37,745  
Current Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To provide the fifth professional semester curriculum for BS pharmacy students each semester, including the summer term, and to supervise the training of a Clinical Sciences Fellow
  
2. Agency: Texas A&M University System (Texas  
Agriculture Experiment Station)  
No.: IAC (88-89)-1131  
New Funds: \$52,500  
Current Period: 8/17/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To carry out a research program entitled "Infectious Diseases of Cultured Redfish"
  
3. Agency: University of Texas M.D. Anderson  
Cancer Center  
No.: IAC (88-89)-1149  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To provide laboratory animals, biologics and services
  
4. Agency: Texas State Library (Records  
Management Division)  
No.: IAC (88-89)-1154  
New Funds: \$4,500  
Period: 8/16/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To process microfilm of student records for the purpose of duplication and storage
  
5. Agency: Texas State Library (Records  
Management Division)  
No.: IAC (88-89)-1156  
New Funds: \$3,600  
Period: 8/24/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To provide the services of microfiche reduction and duplication

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Going Out)

6. Agency: University of Texas Health Science  
Center at San Antonio  
No.: IAC (88-89)-1158  
New Funds: \$12,500  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To provide line, equipment, administrative consulting and services for teleconference programs
7. Agency: Texas State Library (Records  
Management Division)  
No.: IAC (88-89)-1218  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Period: 8/30/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To provide microfilming services
8. Agency: University of Texas Health Science  
Center at San Antonio  
No.: IAC (88-89)-1270  
New Funds: \$24,772  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To provide personnel to telecast scheduled Pharmacy and Engineering courses, Resident Rounds, and perform routine maintenance of operational equipment
9. Agency: University of Texas at El Paso  
No.: IAC (88-89)-1271  
New Funds: \$27,139  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To conduct a preliminary site visit to determine prospective test locations and to synthesize available information for preliminary sections of borehold and Spectral Analysis of Surface Waves
10. Agency: University of Texas at El Paso  
No.: IAC (88-89)-1292  
New Funds: \$2,800  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To provide the services of a workstudy student to assist the El Paso Program Coordinator on the University of Texas at Austin/ University of Texas at El Paso Cooperative MSSW program for the 1988-89 fiscal year
11. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating  
Board  
No.: IAC (88-89)-1327  
New Funds: \$74,581  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To develop a management information system for the tracking of awards under the Advanced Technology Program and the Advanced Research Program for the purpose of providing information regarding the current status of projects including financial data

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Going Out)

12. Agency: Southwest Texas State University  
No.: IAC (88-89)-1330  
New Funds: \$10,622  
Period: 9/1/88-1/15/89  
Title/Description: To provide the services of Dr. Darrell  
Piersol as director of the Governor's  
Executive Development Program at the LBJ  
School



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 DECEMBER 8, 1988  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Army/AMCCOM  
 No.: DAAA21-85-C-0212 - Modification P00011  
 New funds: \$105,000 additional  
 Period: 8/16/85 - 12/30/88  
 Title/Description: QRI Program, Problem Area-07; Extended Hyper-velocity & Guidance Concepts - Subarea 07-A Coaxial Railguns, Phase III
  
2. Agency: Department of the Army/AMCCOM  
 No.: DAAK10-83-C-0126 - Modification P00012  
 New funds: \$272,461 additional  
 Period: 7/12/83 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Development of a Compensated Pulsed Electromagnetic Gun - Phase IV
  
3. Agency: Department of the Army  
 No.: DAAL03-88-K-0012 - Modification P00002  
 New funds: \$95,000 additional  
 Period: 10/16/87 - 10/15/89  
 Title/Description: Surface Mediated Photocatalysis
  
4. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 No.: F33615-88-C-2830  
 New funds: \$150,467.  
 Period: 9/26/88 - 9/25/90  
 Title/Description: Hydrodynamic Effects on Heat Transfer for Film Cooled Turbine Blades
  
5. Agency: Department of the Air Force/Bergstrom AFB  
 No.: Purchase Order F41687-88-M-1632  
 New funds: \$2,658 Fixed Price  
 Period: 9/12/88 - 9/16/88  
 Title/Description: Bergstrom AFB ROV Support
  
6. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 No.: IPA Assignment Agreement  
 New funds: \$74,451.  
 Period: 10/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Grace Hopper Chair Professor at the Naval Postgraduate School

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

7. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 No.: N00014-84-K-0429 - Modification P00004  
 New funds: \$89,814 additional  
 Period: 6/1/84 - 9/30/89  
 Title/Description: Finite Element Analysis of Coupled Heat Transfer and Viscous Flow, Heat Transfer and Magnetic Field Effects in Weld Pools
8. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 No.: N00014-88-J-1193  
 New funds: \$15,400.  
 Period: 8/1/88 - 3/31/89  
 Title/Description: Workshop on New Directions in Turbulent Wall Layer Research
9. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 No.: N00014-88-K-0401  
 New funds: \$407,368.  
 Period: 7/1/88 - 12/31/90  
 Title/Description: Electrical Microengineering of Redox Enzymes
10. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 No.: N00014-88-K-0543  
 New funds: \$240,000.  
 Period: 7/1/88 - 8/31/91  
 Title/Description: System Level Fault Tolerance in Parallel and Distributed Computing Systems
11. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 No.: N00014-88-K-0610  
 New funds: \$173,196.  
 Period: 8/15/88 - 8/14/90  
 Title/Description: Plastic Buckling and Localization of Buckling Modes in Long Shells under Bending and Pressure
12. Agency: Department of the Navy/Space & Naval Warfare Systems Command  
 No.: N00039-88-C-0043 - Modification P00005  
 New funds: \$2,098,308 additional  
 Period: 12/7/87 - 12/31/90  
 Title/Description: ARL:SPAWAR Omnibus Contract
13. Agency: Department of the Navy/Space & Naval Warfare Systems Command  
 No.: N00039-88-C-0043 - Modification P00006  
 New funds: \$2,763,025 additional  
 Period: 12/7/87 - 12/31/90  
 Title/Description: ARL:SPAWAR Omnibus Contract

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

14. Agency: Department of the Navy/Space & Naval Warfare  
 Systems Command  
 No.: N00039-88-C-0043 - Modification P00007  
 New funds: \$261,514 additional  
 Period: 12/7/87 - 12/31/90  
 Title/Description: ARL:SPAWAR Omnibus Contract
15. Agency: Department of the Navy/Space & Naval Warfare  
 Systems Command  
 No.: N00039-88-C-0043 - Modification P00008  
 New funds: \$2,504,027 additional  
 Period: 12/7/87 - 12/31/90  
 Title/Description: ARL:SPAWAR Omnibus Contract
16. Agency: Department of the Navy/Naval Oceanographic Office  
 No.: Purchase Order N62306-88-M-3035  
 New funds: \$4,600 Fixed Price  
 Period: 9/16/88 - 9/23/88  
 Title/Description: NAVOCEANO Sonar Support
17. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Ames Research Center  
 No.: NAG 2-67 - Supplement No. 26  
 New funds: \$75,000 additional  
 Period: 9/1/80 - 1/14/89  
 Title/Description: The Study of Density and Temperature Structure  
 of Clouds Around Low Luminosity Young Stars
18. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Ames Research Center  
 No.: NAG 2-372 - Supplement No. 5  
 New funds: \$14,000 additional  
 Period: 10/1/85 - 9/30/89  
 Title/Description: Far-Infrared Emission Line Spectroscopy for  
 the Kuiper Airborne Observatory
19. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Ames Research Center  
 No.: NAG 2-420 - Supplement No. 5  
 New funds: \$18,173 additional  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/89  
 Title/Description: High Resolution Far-Infrared Studies of Pre-  
 Main-Sequence Stars with Molecular Outflows
20. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Ames Research Center  
 No.: NAG 2-545  
 New funds: \$19,922.  
 Period: 8/1/88 - 7/31/89  
 Title/Description: Astrometry with the Astrometric Telescope  
 Facility

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

21. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Goddard Space Flight Center  
 No.: NAG 5-746 - Supplement No. 2  
 New funds: \$40,000 additional  
 Period: 3/15/86 - 8/14/89  
 Title/Description: Altimeter Measurements for the Determination  
 of the Earth's Gravity Field
22. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Goddard Space Flight Center  
 No.: NAG 5-978 - Supplement No. 1  
 New funds: \$20,000 additional  
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Search for Spectral Features from Molecules  
 in Planetary Nebulae
23. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
 No.: NAG 9-301  
 New funds: \$12,500.  
 Period: 8/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Investigation of Heat Transfer in Zirconium  
 Potassium Perchlorate at Low Temperatures
24. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Ames Research Center  
 No.: Agreement NCC 2-286 - Supplement No. 9  
 New funds: \$30,000 additional  
 Period: 2/1/88 - 9/30/88  
 Title/Description: Crew Selection, Training, and Performance
25. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Washington, D.C.  
 No.: NGT-50155 - Supplement No. 1  
 New funds: \$18,000 additional  
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Intersatellite Laser Ranging Orbit Determination
26. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Washington, D.C.  
 No.: NGT-50172 - Supplement No. 1  
 New funds: \$18,000 additional  
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Heat Transfer Rate Measurement and Computation  
 in Hypersonic Interactive Separated Flow Fields

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

27. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Washington, D.C.  
 No.: NGT-50222 - Supplement No. 1  
 New funds: \$18,000 additional  
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: MMU Navigation Methods for Astronaut Rescue  
 and Equipment Retrieval
28. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Washington, D.C.  
 No.: NGT-50249 - Supplement No. 1  
 New funds: \$18,000 additional  
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Physics of Stellar Flares
29. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Washington, D.C.  
 No.: NGT-50320  
 New funds: \$18,000.  
 Period: 8/1/88 - 7/31/89  
 Title/Description: Dense Molecular Cloud Cores and Star Formation
30. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Washington, D.C.  
 No.: NGT-70029 - Supplement No. 1  
 New funds: \$18,000 additional  
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Studies of Water Storage and Other Contributions  
 to Changes in the Rotation of the Earth
31. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Washington, D.C.  
 No.: NSG-7232 - Supplement No. 13  
 New funds: \$29,000 additional  
 Period: 5/1/76 - 6/30/89  
 Title/Description: Astrophysics of Quasars
32. Agency: U. S. Department of Agriculture  
 No.: 87-CRCR-1-2413  
 New funds: \$50,000 additional  
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: The Cost of Migration in Melanoplus  
sanguinipes
33. Agency: U. S. Department of Agriculture  
 No.: 88-37252-4034  
 New funds: \$100,000 additional  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/90  
 Title/Description: Physiological Basis of Migration in Anthonomus  
grandis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

34. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: H129B80008 - Action 01  
 New funds: \$69,202.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Rehabilitation Counselor Education
35. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: P015A80069 - Action 01  
 New funds: \$187,512.  
 Period: 8/15/88 - 8/14/89  
 Title/Description: National Resource Center for South  
 Asia 1988-91
36. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: P015A80120 - Action 01  
 New funds: \$121,740.  
 Period: 8/15/88 - 8/14/89  
 Title/Description: National Resource Centers and Fellowships  
 Program
37. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: P015A80133 - Action 01  
 New funds: \$159,790.  
 Period: 8/15/88 - 8/14/89  
 Title/Description: National Resource Centers and Fellowships  
 Program
38. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: P094B80179 - Action 02  
 New funds: \$12,000 additional  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Patricia Roberts Harris Graduate and  
 Professional Study Fellowship Program
39. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: P116B81072 - Action 01  
 New funds: \$29,494.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: A Program to Expand, Enrich, Test, and  
 Evaluate the Teaching of Brazilian Portuguese
40. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: R036B80030 - Action 01  
 New funds: \$10,800.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 11/30/89  
 Title/Description: Library Career Training Projects

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

41. Agency: Department of Energy  
 No.: DE-FG05-85ER13387 - Amendment A004  
 New funds: \$110,000 additional  
 Period: 8/1/85 - 7/31/91  
 Title/Description: Organic Redox Phototransformations at Chemically Modified Surfaces
42. Agency: Department of Energy  
 No.: DE-FG05-85ER25010 - Amendment A004  
 New funds: \$84,984 additional  
 Period: 9/1/85 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: A Unified Approach to Parallel Computation: Performance Evaluation and Architecturally Independent Parallel Programming
43. Agency: Department of Energy  
 No.: DE-FG05-88ER51115  
 New funds: \$100,000.  
 Period: 8/1/88 - 7/31/89  
 Title/Description: Equilibrium System Analysis in a Tokamak Ignition Experiment
44. Agency: Department of Energy  
 No.: DE-FG05-88ER75440  
 New funds: \$313,650.  
 Period: 9/15/88 - 9/14/91  
 Title/Description: Instrumentation for Ultrafast Spectroscopic Analysis
45. Agency: Department of Energy  
 No.: DE-FG21-88MC25031  
 New funds: \$2,500,000.  
 Period: 9/6/88 - 8/30/91  
 Title/Description: Secondary Natural Gas Recovery: Targeted Technology Applications for Infield Reserve Growth
46. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency  
 No.: CR-815372-01-1-0  
 New funds: \$48,910.  
 Period: 10/10/88 - 10/9/89  
 Title/Description: LBJ School Risk Communication Project
47. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency  
 No.: CX-815385-01-0  
 New funds: \$121,935.  
 Period: 10/1/88 - 12/31/89  
 Title/Description: A Proposal to Develop Guidelines for Well-Head Protection Areas in Confined Aquifer Settings

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

48. Agency: U. S. Department of the Interior  
 Minerals Management Service  
 No.: 14-12-0001-30432  
 New funds: \$540,000.  
 Period: 9/13/88 - 12/31/90  
 Title/Description: Studies to be Conducted by the Members of  
 the Continental Margins Committee
49. Agency: U. S. Department of the Interior  
 National Park Service  
 No.: CA 702980006 (Cooperative Agreement)  
 New funds: None  
 Period: 8/17/88 - 8/16/93  
 Title/Description: Cataloguing of Amistad Collections
50. Agency: U. S. Department of the Interior  
 National Park Service  
 No.: CA 7029-8-0006 - Subagreement No. 1  
 New funds: \$36,000.  
 Period: 8/17/88 - 5/30/89  
 Title/Description: Cataloguing of Amistad Collections
51. Agency: North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
 No.: International Funds Transfer Dated 9/15/88  
 New funds: \$5,251.26  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: The Iterative Solution of Partial Differential  
 Equations with Supercomputers
52. Agency: North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
 No.: 0400/88  
 New funds: \$4,773.87  
 Period: 7/1/88 - 6/30/90  
 Title/Description: Relativistic, Non-Relativistic and Super  
 Symmetric Quantum Mechanics - Foundations  
 and Applications
53. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services / Public  
 Health Service / National Institute on Alcohol  
 Abuse and Alcoholism  
 No.: K02 AA00044-08  
 New funds: \$60,264.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Research Scientist Development Award: Membrane  
 Tolerance to Ethanol and Barbiturates



The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

54. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services / Public Health Service / National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: K02 MH00498-05  
 New funds: \$54,000.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Research Scientist Development Award: Self-Concept Stability and Interpersonal Processes
55. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 No.: K04 HL01435-05  
 New funds: \$53,568.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Research Career Development Award: Toxic Lung Damage and the Effect of Steroid Treatment
56. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: K05 MH00135-11A1  
 New funds: \$60,264.  
 Period: 9/30/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Research Scientist Award: Psychobiological Studies of Reproductive Behavior
57. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 No.: P30 HD06160-18  
 New funds: \$382,905.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Center Grant: Population Research Center
58. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Center for Nursing Research  
 No.: R21 NR01316-03  
 New funds: \$104,025.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Exploratory/Development Grant: Nursing Research Emphasis Grant for Doctoral Programs in Nursing (NRE/DPN)
59. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 No.: R29 HD23261-02  
 New funds: \$74,355.  
 Period: 8/1/88 - 7/31/89  
 Title/Description: First Independent Research Support & Transition: Family Interaction and Young Children's Peer Competence

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

60. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services / Public Health Service / National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences  
 No.: S15 ES04971-01  
 New funds: \$9,013.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Small Instrumentation Grant Program
61. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
 No.: AI19149-03  
 New funds: \$146,565.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Immunoreactive Macromolecules in Coccidioides Cell Types
62. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Cancer Institute  
 No.: Revised CA33192-05  
 New funds: \$10,950 additional  
 Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Transformation by Avian Reticuloendotheliosis Virus
63. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences  
 No.: ES04200-02  
 New funds: \$165,214.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Metabolic and Toxicity Studies with Fungi and Hepatocytes
64. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM20024-14  
 New funds: \$101,747.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: The Role of Axial Properties During Embryogenesis
65. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM30048-10  
 New funds: \$139,009.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Structure, Action and Engineering of Plant Toxins
66. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM31077-06  
 New funds: \$131,904.  
 Period: 8/1/88 - 7/31/89  
 Title/Description: Synthesis of Oxygenated Natural Products

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

67. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services / Public Health Service / National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM34537-03A2  
 New funds: \$117,382.  
 Period: 9/20/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Expression of POU 3 Transcribed Genes
68. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 No.: HD13970-09  
 New funds: \$183,300.  
 Period: 8/1/88 - 7/31/89  
 Title/Description: Maternal mRNA Localizations in a Determinate Egg
69. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 No.: HD21332-03  
 New funds: \$77,829.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 5/31/89  
 Title/Description: Origins and Significance of Appearance-Based Stereotypes
70. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 No.: HD21996-03  
 New funds: \$121,501.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Growth and Puberty
71. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 No.: HD23397-02  
 New funds: \$115,253.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Infant Visual Information Processing
72. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 No.: HD24643-01  
 New funds: \$128,547.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 5/31/89  
 Title/Description: Infant Mortality Among Mexican Americans - 1935-1985
73. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM37929-03  
 New funds: \$84,509.  
 Period: 8/1/88 - 7/31/89  
 Title/Description: Magnetic Circular Dichroism of Organic Molecules

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

74. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services / Public Health Service / National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: MH41770-03  
 New funds: \$127,795.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Evolution of the Brain-Behavior Controlling Mechanisms
75. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: MH42729-03  
 New funds: \$22,300.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: MAO Localization in Normal and Schizophrenic Human Brain
76. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts  
 No.: 88-4442-0502  
 New funds: \$70,000.  
 Period: 7/1/88 - 1/31/90  
 Title/Description: The Sforza Court: Milan in the Renaissance 1450-1535
77. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities  
 No.: RX-21033-88  
 New funds: \$10,000.  
 Period: 10/1/88 - 4/30/89  
 Title/Description: Research Conference on "Aegean Seals, Sealings and Administration"
78. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: AST-8451736 - Amendment 04  
 New funds: \$55,200 additional  
 Period: 7/1/85 - 12/31/89  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Galaxy Formation and Clustering
79. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: ATM-8811128  
 New funds: \$135,000.  
 Period: 8/1/88 - 1/31/90  
 Title/Description: Simulation Study of Space Plasma Physics.
80. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: ATM-8814443  
 New funds: \$45,700.  
 Period: 10/1/88 - 3/31/90  
 Title/Description: Modeling of Flare Physics for the MAX '91 Program

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants -- Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

81. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CBT-8807169  
 New funds: \$69,998.  
 Period: 8/15/88 - 1/31/90  
 Title/Description: A Quasi-Dimensional Engine Model Using Fractal Geometry
82. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CBT-8810268  
 New funds: \$50,000.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 2/28/90  
 Title/Description: Cell-Surface Interactions in Biotechnology and Biomedicine
83. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DCB-8810084  
 New funds: \$15,000.  
 Period: 11/1/88 - 4/30/90  
 Title/Description: Immunolocalization and Biochemical Characterization of Plant Myosin
84. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMR-8418086 - Amendment 03  
 New funds: \$100,000 additional  
 Period: 9/1/85 - 10/31/89  
 Title/Description: Photoprocesses at Surfaces and Interfaces
85. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: ECS-8552868 - Amendment 04  
 New funds: \$62,500 additional  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 1/31/90  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: High-Speed Device Studies
86. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: EET-8451123 - Amendment 04  
 New funds: \$66,500 additional  
 Period: 9/1/85 - 2/28/90  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Studies in Biomedical Imaging and Thermal Modeling
87. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: EET-8722393  
 New funds: \$150,000.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 2/28/90  
 Title/Description: Parallel and Adaptive Methodologies for Complex Problems in Computational Mechanics

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

88. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: EET-8814982  
 New funds: \$200,000.  
 Period: 8/1/88 - 1/31/90  
 Title/Description: Magnetically Levitated Micro-Robots
89. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: IRI-8858802  
 New funds: \$25,000.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 2/28/90  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Basic Research in Artificial Intelligence
90. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: MSM-8352272 - Amendment 05  
 New funds: \$47,451 additional  
 Period: 8/15/84 - 1/31/90  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Control Design for Nonlinear Stochastic Position Servo-mechanisms
91. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: MSM-8805552  
 New funds: \$59,987.  
 Period: 8/1/88 - 1/31/90  
 Title/Description: Adaptive Finite Element Methods for Variational Inequalities with Application to Contact Problems and Plasticity
92. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: MSM-8813822  
 New funds: \$35,000.  
 Period: 9/15/88 - 2/28/90  
 Title/Description: Inelastic Mixed-Mode Debonding at Bimaterial Interfaces
93. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: MSM-8896247 - Amendment 01  
 New funds: \$25,000 additional  
 Period: 8/1/85 - 1/31/90  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Tribology and Precision Engineering Research
94. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: NCR-8809410  
 New funds: \$60,000.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 2/28/91  
 Title/Description: Dynamic-Routing and Topology-Design Algorithms for Large Communications Network

The University of Texas at Austin  
Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
U.T. Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

95. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: PHY-8351074 - Amendment 04  
New funds: \$62,500 additional  
Period: 8/1/84 - 1/31/90  
Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Quantum  
Statistics of a Bistable Absorber (Physics)
96. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: PHY-8820616  
New funds: \$8,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Special Minority Award (Physics)
97. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: RCD-8854870  
New funds: \$315,050.  
Period: 6/1/88 - 5/31/93  
Title/Description: Graduate Research Fellowship Program
98. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: SES-8812904  
New funds: \$56,362.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 5/31/91  
Title/Description: The Social Structuring of Inequality

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
U.T. Board of Regent's Meeting December 8, 1988

99. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
No.: P008802785  
New Funds: \$ -0-  
Current Period: Award Year 1987-88  
Title/Description: Adjustments to the Pell Grant Program
100. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
No.: 06L480054-88  
New Funds: \$9,356  
Current Period: Award Year 1988-89  
Title/Description: Notice of Scholarship Grant and Loan Award  
for the Exceptional Financial Need  
Scholarship



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: General Electric Company  
No.: Amendment No. 2 to Cost-Reimbursement  
Subcontract under UT-Austin Prime Environmental Protection Agreement CR-812727-03-0  
Funds: \$70,000 additional  
Period: 2/10/88 - 7/31/88  
Title/Description: Genetic Engineering of PCB-Degradative Genes
  
2. Agency: Northwestern University  
No.: Amendment No. 2 to Agreement under UT-Austin Prime National Science Foundation Grant DMR-8603304  
Funds: \$18,000.  
Period: 11/7/86 - 6/30/89  
Title/Description: Materials Research Group Fundamental Studies of Magnetic Materials (Materials Research)
  
3. Agency: The Regional Science Research Institute  
No.: Cost-Reimbursement Subcontract under UT-Austin Prime U.S. Department of Commerce, Economic Development Administration Grant 99-07-13694  
Funds: \$36,500.  
Period: 1/1/88 - 1/4/89  
Title/Description: Foreign Direct Investment, Employment and State and Local Development Policy
  
4. Agency: Rice University  
No.: Amendment No. 2 to Agreement under UT-Austin Prime National Science Foundation Grant DMR-8603304  
Funds: \$18,000 additional  
Period: 11/7/86 - 6/30/89  
Title/Description: Materials Research Group Fundamental Studies of Magnetic Materials (Materials Research)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

December 8, 1988

## TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: Auto-Shade, Inc.  
Van Nuys, California 91406  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 7/1/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Auto-Shade, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on Auto Shade, a cardboard shade for auto windows, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
  
2. Licensee: Bear Necessities  
Waco, Texas 76706  
License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 8/1/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Bear Necessities will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, hats/caps, footwear and hoisery, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
  
3. Licensee: Eileen Fashions, Inc. d/b/a Official Teamwear  
Hialeah, Florida 33012  
License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 7/1/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Eileen Fashions, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, hats/caps, footwear and hoisery, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

4. Licensee: Fun Stuff  
Cedar Park, Texas 78613  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 8/1/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Fun Stuff will use several of the University's marks on novelties/collectables, which includes plush footballs, cushions/pillows, pom pom key chains and plush dolls, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
5. Licensee: Jeff Williams Company, Inc.  
Mc Donough, Georgia 30253  
License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: A continuing royalty of seven percent (7%) of Category A and six percent (6%) of Category B of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 5/1/88- 12/31/90  
Description: Jeff Williams Company, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, Category A, and novelties/collectables/accessories, Category B, which includes ceramic products, glassware, vinyl auto tags, towels, insulated beverage holders and sports bags, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
6. Licensee: Joe's Sporting Goods d/b/a Golden Triangle  
Screen Printing  
Beaumont, Texas 77706  
License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 8/1/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Joe's Sporting Goods will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, hats/caps, footwear and hoisery, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

7. Licensee: Joy Insignia, Inc.  
Deerfield Beach, Florida 33441  
License Issue Fees: \$00.00  
Royalty: A continuing royalty of seven percent (7%) of Category A, six percent (6%) of Category B, and 35¢ per unit of Category C of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Joy Insignia, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, Category A, novelties/collectables, Category B, and heat-applied transfers, embroidered emblems and appliques, Category C, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
8. Licensee: NASCO, Inc.  
Nashville, Tennessee 37219  
License Issue Fees: \$00.00  
Royalty: A continuing royalty of seven percent (7%) of Category A apparel and six percent (6%) of Category B novelties of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: NASCO, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, Category A, and novelties/collectables & sports related accessories, Category B, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
9. Licensee: Outdoorsman International of Texas, Inc.  
Houston, Texas 77066  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 8/1/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Outdoorsman International of Texas, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on a Koolaroo beverage holder, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
10. Licensee: Party Plus, Inc.  
Houma, Louisiana 70361  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 8/1/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Party Plus, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on paper and plastic "party supplies", as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

11. Licensee: Pen & Ink Calligraphy & Design  
Houston, Texas 77057  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed  
products sold by licensee  
Period: 8/1/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Pen & Ink Calligraphy & Design will use several  
of the University's marks on posters, as may be  
approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1  
(C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
12. Licensee: Torel, Inc.  
Yoakum, Texas 77995  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed  
products sold by licensee  
Period: 6/1/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Torel, Inc. will use several of the University's  
marks on leather coasters, as may be  
approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1  
(C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

1977

August 12, 1988

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
ENDOWED CHAIRS AND NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS\*  
(1988-89 Non-Initial, Non-Budgeted Appointments)

<u>POSITION</u>	<u>APPOINTEE/TITLE</u>	<u>PERSON BEING REPLACED</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
<u>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</u>			
Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. Chair in Government/Business Relations	Robert S. Strauss Visiting Professor	Reappointment for Mr. Strauss	9/1/88 (1988-89 only)
<u>LIBERAL ARTS</u>			
Edward Laroque Tinker Visiting Chair in Latin American Studies	Fernando Calderon (Bolivia) Visiting Professor, Department of Sociology and Institute of Latin American Studies	Vacant for Fall 1988	1/16/89 (Spring 1989 only)

\*Personnel and Payroll information will be included in "Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget" as appropriate in this or subsequent dockets.

A-67

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

December 8, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; all other personnel it is the full-time rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>* Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>AMENDMENTS</u>					
E PRESIDENT & DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES					
Faculty Development					
Specialist					
1. Diamond, Nancy A	8/22	100	12	28,000	2787
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Philosophy					
Research Associate					
2. Seung, Thomas K	8/01	31	09	67,000	2775
Source of Funds: Private					
Psychology					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Middelberg, Carol V	1/16	0	09	25,000	2797
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Chemistry					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
4. Hansen, Andrew P	8/01	54	12	18,500	2752
Source of Funds: Service Departments and Revolving Funds					
5. Chen, Guancheng	8/01	50	12	16,200	2767
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Computer Sciences					
Research Scientist					
6. Dijkstra, Edsger W	6/01	100	09	112,000	2795

Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>DEPARTMENTS</b>					
SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Chemistry (continued)					
Research Scientist					
7. Batory, Don S	6/01	100	09	48,000	2766
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Physics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Bhatt, Kumar H	6/01	100	09	42,500	2765
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Research Associate					
9. May, Robert G	8/01	100	09	70,500	2758
Source of Funds: Private					
Finance					
Research Associate					
10. Ronn, Ehud I	7/01	100	09	65,000	2759
Source of Funds: Private					
Management					
Research Associate					
11. Gutierrez, Genaro J	8/01	100	09	50,000	2788
Source of Funds: Private					
12. Kouvelis, Panagiotis	8/01	100	09	50,000	2791
Source of Funds: Private					
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING					
Chemical Engineering					
Research Engineer					
13. Heller, Adam	8/02	100	09	120,000	2789
Source of Funds: Navy					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
14. Hurng, Weir-Mirn	8/08	100	12	16,000	2790
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					



Name, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>DEPARTMENTS</b>					
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING (continued)					
Mechanical Engineering (continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
15. Matsuo, Hiroshi	7/22	60	12	7,140	2757
Source of Funds: Private					
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
16. Smith, Philip C	8/01	100	09	30,000	2785
ADVANCED RESEARCH					
Texas Archeological Research Laboratory					
Research Fellow					
17. Jackson, Jack M	7/01	0	12	39,972	2771
Population Research Center					
Research Associate					
18. Valdez, Avelardo	7/01	100	09	31,500	2778
Source of Funds: Private					
Institute For Biomedical Research					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
19. Xu, Jie Cheng	8/05	100	12	17,304	2793
Source of Funds: Private					
FEDERAL ITEMS					
Center For Transportation Research					
Research Associate					
20. Hugo, Frederick	8/03	100	12	48,000	2770
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
Research Fellow					
21. Smalley, Dennis G	8/08	50	12	51,990	2776
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
Advanced Technology Program					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
22. Martin, Mark E	8/01	100	12	25,020	2756

<u>am, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ADJUTANTS</u>					
ADJUTANT GENERAL ITEMS (continued)					
Advanced Technology Program (continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
23. Crowley, David E	8/01	100	12	23,400	2750
24. Wibbels, Thane R	8/08	100	12	15,996	2780
<u>ADJUTANT GENERAL ENTERPRISES</u>					
Intercollegiate Athletics For Women					
Sports Information					
Director					
25. Spangler, David A	8/01	100	12	23,500	2777
Assistant Director For					
Marketing And					
Development					
26. Hogg, Sonja S	8/01	100	12	50,400	2753

<u>em, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>RES OF STATUS</u>					
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING					
Chemical Engineering					
Lam, Chock Sun A					2755
Postdoctoral Fellow			12	22,620	
Research Associate	7/15	100	12	25,020	
Source of Funds: Private					
LIBRARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics For Women					
Wheeler, Lynn E					2779
Events Director			12	25,000	
Events Director	8/01	100	12	30,000	

1983

<u>em, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>NATIONS</u>					
AL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
ounseling, Learning & Career Services					
29. Mahoney, Frances E	8/16	100	12	23,400	2792
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Spanish And Portuguese Professor (Tenure)					
30. Matluck, Joseph H	7/15	100	09	50,000	2764
SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Chemistry					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
31. Chen, Hwang-Hsing	6/30	98	12	17,892	2768
Source of Funds: Private					
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING					
Electrical and Computer Engineering					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
32. Kim, Dae Y	7/31	50	09	19,152	2772
Source of Funds: Air Force					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau of Economic Geology					
Research Associate					
33. Kusters, Elisabeth C	8/14	100	12	33,200	2754
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
Institute For Geophysics					
Research Scientist					
34. Sawyer, Dale S	8/15	100	12	43,000	2760
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
McDonald Observatory					
Superintendent, McDonald Observatory					
35. Laughlin, Curtis D	8/23	100	12	45,700	2773
Source of Funds: Service Departments and Revolving Funds					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
36. Crocker, Deborah A	8/21	100	12	20,472	2786

<u>em, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>NATIONS</u>					
AL ITEMS (continued)					
as Advanced Technology Research					
object					
Research Fellow					
37. Ng, Kwok W	8/15	100	12	26,004	2774
Postdoctoral Fellow					
38. Gewirth, Andrew A	7/31	100	12	18,516	2751
<u>JOINED RESEARCH PROJECTS</u>					
Division Research Center					
Research Fellow					
39. Gao, Daming	8/21	100	12	14,800	2769
Source of Funds:					
Department Of Energy					
Applied Research Laboratory					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
40. Hobaek, Halvor	8/24	100	12	42,000	2796
Source of Funds:					
Various Federal Agencies					
<u>UNIVERSITY FUNDS</u>					
University Interscholastic League					
Assistant Athletic					
Director					
41. Zinn, Susan C	8/14	100	12	43,738	2761

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC 1085

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES  
Office of the President

42. Amount of Transfer: \$150,000 2784

From: Interest on Designated Funds - Time Deposits

TO: UT Austin Official Occasions, including Travel

To fund the cost of official functions for fiscal year 1987-88.

Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations

43. Amount of Transfer: \$30,000 2762

From: Lapsed Balances-General Administration and Student Services

TO: Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for projected expenses for remainder of year.

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Development Office

44. Amount of Transfer: \$32,784 2783

From: Interest on Designated Funds - Time Deposits (\$12,784), Regents Chair in Higher Education Leadership Allotment Account (\$20,000)

TO: Development Related Computer Plan

To provide funding for classified personnel.

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES

45. Amount of Transfer: \$62,958 2763

From: Office of the President - Special Equipment and Operations

To: English Proficiency Program

To provide funds for the ITA/IAI English Proficiency Program.

SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Mathematics

46. Amount of Transfer: \$22,150 2781

From: Office of the Dean Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To: Summer Session Faculty Salaries

Transfer funds to cover overdraft.

UNALLOCATED RESEARCH

Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

47. Amount of Transfer: \$15,000 2782

From: Office of the President - Unallocated Research Development

To: Wages (\$4,338), Travel (\$2,000), Maintenance and Operation (\$8,662)

Research administration support

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC 1086

ADVANCED RESEARCH PROGRAMS

Advanced Technology Programs/Advanced  
Research Programs

8. Amount of Transfer: \$147,500 2799

From: Allocation of General Revenue from Coordinating Board

To: ARP-Swinney and Golubitsky and Friesner

Transfer funds to establish budget for Coordinating Board  
ARP Project as awarded by competitive review.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Intercollegiate Athletics for Women

9. Amount of Transfer: \$23,791 2794

From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration Unallocated

To: Salaries and Wages

Transfer funds to pay wages to managers and student trainers.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

1. APPOINTMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED FELLOWSHIPS, ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS, AND ENDOWED CHAIRS - 1988-89 BUDGET

Appointments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the Board of Regents, as follows:

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE			
Martin S. Kermacy Centennial Professor In Architecture			
1. Tatum, Lance E (Tenure) (RBC 753, 754)	50,000	55,000	9/01
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS			
Government			
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Chair In State Government			
2. Burnham, Walter D (Tenure) (RBC 562, 563)	90,000	0	9/01
Government and Philosophy			
Darrell K. Royal Regents Chair In Ethics And American Society			
3. Fishkin, James S (Tenure) (RBC 789, 850, 852)	53,500	63,500	9/01
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES			
Mathematics			
Sid W. Richardson Foundation Regents Chair In Mathematics ( No. 4 )			
4. Uhlenbeck, Karen (Tenure) (RBC 42, 43, 44)	100,000	110,000	9/01



<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>PROFESSORSHIPS</u>			
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)			
Mathematics (continued)			
Instructor (R. H. Bing Fellow in Mathematics #4)			
5. Steiner, Michael (Non-Tenure) (RBC 45)	27,000	32,000	9/01
Zoology			
Clark Hubbs Regents Professor In Zoology			
6. Hubbs, Clark (Tenure) (RBC 800, 801)	67,500	72,500	9/01
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION			
Management			
Rebecca L. Gale Regents Professor In Business			
7. Beyer, Janice M (Tenure) (RBC 297, 866)	71,500	77,000	9/01
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING			
Chemical Engineering			
Ernest Cockrell, Sr. Chair In Engineering			
8. Heller, Adam (Tenure) (RBC 63, 64)	120,000	0	9/01
Matthew Van Winkle Regents Profesor In Chemical Engineering			
9. Sanchez, Isaac C (Tenure) (RBC 275, 276)	67,000	73,000	9/01
Electrical And Computer Engineering			
Cockrell Family Regents Chair In Engineering #8			
10. Abraham, Jacob A (Tenure) (RBC 483, 867)	110,000	0	9/01
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS			
Drama			
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Professor Emeritus In Drama			
11. Denney, Ruth R (Non-Tenure) (RBC 639)	0	0	9/01

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>PROFESSORSHIPS</u>			
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS			
Stiles Professor In American Studies			
12. Rostow, Elspeth D (Tenure) (RBC 80)	65,780	0	9/01
SCHOOL OF NURSING			
Joseph H. Blades Centennial Memorial Professor Emeritus Of Nursing			
13. Field, William E Jr (Non-Tenure) (RBC 111)	0	0	9/01
Joseph H. Blades Centennial Memorial Professor In Nursing			
14. Sands, Dolores (Tenure) (RBC 523)	64,260	0	9/01

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>JOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Vice President For Business Affairs					
Assistant Vice President					
For Business Affairs					
15. Decamp, Jerry V	9/01	100	12	64,000	662 702
Office Of The Vice-President For					
Student Affairs and Management					
Special Assistant and					
Lecturer					
16. Caldwell, James L	9/01	0	12	25,500	319 805
Office Of The Dean Of Students					
Assistant To The Dean					
17. Sanders, Sherri L	9/01	100	12	23,700	174
Ombudsman					
18. Launius, Kirk D	9/01	50	12	19,143	826
Counseling, Learning & Career					
Services					
Counseling Coordinator					
19. Harmon, Frances M	9/01	100	12	40,767	175
Office Of Admissions					
Assistant To The					
Vice President For					
Student Affairs					
20. Bellinghausen, Donna A	9/01	100	12	33,355	376
Assistant Director Of					
Admissions					
21. Bobadilla, Anna Michel	9/01	100	12	30,600	320
22. Shere, Carla	9/01	57	12	27,540	921
International Office					
Coordinator					
23. Kracklauer, Mary R	9/01	100	12	34,000	1052
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Development Office					
University Development					
Officer					
24. Curtis, Carolyn K	9/06	75	12	45,900	321

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE (continued)					
Development Office (continued)					
University Development Officer					
25. Leander, Sue B	9/02	100	12	27,312	827
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
26. Ma, Si Z	9/01	50	09	44,000	940
Source of Funds:					
Private					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
27. Cekic, Milosav K	9/01	33	09	35,000	756
28. Hardin, Mary C	9/01	100	09	28,000	757
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
29. Swaffar, Robert C	9/01	33	09	30,582	871
Dean					
30. Box, John H	9/01	100	12	97,332	703
Assistant To The Dean					
31. Attoe, Wayne O	9/01	100	12	55,000	493 828
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Dean Of Liberal Arts					
Associate Dean					
32. Kruppa, Joseph E	6/01	100	09	46,000	766
American Studies					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
33. Cutrer, Emily F	9/01	100	09	25,000	528
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
34. Fishkin, Shelley F	9/01	33	09	32,000	529
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
35. Burnham, Patricia M	9/01	67	09	35,000	527

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTEMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
Anthropology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
36. Kappelman, John W Jr	9/01	100	09	33,000	30
37. Valdez, Fred Jr	9/01	100	09	30,000	31
38. Alonso, Ana M	9/01	100	09	30,000	28
39. Menchaca, Martha	9/01	100	09	29,500	29
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
40. Collins, Michael B	9/01	50	09	42,000	532
Center For Asian Studies					
Professor (Tenure)					
41. Rao, Raja	9/01	33	09	30,366	141
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
42. Moag, Rodney	9/01	71	09	40,000	759
Classics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
43. White, Stephen A	9/01	100	09	29,000	281
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
44. Ratchford, Elizabeth A	9/01	100	09	20,000	534
Economics and History					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
45. Galenson, David W	9/01	100	09	60,000	284 451
Economics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
46. Stahl, Dale O II	9/01	100	09	54,000	143
Adjunct Associate					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
47. Koch, James C	9/01	25	09	32,000	535

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
Economics (continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
48. Ghosh, Shubha	9/01	100	09	37,000	283
49. Thum, Frederick D	9/01	100	09	37,000	142
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
50. Murphy, Michael A	9/01	100	09	35,000	282
51. Mahidhara, Ramamohan	9/01	100	09	20,000	762
English					
Professor (Tenure)					
52. Marcus, Leah	9/01	100	09	55,000	145
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
53. Kelley, Theresa M	9/01	100	09	40,000	144
54. Brodkey, Linda C	9/01	100	09	35,000	285
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
55. Steppat, Michael	9/01	100	09	37,600	443
56. Thomas, Claude N	9/01	100	09	36,000	146
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
57. Rogers, Pattiann	9/01	100	09	32,000	540
French And Italian					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
58. Vanvleck, Amelia E	9/01	100	09	30,000	874
59. Allison, Jenene J	9/01	100	09	28,000	876
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
60. Douglas, Allen R	9/01	100	09	28,500	546
61. Willerman, Benne S	9/01	100	09	27,000	554

1994

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
French And Italian (continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
62. Flanary, David A	9/01	100	09	25,000	549
63. Aynesworth, Donald D	9/01	100	09	25,000	545
64. Olson, Antonella D	9/01	100	09	22,000	553
65. Simoes, Helene G	9/01	100	09	22,000	541
66. Gabaude, Florence	9/01	100	09	20,800	552
67. Goyet, Sylvie M	9/01	100	09	20,000	542
68. Bond, Geoffrey S	9/01	100	09	20,000	544
69. Kelton, Karen W	9/01	100	09	20,000	447
70. Laine, Serge Y	9/01	100	09	20,000	543
71. Laugier, Valerie	9/01	100	09	20,000	547
72. Mazet, Jean-Luc	9/01	100	09	20,000	548
73. Peltier-Weber, Betty	9/01	100	09	20,000	445
74. Robertson, Silvana M	9/01	100	09	20,000	555
75. Frizzi, Adria	9/01	100	09	20,000	550
76. Andre, Etienne	9/01	100	09	20,000	551
77. Strambiodecastillia, P	9/01	100	09	20,000	873
78. Paris-Seubert, Michele	9/01	100	09	20,000	446

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>* Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
French And Italian (continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
79. Munn, Evelyn Y	9/01	100	09	20,000	770
80. Mazet, Veronica	9/01	100	09	20,000	769
Germanic Languages					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
81. Gustafsson, Lars E	9/01	33	09	41,360	449
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
82. Price, David E	9/01	100	09	30,000	358
83. Wilkinson, Lynn R	9/01	100	09	27,500	450
84. Louden, Mark L	9/01	100	09	26,000	774
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
85. Poulsen, Ulrik L	9/01	50	09	34,402	878
86. Kraft, Christine J	9/01	33	09	30,000	771
87. Flowers, Stephen E	9/01	100	09	20,000	773
88. Rogers, Gerhild	9/01	100	09	20,000	772
Government					
Professor (Tenure)					
89. Kraemer, Richard H	9/01	50	09	34,478	777
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
90. Cammack, Paul A	9/01	100	09	35,000	565
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
91. Robey, John S	9/01	50	09	25,580	775
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
92. Luskin, Robert C	9/01	100	09	35,000	781



Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
Government (continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
93. Rau, Zbigniew	9/01	100	09	30,300	456
94. Reutz, Theodore A	9/01	50	09	30,000	566
95. Lippucci, Alessandra	9/01	50	09	30,000	776
96. Lyon, Paul D	9/01	100	09	29,000	561
97. Jamail, Milton H	9/01	25	09	28,500	779
History					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
98. Schalk, Ellery S	9/01	100	09	39,342	570
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
99. Glenn, Susan A	9/01	100	09	32,000	457
100. Clarke, Sally H	9/01	100	09	28,000	568
101. Newman, Martha G	9/01	100	09	26,000	569
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
102. Moon, David G	9/01	100	09	30,000	147
103. Smith, Mark C	9/01	100	09	28,000	148
Language And Area Center For Latin American Studies					
Research Associate					
104. Selby, Henry A	6/01	100	09	53,000	922
105. Browning, Harley L	6/01	100	09	47,800	930
Research Fellow					
106. Donahue, John M	9/01	0	12	56,000	322

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
Language And Area Center For					
Latin American Studies (continued)					
Research Fellow					
107. Jossierand, Judy K	9/01	0	12	45,000	177
108. Hopkins, Nicholas A	9/01	0	12	45,000	179
109. Sutherland, Kay	9/01	0	12	35,000	178
110. Burnett, Virginia G	9/01	0	12	27,996	323
111. Rodriguez, Nestor P	9/01	0	12	26,000	176
Linguistics					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
112. Feagin, Crawford	9/01	100	09	40,000	573
113. Browning, Marguerite A	9/01	83	09	32,400	571
114. Macken, Marlys A	9/01	100	09	29,000	572
115. Lasersohn, Peter N	9/01	100	09	27,000	881
Research Scientist					
116. Karttunen, Frances E	9/01	0	12	35,000	1044
Source of Funds:					
Private					
Oriental And African Languages					
And Literatures					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
117. Steinfeld, Zvi A	9/01	100	09	40,000	460
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
118. Haynes, Carolyn M	9/01	100	09	27,500	786
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
119. Attieh, Aman M	9/01	100	09	25,000	576

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>PPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
Oriental And African Languages And Literatures (continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
120. Kuruoglu, Guliz	9/01	75	09	24,500	785
121. Alam, Yukiko S	9/01	100	09	23,000	575
Philosophy					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
122. Krecz, Charles A	9/01	100	09	29,000	790
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
123. Valady, Mohammad	9/01	100	09	24,000	788
Plan II					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
124. Ross, Alan I	1/16	33	09	36,000	882
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
125. Burka, Paul J	9/01	33	09	36,000	462
Psychology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
126. Parsons, Lawrence M	9/01	100	09	30,000	463
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
127. Carroll, Patrick J	9/01	78	09	31,000	579
128. Yu, Pamela	9/01	100	09	30,000	793
129. Young, Jason R	9/01	100	09	29,000	792
Research Associate					
130. Lobaugh, Nancy J	9/01	100	12	23,076	1002
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
131. Blakeslee, Barbara	9/01	50	12	22,320	354
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
Slavic Languages					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
132. Vanchu, Anthony J	9/01	100	09	25,000	464
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
133. Druzhnikov, Yuri	9/01	67	09	28,000	580
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
134. Tsurikova, Ludmila	9/01	100	09	25,000	582
135. Gurevich, Konstantin G	9/01	33	09	24,000	581
136. Smith, Connie S	9/01	100	09	22,000	584
137. Little, Lisa C	9/01	100	09	20,000	794
138. Fushille, Marisa I	9/01	100	09	20,000	583
Sociology					
Visiting Associate					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
139. Horton, David M	9/01	33	09	30,000	796
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
140. Umberson, Debra J	9/01	100	09	32,000	884
141. Williams, Christine L	9/01	100	09	32,000	883
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
142. Kendall, Diana G	9/01	33	09	42,000	795
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
143. Fossett, Mark A	9/01	33	09	30,582	586
Sociology and Center for Mexican American Studies					
Lecturer and Research					
Scientist (Non-Tenure)					
144. Romo, Harriett D	9/01	100	09	32,800	587 193

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
Spanish And Portuguese					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
145. Rogers, Shirley A	9/01	100	09	25,000	590
146. Foerster, Sharon W	9/01	100	09	20,000	588
147. Bergquist, Ines L	9/01	100	09	20,000	589
148. Snyder, Jill D	9/01	100	09	20,000	591
149. Young, Dolly J	9/01	100	09	20,000	592
150. Argueso, Angeles M	9/01	100	09	20,000	661
151. Hidrobo, Jorge A	9/01	100	09	20,000	468
Air Force Science					
Professor (Tenure)					
152. Buickerood, Richard W	9/01	0		0	318
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
153. Benson, James R	9/01	0		0	317
154. Cox, Mickey C	9/01	0		0	658
Military Science					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
155. Caldwell, Michel L	9/01	0		0	868
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Office Of The Dean					
Program Director					
156. Shipman, Ross L	9/01	50	12	65,000	946
Source of Funds:					
Private					
Astronomy					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
157. Wills, Beverley H	9/01	100	09	35,000	32

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Astronomy (continued)					
Research Associate					
158. Nelan, Edmund P	9/01	100	12	56,100	974
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration					
Research Scientist					
159. Shelus, Peter J	9/01	55	12	61,000	237
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration					
160. Hemenway, Paul D	9/01	100	12	37,000	259
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration					
161. Tomkin, Jocelyn	9/01	50	12	33,800	238
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
162. Shafter, Allen W	9/01	100	12	30,000	191
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Research Fellow					
163. Story, Darrell B	9/01	100	12	47,940	1023
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration					
164. Tuchman, Isaac	9/01	50	12	38,124	952
Source of Funds: Cray Research, Inc.					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
165. Buta, Ronald J	9/01	100	12	27,307	1054
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
166. Tollestrup, Eric V	9/01	100	12	26,412	202
Source of Funds: Air Force					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Astronomy (continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
167. Houlahan, Padraig J	9/01	100	12	25,000	373
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
168. Jin, Liping	9/01	100	12	25,000	947
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
169. Chiang, Wei-Hwan	9/01	100	12	24,688	1059
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
170. Mineshige, Shin	9/01	100	12	24,684	387
Source of Funds: Cray Research, Inc.					
171. Park, Seok J	9/01	100	12	24,000	1082
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Botany					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
172. Norris, John A	9/01	50	09	20,748	797
Research Associate					
173. Todzia, Carol A	9/01	100	12	21,420	1030
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Curator					
174. Zeikus, Jeffrey A	9/01	100	12	27,195	986
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
175. Saxena, Inder M	9/01	76	12	25,524	981
Source of Funds: Private					
176. Chen, Yuh-Ru	9/01	92	12	20,196	1027
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Botany (continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
177. Peeler, Thomas C	9/01	100	12	19,524	1107
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
178. Lin, Fong-Chyr	9/01	84	12	18,888	973
Source of Funds: Private					
179. Scholler, Alfred	9/01	50	12	14,400	1013
Source of Funds: Private					
Chemistry					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
180. Beran, Jo A	9/01	100	09	40,000	38
181. Reeves, Wylie P	9/01	50	09	38,000	33
182. Derosa, Michael	9/01	50	09	38,000	36
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
183. Olsen, Ronald R	9/01	50	09	40,000	37
184. Kolln, Werner S	9/01	50	09	40,000	35
185. Rogers, Peter A	9/01	50	09	32,000	34
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
186. Golchet, Aron	9/01	50	09	35,600	39
Research Associate					
187. Magnera, Thomas F	9/01	100	12	37,740	954
Source of Funds: Private					
188. David, Donald E	9/01	50	12	37,740	951
Source of Funds: Private					



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Chemistry (continued)					
Research Associate					
189. Akhter, Sohail	9/01	71	12	35,700	21
190. Browning, Karen S	9/01	50	12	29,000	247
Source of Funds: National Institutes of Health					
Research Scientist					
191. Radziszewski, Juliusz	9/01	50	12	42,840	953
Source of Funds: Private					
Research Fellow					
192. Zhu, Nai-Yi	9/01	60	12	34,476	990
Source of Funds: Private					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
193. Hwang, Soonmuk	9/01	60	12	34,476	962
Source of Funds: Private					
194. Ramachandran, B	9/01	83	12	25,524	197
Source of Funds: Navy					
195. Duneczky, Csilla A	9/01	90	12	25,524	366
Source of Funds: Navy					
196. Manopoulos, David E	9/01	80	12	25,524	380
Source of Funds: Navy					
197. Hattam, Paul	9/01	100	12	23,076	960
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
198. Solymosi, Frigyes	9/01	100	12	22,032	201
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Chemistry (continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
199. Minton, Mark A	9/01	100	12	21,576	382
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
200. Holder, Andrew J	9/01	100	12	20,881	228
Source of Funds:					
National Science Foundation					
201. Won, Youngdo	9/01	100	12	20,880	344
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
202. Smith, Debra G	9/06	100	12	20,880	933
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
203. Waluk, Jacek W	9/01	100	12	20,880	1031
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
204. Majidi, Vahid	9/01	100	12	20,400	378
Source of Funds:					
National Science Foundation					
205. Kee, Scott M	9/01	100	12	20,196	219
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
206. Corrales, L Rene	9/01	100	12	20,196	330
Source of Funds:					
National Science Foundation					
207. Kazi, Abdul M	9/01	100	12	20,196	336
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>PPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Chemistry (continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
208. Webster, Frank J	9/01	50	12	20,196	1074
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
209. Schnitker, Juergen H	9/01	100	12	20,196	1100
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
210. Park, Tae J	9/01	100	12	20,196	1011
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
211. Hoener, Carolyn F	9/01	100	12	19,524	961
Source of Funds: Private					
212. Cannon, Kevin C	9/01	100	12	19,524	349
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
213. Kudo, Akihiko	9/01	100	12	19,524	212
Source of Funds: Private					
214. Lee, Haiwon	9/01	100	12	19,080	216
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
215. Fletcher, Linnea A	9/01	100	12	18,888	363
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
216. Kruger, Marlana C	9/01	70	12	18,888	1053
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
217. Hansen, Andrew P	9/01	100	12	18,870	258

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>PPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Chemistry (continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
218. Nunn, Christine M	9/01	100	12	18,252	379
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
219. Murthy, Gudipati S	9/01	100	12	18,250	977
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
220. Veeraraghavan, Balaji	9/01	100	12	18,250	934
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
221. Szyszka, Ryszard	9/01	100	12	18,005	198
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
222. Lei, Jingmai	9/01	100	12	17,652	223
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
223. Brezinski, Michael M	9/01	100	12	17,652	1060
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
224. Moore, Terry L	9/01	100	12	17,088	966
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
225. Abbott, Ronald G	9/01	100	12	17,088	945
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
226. Hrnjez, Bruce J	9/01	100	12	17,088	213
Source of Funds: Army					
227. Cabbera, Carlos R	9/01	100	12	17,088	352
Source of Funds: Navy					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Chemistry (continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
228. Chatterjee, Prabir K	9/01	100	12	17,088	374
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
229. Cheavens, Thomas H	9/01	100	12	17,088	353
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
230. Dantanarayana, Anura P	9/01	100	12	17,088	369
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
231. Meier, Mark S	9/01	100	12	17,088	383
Source of Funds: Army					
232. Wu, Yee-Min	9/01	100	12	16,524	210
Source of Funds: Private					
233. Liu, Chongyang	9/01	100	12	16,524	221
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
234. Zen, Jyh-Myng	9/01	100	12	16,524	346
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
235. Chen, Guancheng	9/01	50	12	16,524	264
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Computer Sciences					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
236. Bitner, James R	9/01	33	09	49,000	287
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
237. Athas, William C Jr	9/01	100	09	45,000	469

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Computer Sciences (continued)					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
238. Werth, John S Jr	9/01	100	09	54,400	40
239. Walker, Henry M	9/01	50	09	48,000	149
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
240. Edmondson-Yurkanan, C	9/01	100	09	41,300	41
Research Scientist					
241. Chou, Shang-Ching	9/01	100	12	56,000	274
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Research Fellow					
242. Holte, Robert C	9/01	100	12	55,000	964
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
243. Jahanian, Farnam	9/01	100	12	42,000	217
Source of Funds: Navy					
244. Jain, Prem P	9/01	50	12	38,544	192
Source of Funds: Navy					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
245. Hermenegildo, Manuel V	9/01	67	12	49,980	227
Source of Funds: Private					
246. Hines, Larry M	9/01	98	12	24,684	1020
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Technical Coordinator					
247. Poole, Clyde T	9/01	100	12	63,000	196
Source of Funds: Private					
248. Manning, Elizabeth D	9/01	100	12	43,500	232
Source of Funds: Private					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Geological Sciences					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
249. Scrutton, Roger A	9/01	0	09	75,000	151
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
250. Mann, William P	9/01	50	09	27,750	150
Postdoctoral Fellow					
251. Royer, Jean-Yves	9/01	91	12	24,688	991
Source of Funds:					
Private					
Home Economics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
252. Conway, Rochelle J	9/01	100	09	32,000	471
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
253. Blake-Norvell, Nan S	9/01	100	09	25,500	597
254. Williams, Julia R	9/01	100	09	25,000	152
Director					
255. Armga, Carol J	6/01	100	12	34,667	829
Mathematics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
256. Diamond, Harold G	9/01	100	09	60,000	290
257. Anderson, James M	9/01	100	09	60,000	888
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
258. Myers, John R	9/01	50	09	40,000	289
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
259. Xu, Yuan	9/01	100	09	29,000	602
260. Otway, Thomas H	9/01	100	09	29,000	603
261. Shim, Yongsun	9/01	100	09	29,000	292

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Mathematics (continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
262. Beerends, Rene J	9/01	100	09	34,000	598
263. Vanenter, Aernout C	9/01	100	09	34,000	473
264. Federer, Leslie J	9/01	100	09	34,000	601
265. Schlumprecht, Thomas	9/01	100	09	29,000	887
266. Zhang, Hongfei	9/01	100	09	29,000	291
267. Morandi, Patrick J	9/01	100	09	29,000	293
Microbiology					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
268. Blinkowa, Aleksandra L	9/01	100	12	27,312	1064
Source of Funds: American Cancer Society					
269. Bhattacharjee, Mrinal	9/01	100	12	20,196	355
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
270. Chen, Jiann-Hwa	9/01	100	12	18,888	332
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of Agriculture					
271. Tang, Wei-Jen	9/01	100	12	18,252	204
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
Physics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
272. Ritchie, Jack L	9/01	100	09	40,000	46
273. Marder, Michael P	9/01	100	09	39,000	893



Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	* Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>PPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Physics (continued)					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
274. Trappe, Karl I	9/01	50	09	34,508	799
Research Scientist					
275. Ray, Robert L	9/01	100	12	44,652	244
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
276. Barlett, Martin L	9/01	100	12	41,616	245
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
Research Fellow					
277. Pauletta, Giovanni	9/01	100	12	38,544	250
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
278. Mordechai, Shaul	9/01	100	12	36,000	1104
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
279. Clarke, Andrew	9/01	100	12	31,608	1069
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
280. Brookes, Nicholas B	9/01	100	12	31,608	371
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
281. Tagg, Randall P	9/01	100	12	30,000	384
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
282. Kostelich, Eric J	9/01	0	12	24,480	1001
Source of Funds: Navy					
283. Shen, Yu-Tang	9/01	100	12	19,890	199
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

<u>n, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b><u>EMENTS</u></b>					
E OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
cs (continued)					
search Fellow					
4. Peng, Kun-Chi	9/01	100	12	18,000	1029
Source of Funds: Private					
stdoctoral Fellow					
5. Fink, Richard L	9/01	100	12	27,996	362
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
6. Delyra, Jorge L	9/01	100	12	26,021	377
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
7. Fraser, Andrew M	9/01	100	12	24,000	334
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
8. Imbo, Tom D	9/01	100	12	24,000	1103
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
9. Kulkarni, Anil D	9/01	50	12	21,168	339
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
0. Borysow, Aleksandra	9/01	100	12	20,881	1063
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
1. Kim, Hyoung B	9/01	70	12	17,652	970
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
2. Stotts, Steven A	9/01	70	12	17,304	1099
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
3. Liu, Liling	9/01	50	12	17,136	1045
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

<u>n, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Biology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Krieg, Paul A	9/01	100	09	34,000	47
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
5. Garcia, George M	9/01	50	09	27,000	48
6. Hawkins, Bradford A	9/01	100	09	24,000	894
Research Scientist					
17. Uehara, Hiroshi	9/01	100	12	38,124	243
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
18. Swalla, Billie J	9/01	80	12	28,213	1097
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
19. Abe, Kuniya	9/01	100	12	24,688	347
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
20. Fleishman, Leo J	9/01	100	12	21,996	333
Source of Funds:					
National Science Foundation					
21. Blundon, Jay A	9/23	100	12	21,996	1058
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
22. Pfaffenbach, Gertrude	9/01	100	12	20,880	343
Source of Funds:					
National Science Foundation					
23. Condon, Keith W	9/01	100	12	20,196	331
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					

Name, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>PHYSICS</u>					
SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Physics (continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
04. Howard, Clyde A	9/01	100	12	18,888	215
Source of Funds: Private					
05. Lofsvold, David E	9/01	98	12	18,252	978
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
06. Rebagliati, Michael	9/01	100	12	16,524	342
Source of Funds: Private					
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
07. Huber, Charles C Jr	9/01	100	09	46,000	155
08. Jones, Donald R	9/01	100	09	41,000	154
09. Petersen, August C	9/01	65	09	40,000	153
Finance					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Beasley, William H III	9/01	11	09	50,000	607
11. Walker, Charles E	9/01	11	09	50,000	156
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
12. Ronn, Ehud I	9/01	100	09	65,000	898
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
13. Gilson, Stuart C	9/01	100	09	54,000	476
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
14. Williams, Michael E	9/01	25	09	56,000	897
Management Science And Information Systems					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Pore, Michael D	9/01	50	09	22,000	609

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ADJUNCTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (continued)					
Management Science And Information Systems (continued)					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
316. Vodicka, Brian E	1/16	50	09	36,000	900
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
317. Wolfe, Michael D	9/01	50	09	33,000	610
318. Plummer, John C	9/01	100	09	31,500	611
319. Gray, Carolyn G	9/01	100	09	23,600	508
Management					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
320. Thompson, Gerald L	9/01	0	09	72,500	296
321. Inman, Bobby R	9/01	0	09	54,000	804
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
322. Jemison, David B	9/01	100	09	66,500	803
323. Smilor, Raymond W	9/01	33	09	54,000	901
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
324. Gutierrez, Genaro J	9/01	100	09	50,000	295
325. Kouvelis, Panagiotis	9/01	100	09	50,000	298
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
326. Eddy, George G	9/01	25	09	34,059	902
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
327. Richardson, William J	9/01	67	09	36,000	802
328. Autrey, Pamela S	9/01	100	09	35,640	294
Research Associate					
329. Cadenhead, Gary M	9/01	100	09	73,440	359

Source of Funds:  
Texas Department Of Commerce

<u>tem, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>* Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>INTMENTS</u>					
EGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (continued)					
Marketing Administration					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
330. Zenor, Michael J	9/01	100	09	45,000	157
331. Ramaswamy, Venkatram	9/01	100	09	45,000	903
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
332. Johnson, Keren A	9/01	50	09	30,000	904
Office Of The Dean					
Assistant To The Dean					
333. Woody, Claudia L	9/01	100	12	48,000	936 515
Source of Funds: Private					
334. Brown, Nobue S	9/01	100	12	26,520	358
Source of Funds: Private					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
335. Suh, Chang J	9/01	100	12	12,240	200
Source of Funds: Private					
SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION					
Advertising and Journalism					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
336. Brown, Barbara M	9/01	100	09	46,000	50 301
Advertising					
Visiting Associate					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
337. Hilger, Marye T	9/01	100	09	42,000	478
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
338. Richards, Jeffrey I	9/01	100	09	40,000	870
339. Lee, Wei-Na	9/01	100	09	38,000	49
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
340. Reed, Jack M	9/01	67	09	32,000	51

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>DEPARTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (continued)					
Journalism					
Professor (Tenure)					
341. Kalupa, Frank B	9/01	100	09	54,000	299
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
342. Attal, Fred E	9/01	33	09	30,000	613
343. Paine, Fred K	9/01	80	09	30,000	479
344. Newton, Julianne H	9/01	100	09	26,400	300
Radio-Television-Film					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
345. Grant, August E	9/01	100	09	28,500	302
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
346. Storey, John Douglas	9/01	100	09	23,500	304
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
347. Wimberley, Amos D	9/01	33	09	24,200	303
School of Communication					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
348. Miller, Mary L	9/01	100	09	35,000	808
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
349. Dunn, Carla F	9/01	33	09	31,100	307
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
350. Champlin, Craig A	9/01	33	09	30,000	305
351. Alcorn, Bobby J	9/01	100	09	20,900	306
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION					
Educational Administration					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
52. O'Banion, Terry U	9/01	20	09	53,000	907
53. Valverde, Leonard A	9/01	0	09	50,000	158

<u>em, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>NTMENTS</u>					
GE OF EDUCATION (continued)					
ational Administration (continued)					
djunct Associate					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
54. Balanoff, Howard R	9/01	0	09	34,461	52
ssistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
55. Ovando, Martha N	9/01	100	09	30,000	308
enior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
56. Long, Dan F	9/01	50	09	60,000	53
ecturer (Non-Tenure)					
57. Sullivan, Cheryl G	9/01	25	09	38,200	906
58. Killough, Don P	9/01	50	09	30,000	810
ational Psychology					
rofessor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
59. Cleland, Charles C	9/01	0		0	619
djunct Associate					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
60. Tombari, Martin L	9/01	25	09	30,000	811
ssistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
61. Rude, Stephanie S	9/01	100	09	30,000	480
62. Quintana, Stephen M	9/01	100	09	28,000	620
esiology And Health Education					
djunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
63. Stevens, Timothy W	9/01	0	09	60,000	56
64. Christian, Quentin A	9/01	0	09	31,500	55
ssistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
65. Zotos, Constance E	9/01	100	09	30,000	814 851
djunct Assistant					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
66. Henson, Diane M	1/16	25	09	32,000	59



em, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>NTMENTS</u>					
GE OF EDUCATION (continued)					
siology And Health Education (continued)					
ecturer (Non-Tenure)					
67. Parker, Gene O	9/01	50	09	30,000	813
68. Bonci, Christine M	1/16	34	09	29,109	812
69. Haden, Tony L	9/01	100	09	25,000	481
70. Christian, Carey H	9/01	100	09	21,000	54
pecialist (Non-Tenure)					
71. Bradford, Vincent H	9/01	100	09	15,000	58
72. Callicoatte, Kimberly	9/01	100	09	15,000	57
cial Education					
ecturer (Non-Tenure)					
73. Diaz-Ortiz, Elia Mar	9/01	0	09	20,412	309
esearch Associate					
74. Idol, Lorna J	9/01	49	12	40,698	226
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of Education					
75. West, James F	9/01	100	12	40,000	211
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of Education					
76. Holtzman, Wayne H Jr	9/01	50	12	30,864	972
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of Education					
77. Wilkinson, Cheryl Y	9/01	75	12	30,300	1098
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of Education					
in Of Education					
ssistant Dean					
78. Sweeney, Jo A	7/15	100	12	52,400	495

<u>em, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>NTMENTS</u>					
GE OF EDUCATION (continued)					
Of Education (continued)					
Assistant Dean					
79. Hoffman, James V	6/01	100	12	54,987	830
GE OF ENGINEERING					
Space Engineering And Engineering					
Mechanics					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
80. Ku, Ta Cheng	9/01	24	09	50,000	61
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
81. Lundberg, John B	9/01	25	09	35,000	623
82. Bar-Gill, Aharon	9/01	30	09	30,000	60
83. Yun, Heedo	9/01	25	09	24,000	159
Postdoctoral Fellow					
84. McLay, Robert T	9/01	100	12	36,000	999
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
85. Mackinnon, Robert J	9/01	100	12	33,000	1000
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
86. Cheng, Minkang	9/01	100	12	23,076	351
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration					
87. Huang, Cheng	9/01	50	12	22,326	971
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration					
Chemical Engineering					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
88. Buchanan, John E	9/01	25	09	40,000	62
Research Associate					
89. Swinnea, John S	9/01	50	12	47,250	1033
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

em, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>DEPARTMENTS</u>					
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (continued)					
Research Associate					
90. Lam, Chock Sun A	9/01	100	12	27,312	1047
Source of Funds: Private					
Research Fellow					
91. Lindquist, Sten-Eric	9/01	100	12	30,172	1057
Source of Funds: Navy					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
92. Seo, Yongseok	9/01	100	12	21,600	1035
Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency					
93. Hurng, Weir-Mirn	9/01	100	12	16,320	337
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
94. Matsuo, Hiroshi	9/01	100	12	7,800	224
Source of Funds: Private					
Civil Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
95. Speitel, Gerald E Jr	9/01	100	09	45,000	482
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
96. Rothery, Richard W	9/01	25	09	50,000	908
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
97. Hart, Hillary	9/01	100	09	32,500	816
Electrical And Computer Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
98. Ghosh, Joydeep	9/01	100	09	45,000	65
99. Lee, Jack C	9/01	100	09	45,000	160
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
100. Hunt, Warren A Jr	9/01	25	09	39,152	627

em, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>DEPARTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING (continued)					
Electrical And Computer Engineering (continued)					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
01. Brown, David R	9/01	58	09	45,300	625
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
02. Dreher, Loyd W	9/01	100	09	43,600	631
03. Weinberg, Wolfram S	9/01	33	09	42,400	484
04. Hudson, Fred W Jr	9/01	33	09	39,600	629
05. Hamilton, Edsel P III	9/01	50	09	39,500	628
06. Friedrich, Otto M Jr	9/01	50	09	38,500	630
07. Greene, David E	9/01	100	09	38,000	626
Research Associate					
08. Phillips, Perry E	9/01	100	12	56,508	195
Source of Funds: Navy					
09. Patterson, Donald M	9/01	100	12	55,080	194
Source of Funds: Navy					
10. Nandhakumar, Nagaraj	9/01	75	12	48,000	230
Source of Funds: Army					
11. May, Frederick T	9/01	75	12	18,000	229
Source of Funds: Private					
Research Scientist					
12. Edmonds, Phillip H	9/01	100	12	69,720	365
Source of Funds: Navy					
Research Fellow					
13. Zhu, Xi-An	9/01	100	12	54,060	1014
Source of Funds: Microelectronics & Computer Technology Corporation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING (continued)					
Electrical And Computer Engineering (continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
14. Cho, Nam-Ihn	9/01	100	12	20,808	1070
Source of Funds: Private					
15. Yu, Xuehua	9/01	100	12	16,524	209 983
Source of Funds: Navy					
16. Yun, Sang W	9/01	25	12	14,578	1015
Source of Funds: Cray Research, Inc.					
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
17. Fine, Morris E	2/01	0	09	88,191	68
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Burr, Arthur H	9/01	0	09	50,000	818
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
19. Bryant, Michael D	9/01	100	09	58,500	70
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
20. Dublin, Wilbur L Jr	9/01	25	09	55,000	634
21. Nichols, Steven P	9/01	100	09	42,200	632
22. Linton Ronald Lee	9/01	25	09	42,000	310
23. Schmerling, Michael A	9/01	25	09	35,000	162
24. Alley, Michael P	9/01	100	09	27,000	67
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
25. Krueger, Thomas J	9/01	100	09	28,000	66
26. Berry, Peggy B	9/01	100	09	25,000	485

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING (continued)					
Mechanical Engineering (continued)					
Research Associate					
27. Persad, Chadee	9/01	75	12	53,500	1036
Source of Funds: Army					
28. Tosunoglu, Sabri L	9/01	55	12	47,124	1092
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
Research Engineer					
29. Barr, Ronald E	9/01	33	09	46,300	979
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
30. Fahrenthold, Eric P	9/01	33	09	42,700	980
Source of Funds: Cray Research, Inc.					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
31. Ramasamy, Manoharan	9/01	100	12	26,000	995
Source of Funds: Private					
Petroleum Engineering					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
32. Persen, Leif N	9/01	63	09	80,000	1096
Source of Funds: Private					
33. Rozgonyi, Tibor G	9/01	33	09	50,814	1102
Source of Funds: Private					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
34. Hasan, Abu R	9/01	17	09	36,700	635
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
35. Reis, John C	9/01	100	09	48,000	486
Research Fellow					
36. Yang, Xianmin	9/01	50	12	18,252	1087
Source of Funds: Private					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RRC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>PHYSICS</u>					
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING (continued)					
Petroleum Engineering (continued)					
Research Fellow					
37. Johansen, Thormod E	9/01	50	12	12,000	218
Source of Funds: Private					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
38. Kandori, Kazuhiko M	9/01	100	12	24,684	220
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
39. Mueller, Thomas	9/01	100	12	18,888	938
Source of Funds: Private					
School of Engineering					
Assistant Dean					
40. White, Carolyn W	9/01	100	12	40,800	659
Assistant Director					
41. Jacobs, Richard K	9/01	85	12	25,000	262
Coordinator					
42. Wilson, Margaret A	9/01	100	12	44,000	23
43. Rische, Becky D	9/01	100	12	21,800	22
Special Assistant To The Director					
44. Golden, Harry J	9/01	0		0	1065
Source of Funds: Private					
<u>SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS</u>					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
45. Swearer, H Randolph	9/01	100	09	30,000	311
46. Sawyer, Margo L	9/01	100	09	25,500	163
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
47. Welch, William R	9/01	100	09	31,000	312

Mem, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS (continued)					
(continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
48. Mackenzie, David C	9/01	50	09	28,000	910
49. Pope, Karen R	9/01	33	09	28,000	75
50. Gadbery, Laura M	9/01	100	09	25,500	72
51. Cipriani, Cheryl L	9/01	100	09	25,000	74
52. Raymond, John T	9/01	100	09	24,000	71
53. Anderson, Robert D	9/01	100	09	24,000	73
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
54. McGriff, Haywood	9/01	100	09	32,000	77
55. Bromstedt, Jackie G	9/01	100	09	30,000	314
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
56. Parks, Stephen F	9/01	33	09	33,422	165
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
57. Watson, William D	9/01	100	09	31,000	164
58. Neal, Josephine S	9/01	33	09	29,500	78
59. Lomax, Sondra	9/01	100	09	24,000	76
60. Hite, Michael F	9/01	100	09	24,000	640
61. Deveer, Constance H	9/01	100	09	24,000	313
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
62. Junkin, Jerry F	9/01	100	09	45,000	79



em, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>NTMENTS</u>					
GE OF FINE ARTS (continued)					
ic (continued)					
isiting Associate					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
63. Gardner, Patrick G	9/01	100	09	34,980	645
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
64. Beck, Carolyn L	9/01	100	09	26,000	914
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
65. Tisserand, Souzay G	10/01	100	09	72,000	647
66. Floyd, Richard L	9/01	25	09	41,850	820
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
67. Hellmer, Jeffrey L	9/01	100	09	23,320	822
68. Wachter, Claire L	9/01	100	09	22,000	912
69. Sanders, Beth M	9/01	50	09	20,000	1081
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
70. Lusk, Ben T	9/01	100	09	22,684	821
71. Tamagawa, Kiyoshi	9/01	100	09	16,000	648
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
isiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
72. Mehta, Jagat S	9/01	32	09	53,000	81
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
73. Nielsen, Robert M	9/01	25	09	51,924	82
SCHOOL OF LAW					
rofessor (Tenure)					
74. Carson, Loftus C II	1/16	100	09	75,000	649
isiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
75. Francioni, Francesco	9/01	100	09	80,000	100

em, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	* Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>NTIMENTS</u>					
CL OF LAW (continued)					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
76. Koffler, Judith S	9/01	100	09	75,000	166
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
77. McCown, Frank S	9/01	100	09	67,500	84
78. Reavley, Thomas M	1/16	17	09	60,000	85
79. Smith, Bea A	9/01	100	09	60,000	88
80. Sheinfeld, Myron M	9/01	33	09	60,000	89
81. Hebert, Paul M	1/16	17	09	52,200	93
82. Master, Geoffrey L	1/16	17	09	52,200	87
83. McGlasson, Robert L	9/01	0	09	50,000	86
84. Sheppard, David A	9/01	33	09	50,000	101
85. Overstreet, Adrian M	1/16	0	09	50,000	104
86. Howe, Scott W	9/01	0	09	50,000	96
87. Patterson, Jan P	1/16	33	09	50,000	650
88. Fortney, Susan A	9/01	33	09	48,005	103
89. Garza, Jose	9/01	33	09	48,005	102
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
90. Stein, Allan R	9/01	100	09	74,000	167
91. Peller, Gary P	9/01	100	09	61,000	99

em, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>NTMENTS</u>					
L OF LAW (continued)					
Visiting Associate					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
92. Balkin, Jack M	9/01	100	09	52,000	98
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
93. Johnson, Alex M Jr	9/01	100	09	65,000	97
94. Albright, Alexandra W	9/01	100	09	64,000	91
95. Dzienkowski, John S	9/01	100	09	61,000	92
Adjunct Assistant					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
96. Harrington, Eden E	9/01	0	09	27,000	95
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
97. Carpenter, Elaine	9/01	11	09	42,800	94
98. Whitehurst, William Jr	9/01	20	09	41,305	90
99. Whitman, Susan R	9/01	50	09	35,494	83
00. Leclercq, Teresa R	9/01	50	09	30,335	168
Project Director					
01. Garner, Bryan A	9/10	100	12	75,000	965
Source of Funds:					
Private					
Coordinator					
02. Allen, Kathryn E	9/01	22	09	45,000	254
03. Scott, Yvette G	9/01	100	12	25,000	271
STATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY & INFO SCIENCE					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
04. Brumm, Eugenia K	9/01	100	09	34,500	106
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
05. Walton, Robert A	9/01	33	09	30,000	105

<u>Em, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>PHARMACY</u>					
STATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY & INFO SCIENCE (continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
06. Khosh-Khui, Sam A	9/01	33	09	21,000	859
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Professor (Tenure)					
07. Erickson, Helen L	9/01	100	09	55,000	917
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
08. Martin, Darlene A	9/01	100	09	30,000	109
Assistant Professor Of Clinical Nursing (Non-Tenure)					
09. Swinney, Gloria L	9/01	100	09	28,000	107
10. Gallia, Katherine S	9/01	100	09	27,000	110
Instructor In Clinical Nursing (Non-Tenure)					
11. Adams, Mary L	9/01	100	09	27,000	315
12. Acton, Gayle J	9/01	100	09	22,660	316
13. Peters, Sarah C	9/01	100	09	22,120	108
14. Maloney, Bernadett	9/01	100	09	21,000	169
Program Coordinator					
15. Becker, Heather A	9/01	65	12	30,977	324
Project Coordinator					
16. Stuijbergen, Alexa M	9/01	50	12	24,480	341
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of Education					
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
17. Gerding, Thomas G	9/01	25	09	78,800	113
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Anderson, Cheryl Beal	9/01	100	09	33,750	115

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY (continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
19. Gonzales, Rueben A	9/01	100	09	33,750	116
20. Smith, Philip C	9/01	100	09	30,000	124
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Smeeding, James E	9/01	10	09	33,887	118
22. Dorson, Peter G	9/01	25	09	32,100	114
23. Saklad, Judith J	9/01	10	09	30,264	117
24. Laird, Lyle K	9/01	50	09	30,000	119
25. Hayman, Jimmy N	9/01	10	09	30,000	170
26. Culver, Charles A	9/01	0	09	30,000	651
27. Tran-Johnson, Tram K	9/01	100	09	29,355	112
28. Lowder, Nancy K	9/01	100	09	28,500	123
29. Ellis, Michael D	9/01	0	09	28,500	121
30. Reynolds, Maryann S	9/01	0	09	28,000	120
31. Stanley, Deborah A	9/01	100	09	22,500	858
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
32. Edwards, Ted L Jr	9/01	0	09	35,000	825
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
33. Pipkin, Hazel M	9/01	50	09	31,800	171
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
34. Randall, Patrick K	9/01	70	09	40,500	173

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY (continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
535. Vaughan, Hilary L	9/01	33	09	30,000	122
536. Woodward, John J	9/01	100	09	29,329	172
Research Scientist					
537. Arora, Satish K	9/01	100	12	53,700	348
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
538. Kwan, Sau-Wah	9/01	100	12	45,240	263
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
Research Fellow					
539. Rezazadeh, S M	9/01	100	12	18,252	240
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
540. Boyd, Frank L Jr	9/01	100	12	27,312	1050
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
541. Michals, Marcia L	9/01	82	12	22,000	233
Source of Funds:					
Texas Department Of Mental Health And Mental Retardatio					
542. Hsieh, Gin C	9/01	100	12	21,576	1025
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
543. Huie, William R	9/01	100	12	19,524	1021
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
544. Reddy, Chandrasekara G	9/01	100	12	19,524	1032
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
545. Andrews, Paul J	9/01	100	12	16,848	265
546. Arjunan, Palaniappa	9/01	100	12	16,524	252
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
547. Durst, Pamela L	9/01	100	09	26,000	657
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
548. Williams, James A	9/01	33	09	39,900	920
549. Murray, Cheryl Yvette	9/01	100	09	22,000	655
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
550. Rubio, Ruth J	9/01	100	09	31,000	919
551. McClelland, Bonnie B	9/01	100	09	30,000	656
552. Farr, Patricia A	9/01	100	09	30,000	942 943
Project Coordinator					
553. Vinet, Michele J	9/01	100	12	33,200	985
CENTER FOR TEACHING EFFECTIVENESS					
Faculty Development Specialist					
554. Diamond, Nancy A	9/01	25	12	28,000	24
LIBRARY					
Music Librarian, Fine Arts Library					
555. Hunter, David C	9/01	100	12	29,288	180

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
LIBRARY (continued)					
Librarian, Cataloging Department 556. Algier-Baxter, Aimee A	9/01	100	12	26,093	325
Librarian, Preservation Officer 557. Cunningham, Mary E	9/01	100	12	27,000	326
Librarian, Music Cataloger 558. Lawrence, Marjorie	9/01	100	12	21,833	182
Librarian, Undergraduate Library 559. Turner, Charles H	9/01	50	12	19,000	183
Librarian, Benson Latin American Collection 560. Frere, Penelope W	9/12	100	12	20,000	498
Law Library					
Professional Librarian 561. Rice-Lively, Mary L	9/01	100	12	28,000	27
562. Simoni, Christopher	9/01	100	12	26,500	26
563. Young, Steven E	9/01	100	12	23,000	25
564. Ballard, Rhea A	9/12	100	12	22,000	924
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Texas Memorial Museum Postdoctoral Fellow 565. Winemiller, Kirk O	9/01	100	12	21,576	832
Center For Fast Kinetic Research Research Scientist 566. Atherton, Stephen J	9/01	100	12	31,188	189
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued)					
Center For Fast Kinetic Research (continued)					
Research Scientist 567. Harriman, Anthony	9/01	100	12	45,900	849
Ilya Prigogine Center For Study Of Statistical Mechanics					
Postdoctoral Fellow 568. Pearson, John E	9/01	100	12	21,576	680
Research Institute-Weinberg					
Research Fellow 569. Dealwis, Senarath P	9/01	100	12	26,000	681
Postdoctoral Fellow					
570. Hubsch, Tristan	9/01	50	12	27,384	327
571. Rosenstein, Baruch	9/01	50	12	27,384	682
572. Warr, Brian J	9/01	100	12	26,000	345
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
573. Brustein, Ram	9/01	100	12	26,000	925
Humanities Research Center and English					
Director and Professor (Tenure) 574. Staley, Thomas F	9/01	100	12	102,857	184 872
Institute For Biomedical Research					
Postdoctoral Fellow 575. Ljungquist, Anders	9/01	100	12	18,888	975
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
576. Xu, Jie Cheng	9/01	100	12	17,652	988
Source of Funds: Private					
577. Feng, Dong M	9/01	100	12	17,088	1037
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued)					
Institute For Biomedical Research (continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow 578. Tamagawa, Hiroo	9/01	100	12	16,008	989
Source of Funds: Private					
Institute For Theoretical Chemistry					
Postdoctoral Fellow 579. Lagos, Roberto E	9/01	98	12	19,524	185
Institute For Fusion Studies					
Research Scientist 580. Newberger, Barry S	9/01	90	12	54,100	1046
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration					
Senior Research Fellow 581. Agren, Olov K	9/01	100	12	10,200	1073
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
Postdoctoral Fellow 582. Hanami, Hitoshi	9/01	100	12	26,520	993
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration					
583. Zhang, Yang-Zhong	9/01	100	12	23,500	982
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Texas Memorial Museum					
Research Fellow 584. Reisfield, Aaron S	9/01	0	12	23,076	931
Bureau Of Business Research					
Social Science Research Associate 585. Echeverri, Elsie L	9/01	100	12	38,500	992
586. Schexnayder, Deanna T	9/01	50	12	38,000	1095
Source of Funds: Coordinating Board					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (continued)					
Bureau Of Economic Geology					
Research Associate					
587. Kusters, Elisabeth C	9/01	100	12	35,500	1077
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
588. Kerr, Dennis R	9/01	100	12	33,372	1101
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
Curator					
589. Standen, Allan R	9/01	100	12	28,560	685
Senior Research Scientist					
590. Barnes, Virgil E	9/01	33	12	64,800	328
Senior Research Fellow					
591. Neitzel, Edwin B	9/01	100	12	61,200	231
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
Center For Energy Studies					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
592. Joshi, Sudhir R	9/01	100	12	20,880	1041
Source of Funds: Private					
LBJ School Of Public Affairs					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
593. Spelman, William G	9/01	100	09	29,000	126
594. Chapa, Jorge	9/01	100	09	29,000	125
595. Wong, Patrick P	9/01	100	09	29,000	127
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
596. Ganju, Vijaya K	9/01	50	09	30,000	128
Project Director					
597. McPherson, Robert E	9/01	100	12	60,221	249
Source of Funds: Texas Employment Commission					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (continued)					
LBJ School Of Public Affairs (continued)					
Project Director					
598. Gillette, Michael L	9/01	100	12	57,200	268
Source of Funds: Private					
599. Renaud, Yves Pascal	9/06	100	12	21,000	251
Source of Funds: Interagency Contracts					
Director					
600. Piersol, Darrell T	9/01	0	09	43,240	1086
Associate Director					
601. Blodgett, Terrell	6/01	100	09	57,792	270
Source of Funds: Private					
Coordinator					
602. Whitcraft, Carol J	9/01	25	12	42,666	272
603. Milburn, Lonna R	9/01	100	12	36,672	939
Source of Funds: Texas Department Of Health					
Project Coordinator					
604. Plascencia, Luis F B	9/01	100	12	36,952	248
Source of Funds: Massachusetts Institute Of Technology					
Marine Science Institute Port Aransas					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
605. Baer, Kevin N	9/01	100	12	19,380	267
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of Interior					
606. Patino, Reynaldo	9/01	100	12	19,380	242
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. Of Interior					
607. Fiers, Franky M	9/01	100	12	18,000	1061
Source of Funds: Private					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (continued)					
Institute For Geophysics Research Associate 608. Riedesel, Mark A	9/01	100	12	34,000	1010
Source of Funds: Navy					
Project Coordinator 609. Ganey-Curry, Patricia	9/01	100	12	39,000	1062
Source of Funds: Private					
Research Scientist 610. Phillips, Joseph D	9/01	100	12	60,690	186
Research Fellow 611. Celerier, Bernard P	9/01	40	12	26,520	509
Postdoctoral Fellow 612. Botelho, Marco A	9/01	29	12	20,880	357
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
McDonald Observatory Superintendent, McDonald Observatory 613. Barker, Edwin S	9/01	100	12	51,000	968
Special Assistant To The Director 614. Moseley, Gerard F	9/01	15	12	61,200	187
Research Scientist 615. Trafton, Laurence M	9/01	100	12	51,000	239
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration					
616. Cochran, William D	9/01	100	12	47,200	260
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration					
617. Cochran, Anita L	9/01	100	12	33,800	261
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (continued)					
McDonald Observatory (continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
618. Smith, Verne V	9/01	19	12	27,000	329
619. Pogge, Richard W	9/01	100	12	21,500	926
Bureau Of Engineering Research					
Coordinator					
620. Reeder, William T	9/01	100	12	33,743	236
Source of Funds: Private					
Senior Research Engineer					
621. Fair, Harry D	9/01	100	12	129,000	360
Source of Funds: Private					
Center For Transportation Research					
Research Engineer					
622. Cominsky, Ronald J	9/01	100	12	69,550	367
Source of Funds: Other Governmental					
Research Fellow					
623. Smalley, Dennis G	9/01	50	12	53,030	1083
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
Texas Advanced Technology Research Program					
Senior Research Fellow					
624. Even, Uzi J	9/01	100	12	72,000	253
Advanced Research Program					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
625. Hatzes, Artie P	9/01	100	12	24,480	246
626. Villagran, Juan C	9/01	100	12	24,480	207
627. Sivaramakrishnan, A	9/01	100	12	23,541	385
628. Sigeti, David E	9/01	98	12	22,032	340

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (continued)					
Advanced Research Program (continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
629. Mendonca, Mary T	9/01	100	12	17,004	234
Advanced Technology Program					
Research Fellow					
630. Kim, Sung B	9/01	25	12	34,176	225
Postdoctoral Fellow					
631. Booth, William D	9/01	100	12	34,068	356
632. Martin, Mark E	9/01	100	12	25,524	381
633. Kuga, Yoshikazu	9/01	100	12	24,000	214
634. Crowley, David E	9/01	100	12	23,868	368
635. Fu, Guoyong	9/01	50	12	23,500	361
636. Bourque, June E	9/01	100	12	22,320	370
637. Adams, Raquel H	9/01	100	12	22,320	375
638. Edwards, Ellen H	9/01	100	12	22,320	255
639. Chun, Hui-Gon	9/01	100	12	20,196	350
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Fusion Research Center					
Project Coordinator					
640. Jagger, James W	9/01	100	12	69,090	963
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
Research Scientist					
641. Rowan, William L	9/01	100	12	64,056	958
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)					
Fusion Research Center (continued)					
Research Fellow					
642. Brower, David L	9/01	0	12	40,763	941
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
643. Ritz, Christoph P	9/01	100	12	39,586	957
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
644. Sing, David C	9/01	100	12	36,487	956
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
645. Schoch, Paul M	9/01	0	12	34,628	955
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
646. Cima, Giuseppe	9/01	50	12	30,600	1066
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
647. Chen, Jaiyu	9/01	100	12	14,555	1068
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
648. Li, Gan	9/01	100	12	13,770	1042
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
649. Mao, Xin Q	9/01	100	12	13,770	1043
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
650. Zhang, Zemin M	9/01	100	12	12,648	1090
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
651. Yang, Xuanzong	9/01	100	12	12,648	1089
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)					
Fusion Research Center (continued)					
Research Fellow 652. Wang, Shujin	9/01	100	12	7,344	1088
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
Assistant Director And Research Scientist 653. Wootton, Alan J	9/01	100	12	78,900	1016
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
Assistant Director 654. Ross, David W	9/01	100	12	84,200	266
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
Research Associate 655. Miner, William H Jr	9/01	100	12	48,100	273
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
Research Scientist 656. Wiley, James C	9/01	100	12	56,300	1093
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
Research Fellow 657. Snipes, Joseph A	9/01	100	12	37,916	386
Source of Funds: Private					
Postdoctoral Fellow 658. Valanju, Prashant M	9/01	100	12	40,500	208
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
659. Durst, Roger D	9/01	100	12	34,068	984
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
Center For Fusion Engineering Research Fellow 660. Carrera, Rodolfo	9/01	100	12	40,000	1028
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)					
Center For Fusion Engineering (continued)					
Research Fellow					
661. Montalvo, Elena	9/01	100	12	35,000	969
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
Applied Research Laboratory					
Research Fellow					
662. Tjotta, Jacqueline N	9/01	50	12	42,840	206
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
663. Tjotta, Sigve	9/01	50	12	42,840	205
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
664. Laycock, Steven C	9/01	100	12	26,412	222
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
665. Grossman, Erich N	9/01	100	12	26,412	364
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Health Center					
Consultant-Physician- Athletic Medicine					
666. Windler, Edwin C	9/01	0	12	53,244	188
U. T. Press					
Publications Financial Officer					
667. Hindman, Meredith F	9/01	100	12	30,600	693
Intercollegiate Athletics For Men					
Head Basketball Coach					
668. Penders, Thomas V	9/01	100	12	85,000	694
Assistant Basketball Coach					
669. Ciampaglio, James J	9/01	100	12	40,290	695

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (continued)					
Intercollegiate Athletics For Women					
Program Director 670. Quick, Ann K	9/01	100	12	33,000	1003
Assistant Track Coach 671. Segersten, Paul E	9/01	45	12	20,808	514
Sports Information Director 672. Spangler, David A	9/01	100	12	23,500	696
Assistant Director For Marketing And Development 673. Hogg, Sonja S	9/01	100	12	50,400	845
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Special Events Center Marketing Manager 674. Fox, Robert A	9/01	100	12	29,988	928

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES Counseling, Learning And Career Services					
675. McIntyre, Kathryn I					840
From: Physician-Specialist- Psychiatry			12	54,843	
To: Physician-Specialist- Psychiatry	9/01	100	12	57,000	
Office Of Admissions					
676. Hartman, Neal A					853
From: Associate Director Of Admissions			12	33,280	
To: Associate Director Of Admissions	9/01	100	12	34,000	
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
677. Butler, Kent S					755
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)			09	37,600	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/01	100	09	40,600	
678. Wilson, Patricia A					
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)			09	37,500	433
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/01	100	09	38,000	
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS Anthropology					
679. Lein, Laura					758 1130
From: Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)			09	40,000	
To: Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	9/01	50	09	42,000	
Economics and History					
680. Rostow, Walt W					763 764
From: Rex G. Baker, Jr. Professor Emeritus Of Political Economy (Non-Tenure)				0	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/01	50	09	67,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>REC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
English					
681. Rumrich, John P					439
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)			09	31,500	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/01	100	09	29,500	
Government					
682. Graber, Mark A					778
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)			09	30,600	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/01	100	09	30,600	
683. Vitalis, Robert					
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)			09	26,400	452
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/01	100	09	26,400	
History					
684. Braisted, William R					783
From: Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)				0	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/01	0	09	47,000	
685. Stevenson, Brenda E					
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)			09	29,300	784
To: Instructor (Non-Tenure)	9/01	100	09	29,800	
Oriental And African Languages And Literatures					
686. Malti-Douglas, Fedwa					574
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)			09	38,300	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/01	100	09	41,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		R3C
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
<b>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</b>					
Computer Sciences					
687. Keller, Arthur M					596
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)			09	45,600	
To: Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/01	0	09	45,600	
688. Brumfield, Jeffrey A					286
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)			09	45,000	
To: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	9/01	100	09	45,000	
Microbiology					
689. Dudley, Jaquelin P					604
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)			09	37,900	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/01	100	09	40,000	
Source of Funds: Private					
<b>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Marketing Administration					
690. Gencturk, Esra F					806
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)			09	45,500	
To: Instructor (Non-Tenure)	9/01	100	09	45,500	
<b>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</b>					
Curriculum And Instruction					
691. Madsen-Nason, Anne					809
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)			09	27,880	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/01	100	09	28,880	
Kinesiology And Health Education					
692. Silverman, Stephen J					815
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)			09	35,200	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/01	100	09	38,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
<b>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</b>					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics					
693. Mackinnon, Robert					1131
From: Postdoctoral Fellow			12	33,000	
To: Postdoctoral Fellow	9/01	100	12	35,000	
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
Electrical And Computer Engineering					
694. Itoh, Tatsuo					817
From: Hayden Head Centennial Professor (Tenure)			09	73,600	
To: Hayden Head Centennial Professor (Tenure)	9/01	100	09	78,600	
Dean Of Engineering					
695. Woodson, Herbert H					666 667 668
From: Acting Dean			12	145,000	
To: Dean	9/01	77	12	145,000	
Biomedical Engineering					
696. Aggarwal, Shanti J					857
From: Research Scientist			12	37,752	
To: Research Scientist	9/01	100	12	39,930	
Source of Funds: Private					
<b>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</b>					
Drama					
697. Vasquez, Sharon V					487
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)			09	41,300	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/01	100	09	43,300	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
<b>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (continued)</b>					
<b>Music</b>					
698. Behague, Gerard H					642 643 644
From: Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Professor In Music (Tenure)			09	71,900	
To: Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Professor In Music (Tenure)	9/01	100	09	75,000	
699. Ball, Charles K					856
From: Piano Technician			12	31,512	
To: Piano Technician	9/01	100	12	32,280	
<b>Performing Arts Center</b>					
700. Harris, Jerry S					670
From: Assistant Director- Services			12	41,208	
To: Acting Director	9/01	100	12	62,500	
<b>Dean Of Fine Arts</b>					
701. Roeckle, Charles A					496 525
From: Associate Director			12	45,792	
To: Associate Dean	9/01	75	12	45,792	
<b>SCHOOL OF LAW</b>					
702. Passons, Donna J					1051
From: Assistant Director			12	40,000	
To: Director	9/01	100	12	40,000	



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SCHOOL OF LAW (continued) 703. Scarborough, Beverly A					949
From: Associate Director			12	30,500	
To: Director	9/01	100	12	30,500	
Source of Funds: Private					
704. Mau, Donald L					948
From: Director Of Development - Law School			12	57,103	
To: Executive Director	9/01	100	12	57,103	
Source of Funds: Private					
SCHOOL OF NURSING 705. Henry, Beverly M					824
From: James R. Dougherty, Jr. Centennial Professor In Nursing (Tenure)			09	50,000	
To: James R. Dougherty, Jr. Centennial Professor In Nursing (Tenure)	9/01	100	09	52,000	
LIBRARY 706. Parsons, Marcia M					499
From: Collection Development And Audio-Visual Librarian			12	34,000	
To: Head Librarian, Fine Arts Library	9/01	100	12	35,500	
707. Meadors, Gary K					673
From: Librarian, Cataloging Department			12	19,890	
To: Librarian, Cataloging Department	9/01	100	12	20,758	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
LIBRARY (continued)					
708. Dillon, Dennis J					865
From: Librarian, Reference Services Department			12	23,000	
To: Librarian, Reference Services Department	9/01	100	12	26,500	
709. Paine, Nancy E					500
From: Librarian, Reference Services Department			12	23,460	
To: Librarian, Reference Services Department	9/01	100	12	24,495	
710. O'Balle, Alison P					831
From: Librarian, Information Systems Planning			12	31,110	
To: Librarian, Information Systems Planning	9/01	100	12	32,483	
711. Kerr, Elizabeth S					181 1129
From: Librarian, Undergraduate Library			12	21,000	
To: Librarian, Undergraduate Library	9/01	100	12	21,100	
712. Malone, Cheryl K					860
From: Librarian, Reference Services Department			12	27,540	
To: Librarian, Reference Services Department	9/01	96	12	28,755	
713. Brennan, Mary H					861
From: Librarian, Assistant for Collection Development Programs			12	32,225	
To: Librarian, Deputy Assistant Director For Collection Development	9/01	91	12	35,225	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
LIBRARY (continued)					
714. Barnekow, Dana H					862
From: Librarian, Undergraduate Library			12	20,400	
To: Librarian, Undergraduate Library	9/01	46	12	22,300	
715. Forster, Frances E					675
From: Librarian, Public Affairs Library			12	23,460	
To: Librarian, Public Affairs Library	9/01	97	12	24,265	
Law Library					
716. Pratter, Jonathan					504
From: Professional Librarian			12	30,000	
To: Professional Librarian	9/01	100	12	32,000	
717. Barnes, Ralph A					676
From: Professional Librarian			12	27,430	
To: Professional Librarian	9/01	100	12	31,160	
718. Gunn, David L					677
From: Professional Librarian			12	25,000	
To: Professional Librarian	9/01	100	12	26,375	
719. Quigley, Brian J					503
From: Professional Librarian			12	21,100	
To: Professional Librarian	9/01	100	12	22,500	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
<b>LIBRARY (continued)</b>					
Law Library (continued)					
720. Robinson, Marlyn A					501
From: Professional Librarian			12	20,513	
To: Professional Librarian	9/01	100	12	22,000	
721. Hartman, Gary R					678
From: Associate Law Librarian			12	45,000	
To: Associate Law Librarian	9/01	100	12	50,000	
<b>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</b>					
Institute For Fusion Studies					
722. Aydemir, Ahmet Y					684
From: Research Associate			12	48,700	
To: Research Scientist	9/01	50	12	48,700	
723. Kotschenreuther, M T					683
From: Research Associate			12	46,000	
To: Research Scientist	9/01	50	12	46,000	
<b>PHYSICAL PLANT</b>					
Physical Plant-Administration					
724. Wilson, Howard D					660
From: Associate Director			12	57,000	
To: Director	9/01	100	12	58,500	
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
Bureau Of Economic Geology					
725. Bingler, Edward C					1022
From: Deputy Director			12	81,600	
To: Deputy Director	9/01	100	12	84,800	
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (continued)					
Bureau Of Economic Geology (continued)					
726. Jackson, Martin P 1026					
From: Senior Research Scientist			12	55,600	
To: Senior Research Scientist	9/01	100	12	66,500	
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
Center For Energy Studies					
727. Bravo, Jose L 833					
From: Research Associate			12	48,022	
To: Research Associate	9/01	33	12	52,824	
Institute For Geophysics					
728. Sandwell, David T 836					
From: Research Scientist			12	51,000	
To: Research Scientist	9/01	0	12	53,000	
McDonald Observatory					
729. Macqueen, Phillip J 1040 338					
From: Postdoctoral Fellow			12	25,200	
To: Postdoctoral Fellow	9/01	100	12	26,100	
Center For Transportation Research					
730. Holmgreen, Richard J J 1048					
From: Research Associate			12	54,300	
To: Research Associate	9/01	100	12	55,328	
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
731. Harrison, Robert 1049					
From: Research Associate			12	48,960	
To: Research Associate	9/01	100	12	50,616	
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS (continued)</b>					
Center For Transportation Research (continued) 732. Moulthrop, James S					1075
From: Research Engineer			12	92,400	
To: Research Engineer	9/01	100	12	94,160	
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
<b>SERVICE DEPARTMENTS AND REVOLVING FUNDS</b>					
Computation Center 733. Warlick, Charles H					510
From: Director			12	95,000	
To: Director	9/01	67	12	96,400	
<b>DESIGNATED FUNDS</b>					
Office Of Sponsored Projects 734. Kuenstler, Wayne K					1076
From: Associate Director			12	55,500	
To: Acting Director	9/01	100	12	60,000	
<b>SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS</b>					
Fusion Research Center 735. Drummond, William E					854 855
From: Director			12	94,800	
To: Director	9/01	100	12	110,000	
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
Applied Research Laboratory 736. Willman, Joseph F					1009
From: Assistant Director			12	61,356	
To: Project Manager	9/01	100	12	61,356	
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>* Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
AGENCY FUNDS					
University Interscholastic League 737. Young, Robert M					1105
From: Interscholastic League Waiver Officer			12	36,350	
To: Assistant Athletic Director	9/01	100	12	40,000	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Health Center 738. Gieringer, Michael A					687
From: Assistant Director			12	37,740	
To: Assistant Director	9/01	100	12	40,000	
739. Cox, Valerie J B					686
From: Assistant Director			12	35,700	
To: Assistant Director	9/01	100	12	36,750	
740. Carpenter, Jeanne D					839
From: Assistant To The Director			12	35,700	
To: Assistant To The Director	9/01	100	12	37,100	
741. Bell, Gerald T					689
From: Physician-General Medicine			12	65,790	
To: Physician-General Medicine	9/01	75	12	66,791	
742. McMichael, Melinda C					837
From: Physician-General Medicine			12	63,408	
To: Physician-General Medicine	9/01	75	12	65,273	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (continued)					
Student Health Center (continued)					
743. Lee, Karen L					
From: Physician-General Medicine			12	58,008	691
To: Physician-General Medicine	9/01	75	12	59,608	
744. Spaar, Scott J					
From: Physician-General Medicine			12	58,808	511
To: Physician-General Medicine	9/01	100	12	59,558	
745. Tai, James W					
From: Physician-General Medicine			12	57,645	513
To: Physician-General Medicine	9/01	75	12	58,978	
746. Hunt, Thomas L					
From: Physician-General Medicine			12	57,324	688
To: Physician-General Medicine	9/01	75	12	58,924	
747. Meisenbach, Albert III					
From: Physician-General Medicine			12	56,100	838
To: Physician-General Medicine	9/01	100	12	57,300	
748. Rock, Terri L					
From: Physician-General Medicine			12	55,284	512
To: Physician-General Medicine	9/01	75	12	56,084	



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>* Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (continued)					
Student Health Center (continued)					
749. Dodd, Bob M					690
From: Physician-General Medicine			12	52,077	
To: Physician-General Medicine	9/01	90	12	55,186	
750. Niland, Nona F					700
From: Physician-Specialist- Gynecology			12	52,945	
To: Physician-General Medicine	9/01	90	12	54,057	
751. Bell, Sherry R					692
From: Health Education Manager			12	28,254	
To: Health Education Manager	9/01	100	12	30,138	
Intercollegiate Athletics For Men					
752. Dodds, Darrell D					844
From: Athletics Director			12	106,000	
To: Athletics Director	9/01	100	12	111,000	
Intercollegiate Athletics For Men And Intercollegiate Athletics For Women					
753. Leduc, Dana L					842 843
From: Strength Coach			12	36,964	
To: Strength Coach	9/01	100	12	42,500	
Intercollegiate Athletics For Men					
754. Weltlich, Robert T Jr					927
From: Head Basketball Coach			12	75,965	
To: Special Assistant To Athletic Director	9/01	100	12	75,965	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (continued)					
Intercollegiate Athletics For Women					
755. Wheeler, Lynn E					517
From: Events Director			12	27,500	
To: Assistant Director	9/01	100	12	30,000	
756. Crawford, Terry H					847
From: Coach, Track, Field, And Cross Country			12	48,082	
To: Coach, Track, Field, And Cross Country	9/01	100	12	52,582	
Division Of Recreational Sports					
757. Dison, Thomas W					697
From: Associate Director			12	51,000	
To: Director Of Recreational Sports	9/01	100	12	51,000	
758. Brimi, Barbara A					848
From: Assistant Director			12	34,480	
To: Assistant Director	9/01	100	12	36,700	
759. Childress, Robert G					698
From: Assistant Director			12	31,188	
To: Assistant Director	9/01	100	12	33,400	
760. Stoutner, Eric D					520
From: Assistant Director			12	25,500	
To: Assistant Director	9/01	100	12	30,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (continued)					
Texas Student Publications					
761. Thompson, Jerry R					522
From: Supervisor Of Non-Daily Publications And Assistant General Manager			12	29,478	
To: Supervisor Of Non-Daily Publications And Assistant General Manager	9/01	100	12	30,978	
762. Rinn, Arthur J Jr					521
From: Superintendent-Production TSP			12	45,288	
To: Superintendent-Production TSP	9/01	100	12	46,176	
763. Gibson, Ronald D					699
From: Editorial Manager			12	37,536	
To: Editorial Manager	9/01	100	12	38,272	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>						
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE						
Associate Professor (Tenure)						
764. Cappleman, Charles O	9/01-1/15	100	09	41,000		526
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS						
Anthropology						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
765. Stewart, Kathleen C	9/01-5/31	100	09	30,000		530
766. Burce, Amy E	9/01-1/15	100	09	27,900		533
Center For Middle Eastern Studies And Art						
Professor (Tenure)						
767. Williams, John A	9/01-5/31	100	09	46,000	434	524
Classics						
Associate Professor (Tenure)						
768. Palaima, Thomas G	9/01-1/15	100	09	42,500		435
English						
Louann And Larry Temple Centennial Professor In English Literature (Tenure)						
769. Wimsatt, James I	1/16-5/31	100	09	51,000		438
Professor (Tenure)						
770. Barnes, Warner J	9/01-1/15	100	09	47,000		536
771. Farrell, John P	1/16-5/31	100	09	46,500		537
772. Lindfors, Bernth O	1/16-5/31	100	09	46,500		765
Associate Professor (Tenure)						
773. Rosmarin, Adena M	9/01-5/31	100	09	41,000	441	440
774. Wallace, David J	9/01-5/31	100	09	32,000		442
775. Lasalle, Peter N	9/01-1/15	100	09	31,500		767

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
Germanic Languages					
David Bruton, Jr.					
Centennial Professor					
In Modern Languages (Tenure)					
776. Middleton, John C	9/01-1/15	100	09	59,500	557
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
777. Chun, Dorothy M	9/01-1/15	100	09	28,000	556
Government					
Professor (Tenure)					
778. Wagner, Robert H	1/16-5/31	100	09	48,800	879
779. Graham, Lawrence S	9/01-1/15	100	09	48,400	560
780. Schmitt, Karl M	9/01-1/15	100	09	47,200	453
Government and Ethnic Studies-African and Afro-American Studies					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
781. Sidanius, James H	9/01-1/15	100	09	47,500	780 444
Government					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
782. Buchanan, Bruce II	9/01-1/15	100	09	37,900	559
History					
Oliver H. Radkey Regents					
Professor In History(Tenure)					
783. Fitzpatrick, Sheila M	9/01-1/15	100	09	55,000	929
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
784. Boyd, Carolyn P	1/16-5/31	100	09	37,100	880
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
785. Hughes, John S	9/01-5/31	100	09	32,400	782
Oriental And African Languages And Literatures					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
786. Mandelbaum, Irving J	9/01-5/31	100	09	31,400	787

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
Oriental And African Languages And Literatures (continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
787. Napier, Susan J	9/01-1/15	100	09	34,000	577
Philosophy					
Professor (Tenure)					
788. Kamp, Johan A	9/01-5/31	100	09	65,000	791
789. Pincoffs, Edmund L	9/01-5/31	33	09	55,200	461
790. Angelelli, Ignazio A	9/01-1/15	100	09	49,000	578
Sociology					
Ashbel Smith Professor (Tenure)					
791. Bean, Frank D Jr	9/01-5/31	100	09	62,600	585
Professor (Tenure)					
792. Ugalde, Antonio	9/01-1/15	100	09	43,700	467
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Geological Sciences					
Alexander Deussen					
Professor In					
Energy Resources (Tenure)					
793. Salvador, Amos	9/01-1/15	100	09	64,600	470
Home Economics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
794. Hazen-Swann, Nancy L	9/01-5/31	100	09	36,000	288
Mathematics					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
795. Moody, John A	9/01-5/31	100	09	29,000	599
Physics					
Professor (Tenure)					
796. Sudarshan, George	9/01-1/15	100	09	75,700	892
797. Ne'Eman, Yuval	9/01-11/30	25	09	73,700	798

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>* Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>R3C</u>
					<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>						
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)						
Zoology						
Professor (Tenure)						
798. Richardson, Richard H	9/01-5/31	100	09	42,500		474
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION						
Accounting						
Associate Professor (Tenure)						
799. Black, Robert L Jr	9/01-5/31	100	09	63,000		895 896
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
800. Yoon, Sung S	9/01-5/31	100	09	54,500		475
Management Science And Information Systems						
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
801. Penrose, John M	9/01-5/31	100	09	40,500		477
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION						
Radio-Television-Film						
John T. Jones, Jr.						
Centennial Professor						
In Communication (Tenure)						
802. Davis, Robert E	9/01-5/31	100	09	58,000		616
Associate Professor (Tenure)						
803. Krawitz, Jan	9/01-5/31	100	09	37,500		615
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION						
Kinesiology And Health Education						
Associate Professor (Tenure)						
804. Gottlieb, Nell H	1/16-5/31	20	09	35,698		621
805. Hewatt, Carolyn	9/01-1/15	33	09	28,080		622
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING						
Chemical Engineering						
Kenneth A. Kobe Professor						
In Chemical Engineering(Tenure)						
806. Brock, James R	9/01-1/15	100	09	64,200		624
Mechanical Engineering						
Associate Professor (Tenure)						
807. Reed, Walter S	9/01-5/31	100	09	47,400		909

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Art					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
808. McCauley, Elizabeth A	9/01-5/31	100	09	32,808	637
809. Grimes, Melissa J	9/01-1/15	100	09	32,308	636
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
810. Edwards, Charles M	9/01-5/31	100	09	28,050	638
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
811. Horsfield, Kate	9/01-1/15	100	09	29,400	819
Drama					
Professor (Tenure)					
812. Engel, Bernard B	9/01-5/31	100	09	51,000	641
Music					
Professor (Tenure)					
813. Lethco, Amanda V	9/01-1/15	100	09	46,550	646
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
814. Cope, Glen H	9/01-5/31	100	09	37,500	915
CENTER FOR TEACHING EFFECTIVENESS					
Associate Director					
815. Svinicki, Marilla D	2/01-5/31	100	12	40,059	923
LIBRARY					
Public Services					
Librarian, Benson Latin American Collection					
816. Hartness, Ann	9/07-8/31	100	12	36,022	674
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Institute For Fusion Studies					
Research Scientist					
817. Steinolfson, Richard S	11/01-12/31	100	12	57,000	1084 1085

Source of Funds:  
National Aeronautics And Space  
Administration



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave</u> <u>Effective</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Fusion Research Center					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
818. Solano, Emilia R	9/19-10/09	100	12	33,600	1024

Source of Funds:  
Department Of Energy

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Purchasing Office					
Director					
819. Brewer, John D	9/06	100	12	50,400	653
Office Of Admissions					
Assistant Director Of Admissions					
820. Dominguez, Evelia	8/31	100	12	25,500	492
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Assistant To The Dean					
821. Sheridan, John L	8/31	100	12	25,500	494
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Classics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
822. Rubino, Carl A	8/31	100	09	39,600	436
Economics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
823. Rebitzer, James B	1/15	100	09	42,000	437
English And Germanic Languages					
Professor (Tenure)					
824. Barnouw, Dagmar E	8/31	100	09	52,800	533 701
English					
Professor (Tenure)					
825. Goldbarth, Albert	8/31	100	09	41,000	539
French And Italian					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
826. Rush, Jane A C	8/31	100	09	23,000	768
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
827. Rudelic, Zvezdana	8/31	100	09	26,000	448
Government					
Frank C. Erwin, Jr.					
Centennial Chair In Government (Tenure)					
828. Page, Benjamin I	8/31	58	09	80,000	564

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
Government (continued)					
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Chair In State Government (Tenure) 829. Ordeshook, Peter C	8/31	100	09	75,000	567
Professor (Tenure) 830. Schwartz, Thomas	8/31	100	09	65,000	454
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 831. Rutland, Peter	8/31	100	09	30,300	455
History					
Associate Professor (Tenure) 832. Sinkin, Richard N	8/31	100	09	31,900	458
Linguistics					
Associate Professor (Tenure) 833. Schmerling, Susan F	8/31	100	09	32,500	459
Sociology And Asian Studies					
Professor (Tenure) 834. Poston, Dudley L Jr	8/31	100	09	49,500	465 466
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Chemistry					
George W. Watt Centennial Professor (Tenure) 835. Cowley, Alan H	8/31	100	09	75,900	593 594
Computer Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 836. Hwang, Shang-Shoue V	8/31	100	09	47,600	595
Home Economics					
Professor (Tenure) 837. Durrett, Mary E	8/31	100	09	70,500	885
Mathematics					
Sid W. Richardson Foundation Regents Chair In Mathematics (Tenure) 838. Tate, John T	8/31	100	09	100,000	889 890 891

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Mathematics (continued)					
Professor (Tenure)					
839. Shatah, Jalal M	8/31	100	09	60,000	472
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
840. Kennedy, Thomas G	8/31	100	09	38,000	600
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
841. Grudnitski, Gary M	8/31	100	09	54,500	605
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
842. Barnes, Bobbe M	8/31	100	09	42,000	606
Management					
Arthur James Douglass					
Centennial Professor In					
Entrepreneurship And					
Small Business (Tenure)					
843. Knight, Kenneth E	8/31	100	09	47,900	612
Office Of The Dean					
Assistant Dean					
844. Loomis, Thomas A	8/31	100	12	65,000	1055
Source of Funds:					
Private					
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Advertising					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
845. Faber, Ronald J	8/31	100	09	40,000	905
Journalism					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
846. Cline, Carolyn G	8/31	100	09	30,550	614
Radio-Television-Film And					
Center for Asian Studies					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
847. Hudson, Heather E	8/31	100	09	39,000	760 761

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION (continued)					
Speech Communication					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
848. Payne, Arnold D	8/31	100	09	29,100	807
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Educational Administration					
M. K. Hage Centennial					
Professor Emeritus In					
Education (Tenure)					
849. Harris, Benjamin M	8/31	0		0	617 618
Dean Of Education					
Assistant Dean					
850. Connelly, Richard J	1/31	100	12	48,192	664 665
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Mechanical Engineering					
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
851. Medina, Moises	8/31	100	09	28,000	633
Dean Of Engineering					
Assistant Dean					
852. Lucio, Maria C	8/31	100	12	42,000	669
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Drama					
Professor (Tenure)					
853. Reinhardt, Paul D	8/31	100	09	44,500	911
Music					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
854. Nel, Anton	8/31	100	09	30,000	913
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
855. Soto, Roberto G	8/31	100	09	54,000	488
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
856. Reisch, Joan M	8/31	100	09	27,460	918

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY					
Sublett Professor Emeritus In Industrial Pharmacy (Non-Tenure)					
857. Martin, Alfred	8/31	0	0	0	653
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
858. Gardner, Vincent R	1/15	50	09	61,900	654
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
859. Merritt, Gerald J	8/31	0	09	34,080	652
860. Rospond, Raylene M	8/31	0	09	19,170	489
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
861. Welder, Allison A	8/31	0	09	27,424	490
LIBRARY					
Librarian, Reference Services Department					
862. Kemp, Janice H	8/31	100	12	26,520	671
Librarian, Latin American Serials Coordinator, Cataloging Department					
863. Russell, Susan E	8/31	100	12	32,035	497
Assistant Head Librarian, Fine Arts Library					
864. Burt, Eugene Clinton	8/31	100	12	26,625	672
Law Library					
Professional Librarian					
865. Webb, Duncan C	8/31	100	12	30,600	505
866. Kanter, Eileen L	8/31	100	12	23,766	679
867. Quenon, Robert E	8/31	100	12	18,990	502

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Institute For Fusion Studies					
Research Associate					
868. Terry, Paul W	8/31	50	12	48,000	506
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau Of Economic Geology					
Research Associate					
869. Martel, Stephen J	8/31	100	12	34,300	1078
Source of Funds:					
Various Federal Agencies					
Research Scientist					
870. Price, Jonathan G	9/06	100	12	51,100	1018
Source of Funds:					
Various Federal Agencies					
Center For Energy Studies					
Research Engineer					
871. Taborek, Jerry	8/31	50	12	69,360	507
Institute For Geophysics					
Research Scientist					
872. Sawyer, Dale S	8/31	50	12	46,500	508
McDonald Observatory					
Superintendent, McDonald Observatory					
873. Laughlin, Curtis D	8/31	100	12	46,600	1056
Center For Transportation Research					
Research Associate					
874. Hugo, Frederick	9/30	100	12	48,960	1019
Source of Funds:					
Various Federal Agencies					
875. Barr, James W	8/31	80	12	42,432	1080
Source of Funds:					
Various Federal Agencies					
Research Fellow					
876. Peck, Gerald B	9/30	50	12	53,030	959 1094
Source of Funds:					
Various Federal Agencies					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>RESIGNATIONS</b>					
<b>DESIGNATED FUNDS</b>					
Office Of Sponsored Projects Director 877. Dusek, Alvin J	8/31	100	12	66,000	1079
<b>SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS</b>					
Fusion Research Center Research Fellow 878. Gao, Daming	9/18	100	12	15,096	1108
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
<b>AGENCY FUNDS</b>					
University Interscholastic League Assistant Athletic Director 879. Zinn, Susan C	8/31	100	12	46,350	1106
<b>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</b>					
Intercollegiate Athletics For Men Assistant Basketball Coach 880. Evans, Jessie R	8/31	100	12	34,680	841
Intercollegiate Athletics For Women Swimming Coach 881. Quick, Richard W	8/31	100	12	64,938	516
Sports Information Director 882. Meltzer, Ivan A	8/31	100	12	29,417	846
Division Of Recreational Sports And Kinesiology and Health Education Director Of Recreational Sports And Professor 883. Thompson, Betty A	8/31	100	12	56,000	518 519



TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

884. Amount of Transfer: \$125,000 11

From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations

To: Special Equipment

1988-89 equipment allocation for Business Affairs.

885. Amount of Transfer: \$36,000 140

From: Interest on Current Restricted Funds-Time Deposits

To: Michener Allowance

Transfer funds for housing allowance for 1988-89.

Budget Office

886. Amount of Transfer: \$18,000 1118

From: Lapsed Balances-General Administration and Student Services

To: Wages (\$3,000), Maintenance and Operation (\$15,000)

To provide funds for projected expenditures.

International Office

887. Amount of Transfer: \$82,707 138

From: Lapsed Balances-International Office Programs

To: Supplemental Budget-Salaries and Wages (\$15,495), Other Expenses (\$67,212)

Establish 1988-89 budget.

888. Amount of Transfer: \$140,211 139

From: Lapsed Balances-International Office Programs (\$101,930), Estimated Income (\$38,281)

To: Program Development-Salaries and Wages (\$94,778), Other Expenses (\$45,433)

Establish 1988-89 budget.

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

SACS Self Study

889. Amount of Transfer: \$51,274 7

From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$28,750), Classified Personnel (\$19,524), Maintenance and Operation (\$3,000)

Establish 1988-89 budget.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC

## EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND PROVOST

890. Amount of Transfer: \$25,000 10

From: Office of the President - Special Equipment and Operations

To: Special Equipment

Transfer funds to replace various items of obsolete office equipment.

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

## Office of the Dean

891. Amount of Transfer: \$50,000 12

From: Office of the President-Research Development Program

To: Unallocated Research Development

To provide research development funds for 1988-89.

## American Studies

892. Amount of Transfer: \$34,001 280

From: Plan II Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of Lecturer Patricia Burnham and Senior Lecturer Shelley Fishkin.

893. Amount of Transfer: \$14,939 401

From: Sociology Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of Assistant Instructors.

## Anthropology

894. Amount of Transfer: \$30,000 1112

From: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Transfer funds for the appointment of Assistant Professor Fred Valdez, Jr. as part of the Minority Faculty Recruitment Program.

## Center for Asian Studies

895. Amount of Transfer: \$46,584 398

From: Philosophy Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of Visiting Professor Jagat S. Mehta and Senior Lecturer Rodney Moag.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)

## Economics

896. Amount of Transfer: \$100,000 1116

From: Office of the President-Special Reserve for Lower  
Division Instruction

To: Faculty Salaries

Transfer funds for appointment of Senior Lecturer  
Michael T. Chesney, Senior Lecturer Donald C. Lelong,  
Lecturer Luan Tombe, Lecturer Ramamohan Mahidhara.

## English

897. Amount of Transfer: \$12,450 740

From: Spanish and Portuguese Faculty Salaries

To: Teaching Assistants

To provide funds for the appointments of Teaching Assistants.

898. Amount of Transfer: \$150,000 1120

From: Office of the President-Special Reserve for Lower  
Division Instruction

To: Faculty Salaries

Transfer funds for appointment of Assistant Instructors.

899. Amount of Transfer: \$15,524 1109

From: Office of the Dean-Unallocated Operating

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

To provide funds for the one year only appointment of a  
Coordinator for the Writing Lab.

## French and Italian

900. Amount of Transfer: \$29,000 393

From: Anthropology Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of Lecturer Beverly Shivers.

901. Amount of Transfer: \$16,933 392

From: Anthropology Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of Assistant Instructors.

902. Amount of Transfer: \$140,500 395

From: Government Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of Lecturers Silvana Robertson,  
Donald Aynesworth, David Flanary, Antonella Olson, Sylvie Goyer,  
and Allen Douglas.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)

## French and Italian (continued)

903. Amount of Transfer: \$26,667 396

From: History Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of Lecturers Michele Paris-Seubert and Marie-Josée Carol.

904. Amount of Transfer: \$116,668 397

From: Linguistics Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of Lecturers Karen Kelton, Jean-Luc Mazet, Anne Carquain, Patricia Foata, Veronique Mazet, Evelyn Munn, and Geoffrey Bond.

905. Amount of Transfer: \$58,334 400

From: Sociology Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of Lecturers Francoise Berninger, Paolo Strambio de Castilla, Betty Peltier-Wever, Valerie Laugier, and Serge Brethe.

## Geography

906. Amount of Transfer: \$29,370 399

From: Sociology Faculty Salaries

To: Teaching Assistants

To provide funds for the appointment of Teaching Assistants.

907. Amount of Transfer: \$17,334 742

From: Psychology Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of Assistant Professor Helgeson.

## Germanic Languages

908. Amount of Transfer: \$106,617 736

From: History Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of 12 Assistant Instructors.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC 1180

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)

History

909. Amount of Transfer: \$27,437 737  
From: Linguistics Teaching Assistants  
To: Teaching Assistants  
To provide funds for the appointment of Teaching Assistants.
910. Amount of Transfer: \$17,038 727  
From: Anthropology Faculty Salaries  
To: Teaching Assistants  
To provide funds for the appointment of Teaching Assistants.
911. Amount of Transfer: \$31,340 732  
From: English Teaching Assistants  
To: Teaching Assistants  
To provide funds for the appointment of Teaching Assistants.

Oriental and African Languages and Literatures

912. Amount of Transfer: \$33,000 18  
From: Faculty Salaries  
To: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries  
To lapse unused funds.
913. Amount of Transfer: \$85,915 389  
From: English Faculty Salaries  
To: Faculty Salaries  
To provide funds for the appointment of Lecturers Caroline Houg,  
Yukiko Alam, Shifra Epstein, and Ester Raizen.
914. Amount of Transfer: \$120,250 739  
From: Sociology Faculty Salaries  
To: Faculty Salaries  
To provide funds for the appointment of 13 Assistant Instructors.

Psychology

915. Amount of Transfer: \$31,671 729  
From: Economics Faculty Salaries  
To: Teaching Assistants  
To provide funds for the appointment of Teaching Assistants.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)

## Slavic Languages

916. Amount of Transfer: \$47,734 394

From: English Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of Lecturers Yuri Druzhnikov, Connie Smith, and Marisa Fushile.

## Sociology

917. Amount of Transfer: \$49,700 735

From: Government Faculty Salaries

To: Teaching Assistants

To provide funds for the appointment of Teaching Assistants.

918. Amount of Transfer: \$19,999 738

From: Philosophy Faculty Salaries

To: Teaching Assistants

To provide funds for the appointment of Teaching Assistants.

919. Amount of Transfer: \$18,122 728

From: Economics Faculty Salaries

To: Teaching Assistants

To provide funds for the appointment of Teaching Assistants.

## Spanish and Portuguese

920. Amount of Transfer: \$11,094 733

From: Ethnic Studies-African and Afro-American-  
Teaching Assistants

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of Assistant Instructors Virginia Gonzalez and Sophia Bett.

921. Amount of Transfer: \$225,604 731

From: English Teaching Assistants

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of Assistant Instructors.

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Office of the Dean

922. Amount of Transfer: \$100,000 13  
 From: Office of the President-Research Development Program  
 To: Unallocated Research Development  
 To provide research development funds for 1988-89.

Astronomy

923. Amount of Transfer: \$25,000 423  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Retention-Lambert  
 Funds for equipment purchase.

924. Amount of Transfer: \$29,000 410  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Matching Funds-Harvey  
 Funds for equipment purchase.

925. Amount of Transfer: \$14,275 741  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Matching Funds-Jaffe  
 Funds for equipment purchase.

926. Amount of Transfer: \$30,000 1121  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Matching Funds-Bash  
 Funds for equipment purchase.

Botany

927. Amount of Transfer: \$75,000 704  
 From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment  
 To: Start-up Funds-Herrin  
 Funds for equipment purchase.

928. Amount of Transfer: \$55,000 705  
 From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment  
 To: Start-up Funds-Mehdy  
 Funds for equipment purchase.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)

## Botany (continued)

929. Amount of Transfer: \$95,000 706  
 From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment  
 To: Start-up Funds-Milligan  
 Funds for equipment purchase.
930. Amount of Transfer: \$21,540 748  
 From: Office of the Dean-Unallocated Operating  
 To: Wages  
 To provide temporary funds to support an Accounting Clerk and  
 a Horticulturist.

## Chemistry

931. Amount of Transfer: \$15,445 430  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Matching Funds-Hardesty  
 Funds for equipment purchase.
932. Amount of Transfer: \$100,000 707  
 From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment  
 To: Start-up Funds-Berg (\$50,000), Special Equipment (\$50,000)  
 Funds for equipment purchase.
933. Amount of Transfer: \$65,000 708  
 From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment  
 To: Start-up Funds-Conaway  
 Funds for equipment purchase.
934. Amount of Transfer: \$125,000 709  
 From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment  
 To: Start-up Funds-Laude  
 Funds for equipment purchase.
935. Amount of Transfer: \$78,000 710  
 From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment  
 To: Special Equipment  
 Funds for equipment purchase for Dr. John Gilbert.



TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)

## Chemistry (continued)

936.	Amount of Transfer: \$400,000	711
	From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment	
	To: Start-up Funds-Magnus	
	Funds for equipment purchase.	
937.	Amount of Transfer: \$75,000	720
	From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment	
	To: Matching Funds-Gilbert	
	Funds for equipment purchase.	
938.	Amount of Transfer: \$100,000	723
	From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment	
	To: Matching Funds-Wyatt	
	Funds for equipment purchase.	

## Computer Sciences

939.	Amount of Transfer: \$26,530	427
	From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment	
	To: Start-up Funds-Athas	
	Funds for equipment purchase.	
940.	Amount of Transfer: \$25,000	426
	From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment	
	To: Start-up Funds-Wong	
	Funds for equipment purchase.	
941.	Amount of Transfer: \$30,000	391
	From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment	
	To: Special Equipment	
	Funds for equipment purchase.	

## Geological Sciences

942.	Amount of Transfer: \$50,000	404
	From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment	
	To: Start-up Funds-Grand	
	Funds for equipment purchase.	

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)

## Geological Sciences (continued)

943. Amount of Transfer: \$29,000 403

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Start-up Funds-Bennett

Funds for equipment purchase.

944. Amount of Transfer: \$125,000 724

From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Funds for equipment purchase for Dr. Bill Carlson.

## Home Economics

945. Amount of Transfer: \$23,749 425

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Start-up Funds-Burton

Funds for equipment purchase.

946. Amount of Transfer: \$24,955 421

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Start-up Funds-Wimberley

Funds for equipment purchase.

947. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000 420

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Start-up Funds-Rehm

Funds for equipment purchase.

948. Amount of Transfer: \$15,000 419

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Start-up Funds-Lozniskar

Funds for equipment purchase.

949. Amount of Transfer: \$21,000 418

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Start-up Funds-Kline

Funds for equipment purchase.

950. Amount of Transfer: \$20,840 417

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Start-up Funds-Jacobvitz

Funds for equipment purchase.

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)

## Home Economics (continued)

951. Amount of Transfer: \$20,000 429  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Special Equipment  
 Funds for equipment purchase.
952. Amount of Transfer: \$12,000 414  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Start-up Funds-Conway  
 Funds for equipment purchase.
953. Amount of Transfer: \$19,500 405  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Start-up Funds-Dix  
 Funds for equipment purchase.

## Mathematics

954. Amount of Transfer: \$22,250 129  
 From: Office of the Dean-Reserve for Faculty Salaries  
 To: Faculty Salaries  
 Transfer funds for appointment of Laurette Tuckerman.
955. Amount of Transfer: \$17,645 415  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Start-up Funds-Tuckerman  
 Funds for equipment purchase.
956. Amount of Transfer: \$100,000 712  
 From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment  
 To: Start-up Funds-Uhlenbeck  
 Funds for equipment purchase.

## Microbiology

957. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000 428  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Special Equipment  
 Funds for Professor Henry Bose to purchase a GSA large volume rotor for a Bechman ultracentrifuge.
958. Amount of Transfer: \$38,319 416  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Start-up Funds-Schauer  
 Funds for equipment purchase.

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)

## Microbiology (continued)

959. Amount of Transfer: \$16,600 422  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Retention-Dudley  
 Funds for equipment purchase.

960. Amount of Transfer: \$21,742 411  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Matching Funds-Gottlieb  
 Funds for equipment purchase.

## Physics

961. Amount of Transfer: \$30,000 424  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Matching Funds-Kimble  
 Funds for equipment purchase.

962. Amount of Transfer: \$25,000 412  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Matching Funds-Kimble  
 Funds for equipment purchase.

963. Amount of Transfer: \$11,000 413  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Matching Funds-Swinney  
 Funds for equipment purchase.

964. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000 409  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Matching Funds-Downer  
 Funds for equipment purchase.

965. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000 402  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Start-up Funds-Kaplunovsky  
 Funds for equipment purchase.

966. Amount of Transfer: \$33,000 406  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Matching Funds-Hoffmann  
 Funds for equipment purchase.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC 1188

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)

Physics (continued)

967. Amount of Transfer: \$75,000 713  
From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment  
To: Start-up Funds-Marder  
Funds for equipment purchase.
968. Amount of Transfer: \$150,000 714  
From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment  
To: Start-up Funds-Ritchie  
Funds for equipment purchase.
969. Amount of Transfer: \$150,000 721  
From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment  
To: Matching Funds-Erskine  
Funds for equipment purchase.
970. Amount of Transfer: \$50,000 722  
From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment  
To: Matching Funds-deLozanne  
Funds for equipment purchase.
971. Amount of Transfer: \$65,000 725  
From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment  
To: Matching Funds-Kimble  
Funds for equipment purchase.
972. Amount of Transfer: \$31,600 750  
From: Office of the Dean- Special Equipment  
To: Matching Funds-Swinney  
Funds for equipment purchase.
973. Amount of Transfer: \$20,136 749  
From: Office of the Dean-Unallocated Operating  
To: Wages  
To provide temporary funds to support an Accounting Clerk and  
a Senior Office Assistant.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC **1189**

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)

Zoology

974.	Amount of Transfer: \$11,000	408
	From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment	
	To: Matching Funds-Bittner	
	Funds for equipment purchase.	
975.	Amount of Transfer: \$10,000	407
	From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment	
	To: Matching Funds-Kalthoff	
	Funds for equipment purchase.	
976.	Amount of Transfer: \$10,351	388
	From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment	
	To: Matching Funds-Zakon	
	Funds for equipment purchase.	
977.	Amount of Transfer: \$200,000	715
	From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment	
	To: Start-up Funds-Bennett/Artzt	
	Funds for equipment purchase.	
978.	Amount of Transfer: \$100,000	716
	From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment	
	To: Start-up Funds-Hillis	
	Funds for equipment purchase.	
979.	Amount of Transfer: \$100,000	717
	From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment	
	To: Start-up Funds-Kelley	
	Funds for equipment purchase.	
980.	Amount of Transfer: \$150,000	718
	From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment	
	To: Start-up Funds-Krieg	
	Funds for equipment purchase.	
981.	Amount of Transfer: \$90,000	719
	From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment	
	To: Start-up Funds-Poenie	
	Funds for equipment purchase.	

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)

Zoology (continued)

982. Amount of Transfer: \$150,000 726

From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Funds for equipment purchase for Dr. Bill Jeffery.

983. Amount of Transfer: \$27,750 730

From: English Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of Professor William Reeder.

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Dean

984. Amount of Transfer: \$12,864 137

From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations

To: Classified Personnel

To fund Senior Office Assistant position as clerical support for Dr. James Caldwell.

985. Amount of Transfer: \$40,000 751

From: Professional Continuing Education-Option II

To: Revolving Fund

To provide funds for program related operations.

986. Amount of Transfer: \$17,768 864

From: Special Reserve-Business

To: Interdepartmental Services-Classified Salaries

To transfer funds from reserve to classified salary operating account for newly approved position.

Management

987. Amount of Transfer: \$50,000 19

From: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Transfer funds for appointment of Genaro J. Gutierrez as part of Minority Faculty Recruitment Program.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC

## COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION

## Advertising and Journalism

988. Amount of Transfer: \$46,000 1113

From: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Advertising Faculty Salaries (\$23,000), Journalism  
Faculty Salaries (\$23,000)Transfer funds for the appointment of Associate Professor  
Barbara M. Brown as part of the Minority Faculty Recruitment  
Program

## Journalism

989. Amount of Transfer: \$13,800 279

From: Office of the Dean-Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Transfer funds for appointment of Professor Frank Kalupa.

## Radio-Television-Film

990. Amount of Transfer: \$28,000 734

From: Ethnic Studies-Mexican American Studies-Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Transfer funds for appointment of Charles R. Berg.

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

## Office of the Dean

991. Amount of Transfer: \$15,000 16

From: Office of the President-Academic Development Program

To: Academic Development

To provide funds for curriculum work related to implementation  
of Senate Bill 994 (Teacher Education Program).

992. Amount of Transfer: \$20,310 130

From: Curriculum and Instruction-Faculty Salaries

To: Reserve for Faculty Salaries

For College of Education instructional needs.

## Curriculum and Instruction

993. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000 1125

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Funds provided for special equipment for 1988-89.



TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (continued)

## Educational Psychology

994. Amount of Transfer: \$20,000 1123

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Funds provided for special equipment for 1988-89.

## Kinesiology and Health Education

995. Amount of Transfer: \$36,093 1124

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Funds provided for special equipment for 1988-89.

## Learning Resource Center

996. Amount of Transfer: \$15,000 1122

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Funds provided for special equipment for 1988-89.

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

## Office of the Dean

997. Amount of Transfer: \$44,000 4

From: Unallocated Operating

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Transfer funds for appointment of Margaret Wilson.

998. Amount of Transfer: \$100,000 14

From: Office of the President-Research Development Program

To: Unallocated Research Development

To provide research development funds for 1988-89.

999. Amount of Transfer: \$3,450,310 1117

From: Office of the President-Engineering Special Equipment

To: Equipment Replacement

Transfer equipment funds to the College of Engineering.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC 1193

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)

Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

1000. Amount of Transfer: \$39,750 131

From: Civil Engineering-Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Transfer funds for appointment of Dr. Richard Miksad.

Chemical Engineering

1001. Amount of Transfer: \$67,000 1114

From: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Transfer funds for appointment of Isaac Sanchez, Matthew Van Winkle Regents Professor in Chemical Engineering, as part of the Minority Faculty Recruitment Program.

1002. Amount of Transfer: \$90,000 1110

From: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Transfer funds for appointment of Dr. Adam Heller to the Ernest Cockrell, Sr. Chair in Engineering.

Electrical and Computer Engineering

1003. Amount of Transfer: \$34,172 133

From: Office of the Dean-Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Transfer funds for appointment of Dr. Jack Lee.

1004. Amount of Transfer: \$90,000 277

From: Civil Engineering-Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Transfer funds for appointments of new faculty.

1005. Amount of Transfer: \$80,000 1126

From: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of Jacob A. Abraham, Professor and Cockrell Family Regents Chair in Engineering #8.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)

## Mechanical Engineering

1006. Amount of Transfer: \$58,500 1111

From: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Transfer funds for appointment of Associate Professor Michael D. Bryant.

## SCHOOL OF LAW

1007. Amount of Transfer: \$64,000 132

From: Special Reserve-Law

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the appointment of Assistant Professor Alexandra Albright.

## PHARMACY

1008. Amount of Transfer: \$67,500 1115

From: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Transfer funds for appointments of Assistant Professor Cheryl B. Anderson and Assistant Professor Rueben A. Gonzales as part of the Minority Faculty Recruitment Program.

## SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

1009. Amount of Transfer: \$12,000 17

From: Office of the President-Academic Development Program

To: Academic Development

Funds for cost of reaccreditation by the Council on Social Work Education.

1010. Amount of Transfer: \$45,000 15

From: Office of the President-Academic Development Program

To: Academic Development

To provide funds for the MSSW student internship program.

## CENTER FOR TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

1011. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000 20

From: College of Communication-Office of the Dean-Maintenance Supplies

To: Maintenance and Operation

Maintenance unit for the Center for Telecommunication Services will be separate from the College of Communication Maintenance Unit. These funds are being returned permanently to the Center for Telecommunication Service for maintenance expenses.

COMPUTATION CENTER

1012. Amount of Transfer: \$29,000 6

From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations

To: Project Quest Classified (\$17,088), Wages (\$6,432),  
Maintenance and Operation (\$3,480), Travel (\$2,000)

To establish budget for 1988-89.

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center

1013. Amount of Transfer: \$50,000 278

From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations

To: Research Development, including travel

Transfer funds to support staff development, outreach efforts,  
and related activities.

Research Institute-Weinberg

1014. Amount of Transfer: \$20,000 5

From: Theoretical Physics Program-Maintenance and Operation

To: Wages

Transfer funds in support of Dr. Weinberg's research staff.

Plant Resources Center

1015. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000 743

From: Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences-  
Unallocated Research Development Funds

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

To provide temporary funds to support the Curator position.

Genetics Institute

1016. Amount of Transfer: \$11,538 744

From: Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences-  
Unallocated Research Development Funds

To: Wages

To provide temporary funds to support Sandra Smith on a  
part-time basis.

Central Hybridoma Facility

1017. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000 745

From: Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences-  
Unallocated Research Development Funds

To: Classified Personnel

To provide temporary funds to support Pepper Hoops.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC 1196

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued)

Center for Statistical Sciences

1018. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000 746

From: Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences-  
Unallocated Research Development Funds

To: Wages

To provide temporary funds for secretarial support.

Cell Research Institute

1019. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000 747

From: Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences-  
Unallocated Research Development Funds

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

To provide temporary funds to partially support Jeffrey Herz.

Computer Science Research Development

1020. Amount of Transfer: \$200,000 1119

From: Office of the President-Special Research Support

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$43,000),  
Wages (\$130,000), Maintenance and Operation (\$25,000),  
Travel (\$2,000)

To establish 1988-89 budget.

Microelectronics and Computer Engineering Research Development

1021. Amount of Transfer: \$200,000 134

From: Office of the President-Special Research Support

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$22,550),  
Wages (\$171,303), Maintenance and Operation (\$6,147)

To establish budget for 1988-89.

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE

Office of the Dean

1022. Amount of Transfer: \$15,680 363

From: Special Projects

To: Elderhostel-State Office

To establish account to handle the revenue and expenses  
related to the Elderhostel Program.

PHYSICAL PLANT

Office of the Director of Utilities

1023. Amount of Transfer: \$19,524 390

From: Administrative Services-Classified

To: Classified

To provide funds for the transfer of Accounting Technician.

SPECIAL ITEMS

Bureau of Economic Geology

1024. Amount of Transfer: \$100,000 9

From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations

To: Special Equipment

Transfer funds to establish a geodynamics laboratory.

Marine Science Institute-Port Aransas

1025. Amount of Transfer: \$89,000 8

From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations

To: Special Equipment

Transfer funds to acquire a high speed refrigerated centrifuge and various other items of research equipment needed to improve the capabilities of the laboratory.

DESIGNATED FUNDS

Travel Management

1026. Amount of Transfer: \$20,936 752

From: Interest on Designated Funds-Time Deposits

To: Operations

To fund the new Travel Management position for 1988-89, including salary and fringe benefits.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Texas Student Publications

1027. Amount of Transfer: \$13,111 1

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustment

To: General Overhead Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,388), General Overhead Salaries and Wages (\$5,856), Daily Texan Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$736), Daily Texan Salaries and Wages (\$1,995), Cactus Salaries and Wages (\$636), KTSB Radio Salaries and Wages (\$1,500)

To provide funds for merit increases.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (continued)

Division of Housing and Food Service

1028. Amount of Transfer: \$11,269 2

From: Andrews-Carothers-Blanton Salaries (\$1,132), Kinsolving Salaries (\$2,187), Littlefield Salaries (\$129), Jester Center Hall Salaries (\$6,844), Brackenridge-Roberts-Prather Salaries (\$347), Moore-Hill Salaries (\$386), Simkins Salaries (\$244)

To: Project Info

Funding for Senior Office Assistant at Information Center.

1029. Amount of Transfer: \$35,892 3

From: Kinsolving Salaries

To: Jester Center Halls Salaries

To transfer two Baker positions and one Assistant Food Service Supervisor positions due to consolidation of baking operations for the Division of Housing and Food Service.

Recreational Sports

1030. Amount of Transfer: \$31,998 1128

From: Reserve

To: Other Operating Expenses

To transfer the 1987-88 unallocated reserve balance to the operating expense account for the purchase of equipment.

PLANT FUNDS

1031. Amount of Transfer: \$40,000 432

From: Physical Plant Reimbursement from Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Council

To: TSP-Plaza Repairs

To fund plaza repairs for Texas Student Publications.

1032. Amount of Transfer: \$260,000 431

From: Educational Programs and Projects-Repair Projects

To: WEL-4th Floor Renovations

To fund renovations of the 4th floor of Welch Hall for Dr. Mangus.

1033. Amount of Transfer: \$27,233 135

From: Utility Plant Revolving Fund

To: DOE Grant DE-FG46-88R613331

To provide matching funds for DOE grant.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## PLANT FUNDS (continued)

1034.	Amount of Transfer: \$206,854	136
	From: Utility Plant Revolving Fund	
	To: DOE Grant DE-FG46-88R613313	
	To provide matching funds for DOE grant.	
1035.	Amount of Transfer: \$12,000	1127
	From: Educational Programs and Projects-Repair Projects	
	To: HRC-A/C for DEC-VAX Computer	
	To fund additional air conditioning for DEC-VAX Computer located in HRC - Room 3.134A.	



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

December 8, 1988

## OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

The following contracts have been approved respectively by the Intercollegiate Athletics Councils for Men and Women as well as The University of Texas at Austin administration and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

Item:	Director of Men's Intercollegiate Athletics Department
Funds:	Current salary rate adjusted as required by the legislature and as deemed appropriate by the Intercollegiate Athletics Council for Men and the U.T. Austin administration
Period:	9/1/88-8/31/93
Description:	Extension of employment of Deloss Dodds as Director of Intercollegiate Athletics for Men to August 31, 1993. During such period, Mr. Dodds shall perform such duties and responsibilities as from time to time may be assigned by the U.T. Austin administration, and such duties and responsibilities shall be subject to change at the direction of the administration. Such employment shall be terminated automatically if he accepts other employment and may be terminated at the option of The University if he is involved in a violation of the institution, Southwest Athletic Conference, or National Collegiate Athletic Association rules and regulations.
Item:	Director of Women's Intercollegiate Athletics Department
Funds:	Current salary rate adjusted as required by the legislature and as deemed appropriate by the Intercollegiate Athletics Council for Women and the U.T. Austin administration
Period:	9/1/88-8/31/93
Description:	Extension of employment of Donna Lopiano as Director of Intercollegiate Athletics for Women to August 31, 1993. During such period, Dr. Lopiano shall perform such duties and responsibilities as from time to time may be assigned by the U.T. Austin administration, and such duties and responsibilities shall be subject to change at the direction of the administration. Such employment shall be terminated automatically if she accepts other employment and may be terminated at the option of The University if she is involved in a violation of the institution, Southwest Athletic Conference, or National Collegiate Athletic Association rules and regulations.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

October 20, 1988

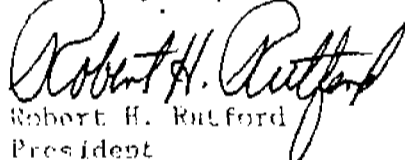
Dr. James Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor for  
Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78713-7759

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 8, 1988, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Robert H. Rutford  
President

lc

Enclosure

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 8, 1988 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	D-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .	D-4
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	D-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	D-6
State and Local Government . . . . .	D-8
Federal . . . . .	D-10
Amendments to the 1987/88 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	D-13
Amendments to the 1988/89 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	D-16

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Lena Callier Trust First Republic Bank Dan Kelly, Vice President Trust Dallas, Texas 75283	In support of Callier Center for Communication Disorders	\$ 37,035.70

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Part I, Chapter III, Section 24 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored book as a textbook for the 1988-89 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per volume</u>
Eisenhower and Latin America	Stephen G. Rabe	\$9.95	4.2%

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Stewart C. Fallis  
 Funds: \$40,040 plus travel expenses  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To Assist UTD in the Management and Administration of Certain Real Estate, in keeping with the purposes of the gifts made by the Excellence in Education Foundation for development of the land program.
  
2. Agency: Journey House Travel  
 Funds: None  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: To Provide Travel Assistance to the University.
  
3. Agency: O'Connor Vending Machine Company  
 Funds: None  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To Provide Vending Games in Student Union.
  
4. Agency: Service America Corporation  
 Funds: None  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Vending of Snack Foods on Main Campus and at Callier Center.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: ARCO Oil and Gas Company  
Division of Atlantic Richfield Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$23,104  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Regional Stratigraphic Studies of Mexico - Internship program for Monica Farek
2. Agency: Community Council of Greater Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,193  
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through October 1, 1988  
Title/Description: Survey of Latchkey Children
3. Agency: Geophysical Service, Inc.  
Subsidiary of Texas Instruments Incorporated  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$26,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Research Internship
4. Agency: North Texas Commission  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$35,261  
Current Period: January 16, 1989 through January 15, 1990  
Title/Description: High-Technology Industrial Development Advisor

The University of Texas at Dallas  
Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Cont'd)  
Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

5. Agency:	The Southwestern Legal Foundation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$75,000
Current Period:	September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Miscellaneous Services such as Xerox, printing, telephone service, supplies, catereria service, and other services, etc.



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: State Board of Insurance  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$6,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To Provide Space to Conduct Insurance Agent and Adjuster Examinations on a Weekly Basis.
  
2. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Commission will rent space in Conference Center for Staff Development Activities.
  
3. Agency: Texas State Library  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$2,300  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Interlibrary Loans or Photocopying of Library Materials.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas  
 No.: IAC (88-89) 1113  
 New Funds: \$13,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: For Services of Dr. Allan K. Bird as Senior Lecturer in the School of Human Development
2. Agency: The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$59,927  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Intermediary Metabolism in the Heart by NMR
3. Agency: The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$10,566  
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: To Subcontract the Services of a Biomedical Statistician to Assist in the Conducting and Interpreting Statistics from Data
4. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 The General Libraries  
 No.: IAC (88-89) 1152  
 New Funds: \$14,047.53  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To Provide Expedited Interlibrary Loans

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Defense  
Department of the Air Force  
Air Force Systems Command  
Electronic Systems Division  
Hanscom AFB  
No. F19628-87-K-0014, P00005  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: December 30, 1986 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Studies of Ionospheric Dynamics Utilizing Data from DMSP
2. Agency: Department of Defense  
Department of the Air Force  
Air Force Systems Command  
Electronic Systems Division  
Hanscom AFB  
No.: F19628-88-C-0046  
New Funds: \$29,200  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through September 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Drift Scintillation Meter for the Defense Meteorological Satellite Program
3. Agency: Department of Education  
No.: Q008812456  
New Funds: \$6,384  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Veterans Education Outreach Program
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 5 R29 GM38877-02  
New Funds: \$86,470  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Activation of Transcription by NRI-Phosphate in E. Coli

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)  
 Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: 5 R01 MH42798-02  
 New Funds: \$79,835  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through July 31,  
 1989  
 Title/Description: Mapping the Zinc-Containing Pathways  
 in the Brain
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 5 R01 NS18276-06  
 New Funds: \$395,962  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31,  
 1989  
 Title/Description: Phonatory and Neural Correlates of  
 Spasmodic Dysphonia
7. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
 No.: NAGW-935, Supplement No. 2  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31,  
 1989  
 Title/Description: Studies of Impulsive Penetration and  
 Viscous Interaction
8. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
 No.: NAGW-957, Supplement No. 2  
 New Funds: \$15,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31,  
 1989  
 Title/Description: ISEE-3 Magnetometer Data Analysis
9. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
 No.: NGL 44-004-026, Supplement 30  
 New Funds: \$74,281  
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31,  
 1989  
 Title/Description: Interdisciplinary Study of Planetary  
 Atmospheres - Theoretical Investigations
10. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
 No.: NGR 44-004-120, Supplement 21  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30,  
 1988  
 Title/Description: Spare Plasma Physics Data Analysis  
 Program

The University of Texas at Dallas  
Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)  
Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

11. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: EAR-8418685, Amendment No. 03  
New Funds: \$115,412  
Current Period: April 8, 1988 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Phase Equilibrium and Mineralogical Studies Bearing on the Chemical Evolution of the Mantle and the Generation and Crystallization of Basaltic Magma
12. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
No.: CR-813931-01-2, Amendment 2  
New Funds: \$39,995  
Current Period: September 4, 1987  
Title/Description: Studies on the Ex-Ephippio Neonates of Ceriodaphnia Dubia

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENT</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Purchasing					
Director of Purchasing					
1. Diana S. Prewitt	1/01/88	100	12	39,700	D88
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
2. Thomas W. Yee	8/01/88	100	9	28,500	D113
School of Human Development					
Professor (Initial Tenure)					
3. Thomas G. Bower	8/01/88	100	9	60,000	D117
SERVICE DEPARTMENT					
Printing Division					
Printing Services Manager					
4. Hallie L. Broday	8/17/88	100	12	30,000	D125
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
School of Engineering and Computer Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
5. Jack C. Chou	8/01/88	100	9	42,000	D118
6. John P. Fonseka	8/01/88	100	9	42,000	D120

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	

CHANGES OF STATUS

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Dean of Human Development

7. Bert S. Moore

D115

From: Associate Dean

50

12

56,267

To: Acting Dean

7/01/88

50

12

66,000

Dr. Moore's academic appointment remains unchanged.

Callier Center/School of Human Development

8. Ross J. Roeser

D114

From: Professor (Tenure)

50

9

39,000

Head of Audiology

50

12

52,000

To: Acting Center Director

7/01/88

100

12

65,500

Dr. Roeser's annual and academic salary rate remain unchanged except for the Acting Center Director Title.

Callier Center Audiology

9. Phillip L. Wilson

D122

From: Audiologist II

100

12

25,020

To: Acting Head Audiology

7/01/88

100

12

31,070

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>						
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES						
Purchasing						
Director of Purchasing						
10. Diana S. Prewit	5/06/88	100	12	39,700		D100
UNIVERSITY LIBRARY						
Library						
Associate Library Director						
11. Thomas E. Nisonger	7/31/88	100	12	34,820		D121
SERVICE DEPARTMENT						
Printing Division						
Printing Services Manager						
12. Charles R. Lind	7/31/88	100	12	26,300		D126
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS						
Morris Hite Center						
Research Scientist						
13. Randall L. Schultz	8/15/88	100	12	93,333		D123
Lloyd V. Berkner Professorship						
Research Scholar						
14. Yue Xu	7/15/88	100	12	10,500		D119
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS						
Natural Sciences and Mathematics						
Research Scientist						
15. Frederick M. Jeffrey	6/30/88	100	12	23,850		D116
Callier Center						
Program Manager						
16. Francine Holland	8/05/88	50	12	37,672		D127



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		REC
				Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENT</u>						
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES						
Institutional Research and Planning						
Director of Institutional Research and Planning						
1. Mary H. Korthage	9/26/88	100	12	52,000		D66
Source of Funds: General Administration and Student Services (60%) Auxiliary Enterprises (40%)						
Purchasing						
Director of Purchasing						
2. Peter H. Roud	9/01/88	100	12	37,500		D64
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION						
School of Arts and Humanities						
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)						
3. Cameron Northouse	9/01/88	100	9	32,000		D13
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)						
4. Andrew B. Harris	9/01/88	21	9	38,000		D39
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
5. Charles R. Bamburg	9/01/88	100	9	28,000		D29
6. Lorraine Kahu	1/16/89	100	9	28,000		D55
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
7. Mark Luttrell	9/01/88	100	9	24,000		D35

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENT (Cont'd)</u>					
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Professor (Tenure)					
8. George A. McMehan	9/01/88	100	9	57,000	D44
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
9. Kenneth J. Balkus, Jr.	9/01/88	100	9	28,000	D28
10. Cynthia E. Ledbetter	9/01/88	100	9	28,000	D34
11. Item number intentionally left blank.					
12. Thomas W. Yee	9/01/88	100	9	28,500	D26
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
13. Brigitta Bienz-Tadmor	9/01/88	100	9	28,000	D45
14. Robert M. Brunell	9/01/88	100	9	30,000	D5
School of Social Sciences					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
15. Simon M. Fass	9/01/88	100	9	38,000	D6
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
16. Marianne C. Stewart	9/01/88	100	9	34,500	D20
17. Gregory S. Thielemann	9/01/88	100	9	28,500	D21
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Mary E. Young	9/01/88	100	9	30,500	D27
School of Management					
19. Charles D. Kroncke					
Dean of Management	9/01/88	50	12	115,000	D57
Professor (Initial Tenure)	9/01/88	50	9	86,250	
In addition to appointment as Dean and Professor, Dr. Kroncke is being paid a Dean's Supplement of \$15,000 from Gift Funds.					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
20. Ping Yang	9/01/88	100	9	47,000	D52
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Gurumurthy Kalyanaram	9/01/88	100	9	48,000	D56

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENT (Cont'd)</u>						
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)						
School of Management (continued)						
Senior Lecturer I (Non-Tenure)						
22. Julia H. Magann	9/01/88	100	9	39,500		D11
23. Anna G. Townsend	9/01/88	100	9	25,000		D4
24. Sara J. McQuaid	9/01/88	100	9	26,500		D74
25. Pasquale R. Vacca	9/01/88	100	9	25,000		D24
School of Human Development						
Professor (Tenure)						
26. Thomas G. Bower	9/01/88	100	9	60,000		D30
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
27. Melanie J. Spence	9/01/88	100	9	27,000		D48
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)						
28. Delva M. Culp	9/01/88	15	9	21,159		D67
Senior Lecturer III (Non-Tenure)						
29. Stanley A. Kuczaj, III	9/01/88	25	9	24,000		D58
Lecturer III (Non-Tenure)						
30. Curtis W. McIntyre	9/01/88	25	9	24,000		D46
Senior Lecturer II (Non-Tenure)						
31. Louise S. Tighe	9/01/88	100	9	35,200		D22
Callier Center Audiology						
Acting Head of Audiology						
32. Phillip L. Wilson	9/01/88	100	12	32,412		D70
SPECIAL ITEMS						
Administrative Data Center						
Software Support and Services						
Systems Software Manager						
33. Robert T. Ward	9/01/88	100	12	52,326		D51
DESIGNATED FUNDS						
Continuing Education Programs						
Program Coordinator						
34. Barbara L. Caldwell	9/01/88	100	12	27,540		D38
Intercampus Computational						
Coordinator of System						
Computational Activities						
35. William B. Bond	9/01/88	100	12	35,700		D76

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>APPOINTMENT (Cont'd)</u>						
SERVICE DEPARTMENT						
Printing Division						
Printing Services Manager						
36. Hallie L. Broday	9/01/88	100	12	30,600		D3
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS						
School of Engineering and Computer Sciences						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
37. Jack C. Chou	9/01/88	100	9	42,000		D61
38. John P. Fonseka	9/01/88	100	9	42,000		D59
39. S. Lakshmanasamy	9/01/88	100	9	43,500		D33
40. Lawrence J. Overzet	9/19/88	100	9	42,000		D72
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS						
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics						
Research Associate						
41. Erno Brucher	9/01/88	100	12	24,480		D32
42. Luis G. Arnaut	9/01/88	100	12	15,300		D71
Callier Center						
Project Supervisor						
43. Karen C. Brown	9/01/88	100	12	35,110		D31
Center for Space Sciences						
Research Scientist						
44. George P. Mantas	9/01/88	100	12	33,100		D68
Human Development						
Project Supervisor						
45. Ann M. Minnett	9/01/88	50	12	32,000		D12

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>						
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION						
School of Social Sciences						
46. Lawrence J. Redlinger						D65
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	52,800		
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/01/88	50	9	56,250		
Dean of General Studies		50	12	75,000		
School of Management						
47. Ram C. Rao						D47
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	59,000		
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/01/88	100	9	68,000		
School of Human Development						
48. Bert S. Moore						D40
From: Professor and Program Head (Tenure)		100	9	45,200		
To: Professor and Program Head (Tenure)	9/01/88	50	9	45,200		
Acting Dean		50	12	60,267		
Dean's Supplement		100	12	4,650		
49. Ross J. Roeser						D17
From: Faculty (Tenure)		100	9	40,900		
To: Faculty (Tenure)	9/01/88	50	9	40,900		
Acting Callier Center Director		50	12	54,533		
Dean's Supplement		100	12	10,992		
Source of Funds: School of Human Development (50%)						
Callier Center Administration (50%) Plus Salary Supplement						
for four months.						
School of Engineering and Computer Science						
50. Klaus Truemper						D2
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	57,000		
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/31/88	100	9	64,000		
SPECIAL ITEMS						
TATP - Biology Program						
51. Priscilla L. Holmans						D37
From: Research Associate		100	12	22,500		
To: Research Scientist	9/01/88	100	12	28,560		

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS (continued)</u>						
SERVICE DEPARTMENT						
Telephone Services						
52. Linda L. Picazo						D14
From: Director of Telecommunications		70	12	38,300		
To: Director of Telecommunications	9/01/88	70	12	39,500		
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS						
Natural Sciences and Mathematics						
53. Nadira I. Sayed						D18
From: Research Associate		100	12	20,000		
To: Research Scientist	9/01/88	100	12	22,950		
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS						
Callier Center						
54. Ted L. Langford						D1
From: Project Supervisor		100	12	41,676		
To: Project Supervisor	9/01/88	100	12	42,156		

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time</u>	<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVE OF ABSENCE</u>					
<u>STUDENT INSTRUCTION</u>					
School of Arts and Humanities					
Professor (Tenure)					
55. Harvey J. Graff	4/16-5/31	100	9	42,400	D54
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
56. Milton A. Cohen	9/01-5/31	100	9	33,700	D62
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
57. Johanna Drucker	9/01-5/31	100	9	30,700	D63
School of Social Sciences					
Professor (Tenure)					
58. Murray J. Leaf	9/01-5/31	100	9	44,400	D9
School of Human Development					
Professor (Tenure)					
59. Christopher J. Frederickson	9/01-5/31	100	9	43,200	D60
60. George M. Gerken	11/01-5/31	100	9	49,200	D53
Research Scientist-Faculty					
	6/01-8/31	100	12	65,600	D53
Associate Professor (Tenure) and College Master					
61. Michael E. Pullis	9/01-12/31	100	9	34,800	D16
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
62. Deborah L. Vandell	9/01-5/31	100	9	38,300	D50
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>					
School of Engineering and Computer Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
63. Lawrence J. Overzet	9/01-9/18	100	9	42,000	D72
<u>CONTRACTS AND GRANTS</u>					
Center for Space Sciences					
Research Scientist					
64. George P. Mantas	9/24-8/31	100	12	33,100	D68

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
RESIGNATIONS- Remove from 1988-89 Budget						
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES						
Purchasing						
Director of Purchasing						
65. Diana S. Prewitt	8/31/88	100	12	40,500		D15
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION						
School of Social Sciences						
Associate Professor (Tenure)						
66. Ronald B. Tobias	8/31/88	100	9	33,000		D23
School of Natural Sciences						
Professor (Tenure)						
67. Martin T. Katzman	8/31/88	100	9	53,200		D8
School of Management						
Professor (Tenure)						
68. Randall L. Schultz	8/31/88	100	9	74,500		D19
Senior Lecturer I (Non-Tenure)						
69. Henry M. Haswell	8/31/88	100	9	20,500		D7
70. John R. Vandervoort	8/31/88	100	9	25,000		D25
School of Human Development						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
71. Jannon L. Fuchs	8/31/88	100	9	30,200		D73
UNIVERSITY LIBRARY						
Associate Library Director						
72. Thomas E. Nisonger	8/31/88	100	12	36,700		D41
SERVICE DEPARTMENT						
Printing Division						
Printing Division Manager						
73. Charles R. Lind	8/31/88	100	12	28,000		D10
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS						
Center for Quantum Electronics						
Research Associate						
74. Carol D. Eberhard	8/31/88	100	12	22,148		D75



TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC

## RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

75. Amount of Transfer - \$100,000 D42

From: Summer Faculty Salaries - Lump Sum

To: Interdisciplinary Operations, Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for Faculty Salaries in the Interdisciplinary Operations Account

76. Amount of Transfer - \$12,750 D69

From: Gallier Center Contingency

To: Gallier Deaf Education

To provide funds for a Teacher's Aide Position

## PHYSICAL PLANT

77. Amount of Transfer - \$185,000 D43

From: Other Utilities Maintenance and Operation

To: Purchased Utilities Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for additional Maintenance and Operation expenses

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

EL PASO, TEXAS

October 25, 1988

Dr. James P. Duncan, Executive Vice  
Chancellor for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 8, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "D. Natalicio", written in black ink.

Diana S. Natalicio  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
 DOCKET FOR U. T. EL PASO REGENTS MEETING  
 DECEMBER 8, 1988  
 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page. No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations.....	EP-3
Faculty Authored Textbooks and Materials Prescribed for the Use of Students.....	EP-4
Business Contracts for Services.....	EP-5
Minor Construction Projects.....	EP-6
Standard Affiliation Agreements.....	EP-9
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services	
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In).....	EP-10
State and Local Government (Funds Going Out).....	EP-12
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In).....	EP-13
Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In).....	EP-14
Trademark Licensing Agreements.....	EP-15
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget including Faculty and Staff Appointments, Changes in Status, Leaves of Absence, Resignations, and Transfers of Funds.....	EP-16

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1.	*Texas Sesquicentennial Committee c/o S.E. Seely Office of the County Auditor County of El Paso 206 City-County Building El Paso, Texas 79901	The 1988 Excellence Fund for the Texas Sesquicentennial Endowment for the U.T.E.P. Centennial Museum	\$76,075.00
2.	*U.T.E.P. El Dorados Attention: Artie Dolt Athletics Department U.T.E.P.	1988 Miner Athletic Gift Fund for Athletic Scholarships	\$590,258.71

\* No letter of transmittal from donor.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS AND MATERIALS

## PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

I recommend approval, for the use during the 1988-89 school year, of the following textbook and other material written by this faculty member:

TITLE	AUTHOR(S)	RETAIL PRICE	PERCENT ROYALTY
Teaching the Moderately and Severely Handicapped Student and Autistic Adolescent	Elva Duran	\$37.50	5% to 10%

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: National Public Radio, Inc.  
Funds: As Per Contract  
Period: October 1, 1988 until terminated  
Title/Description: A membership agreement which enables programming over the Public Radio Satellite Interconnection System.
2. Agency: Management Adjustment Bureau, Inc.  
Funds: Twenty-five percent (25%) collection fee on accounts collected without the filing of suit.  
Period: September 1, 1988 until terminated  
Title/Description: To furnish collection services as outlined in the contract.
3. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium  
Funds: \$21,935.50  
Period: September 1, 1988 through January 15, 1989  
Title/Description: Renewal assignment of Frederick B. Strauss, Associate Professor of Mathematics, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
4. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium  
Funds: \$29,133.50  
Period: September 1, 1988 through January 15, 1989  
Title/Description: Assignment of Carl Thomas Jackson, Professor of History as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
5. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium  
Funds: \$28,689.00  
Period: September 1, 1988 through January 15, 1989  
Title/Description: Renewal assignment of Rufus Elbridge Bruce Professor of Physics as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Business Contracts for Services - Con't.  
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, December 8, 1988

6. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium  
 Funds: \$22,550.00  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through January 15, 1989  
 Title/Description: Assignment of Ralph Waldo Ewton, Jr. Associate Professor of Languages and Linguistics faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
7. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium  
 Funds: \$26,918.50  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through January 15, 1989  
 Title/Description: Renewal assignment of James William Whalen, Professor of Chemistry, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.

MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - RRR Part Two, Chapter VIII, Section 2 (\$300,000 or Less Per Project)

1. Contractor: Gardner Zemke, Co.  
 Contract No.: 724-8-11982  
 Amount: Increased to \$116,544.00 from \$114,900.00  
 Source of Funds: Permanent University Funds (683-12-627-89)  
 Date: June 14, 1988 (150 day completion period) from May 11, 1988  
 Project Title: (UPS) & Generator for Bell Hall  
 Brief Description: Install emergency Uninterruptable Power Source (UPS) and generator backup. Generator foundation modification required.
2. Contractor: F. Alderete General Contractor, Inc.  
 Contract No.: 724-8-13253  
 Amount: \$46,900.00  
 Source of Funds: Building Maintenance M & O: 083-60-860-31  
 Date: August 29, 1988 (90 day completion period) from August 11, 1988  
 Project Title: Slope Stabilization West of Parking Lot A-7  
 Brief Description: Placement of a waterproof membrane under a course of rock and mortar on a slope of terrain which is adjacent to the Student Health Center and parking lot to the South of the Health Center.
3. Contractor: The Glass House, Inc.  
 Contract No.: 724-8-12956  
 Amount: Increased to \$39,175.00 from \$34,950.00  
 Source of Funds: Utilities M & O: 083-60-890-21  
 Date: July 13, 1988 (120 day completion period)  
 Project Title: Window/Door Replacement - Jack C. Vowell Hall  
 Brief Description: Provide and install insulated aluminum bronze glassed replacement windows in dressing rooms at Sun Bowl Stadium.

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Business Contracts for Services - Con't.  
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, December 8, 1988

4. Contractor: Southwest Urethane, Inc.  
 Contract No.: 724-8-13016  
 Amount: Increased to \$280,680 from \$185,000.00  
 Source of Funds: Utilities M & O: 083-60-890-21  
 Date: July 18, 1988  
 Project Title: Polyurethane Roofing 1988  
 Brief Description: Removal of gravel or debris from existing roof of former Physical Plant Building and re-roof. Sky lights at Memorial Gymnasium replaced.
  
5. Contractor: GKN Hayward Baker, Inc.  
 Contract No.: 724-8-13213  
 Amount: Increased to \$158,067.00 from \$147,567.00  
 Source of Funds: Permanent University Funds: 683-12-627-87  
 Date: August 4, 1988 (120 day completion period)  
 Project Title: Retaining Wall Remedial Action at Engineering Science Complex  
 Brief Description: Stabilization of existing rock walls by pressure grouting under them. Fox Fine Arts Center added to project.
  
6. Contractor: Southwest Abatement, Inc.  
 Contract No.: 724-8-50103  
 Amount: Increased to \$240,100.00 from \$173,800.00  
 Source of Funds: Utilities M & O: 083-60-890-21  
 Date: August 5, 1988 (40 day completion period)  
 Project Title: Asbestos Abatement & Reinsulation - Bell Hall  
 Brief Description: Abatement, removal and destruction of all friable asbestos materials from Bell Hall. Replaced contaminated suspended ceiling and all light fixtures on third floor. Painted all of third floor. Removal of asbestos in Magoffin Auditorium Mechanical Room and reinsulated. All aspects of this project will comply with EPA requirements.
  
7. Contractor: F. Alderete General Contractor, Inc.  
 Contract No.: 724-8-850450  
 Amount: \$93,000.00  
 Source of Funds: Permanent University Funds: 683-12-627-94  
 Date: September 23, 1988 (120 day completion period)  
 Project Title: Elevator for Bell Hall  
 Brief Description: Furnishing and installing an elevator serving three floors and replacing an existing door with an automatic door.
  
8. Contractor: I. Air Systems, Inc.  
 Contract No.: 724-8-13247  
 Amount: \$165,000.00  
 Source of Funds: Utilities M & O: 083-60-890-21  
 Date: August 29, 1988 (150 day completion period)  
 Project Title: Centrifugal Chiller Replacement  
 Brief Description: Removal of existing chiller not earlier than November 1, 1988 and complete installation of new chiller prior to April 1, 1989.



The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Business Contracts for Services - Con't.  
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, December 8, 1988

9. Contractor: John R. Lavis General Contractor, Inc.  
 Contract No.: 724-933000  
 Amount: \$71,360.00  
 Source of Funds: Permanent University Funds: 683-12-627-94  
 Date: September 19, 1988 (120 Day completion period)  
 Project Title: Elevator for Hudspeth Hall  
 Brief Description: Furnishing and installing an elevator serving three floors and the installation of an automatic door operator.
10. Contractor: Silverton Construction Co., Inc.  
 Contract No.: 724-950575  
 Amount: \$174,845.00  
 Source of Funds: Permanent University Funds: 683-12-627-88  
 Date: October 5, 1988 (60 day completion period)  
 Project Title: Exterior Modifications for the Academic Services Building  
 Brief Description: Remove existing aggregate from existing one-quarter inch ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " ) cement asbestos board panels. Existing epoxy to remain on face of panels. Apply one inch extruded polystyrene board over existing panels and fasten mechanically to sixteen gauge metal studs with self-tapping screws.
11. Contractor: Sandra Martin  
 Contract No.: N/A  
 Amount: \$79,387.52  
 Source of Funds: Maintenance M & O: 083-60-860-21  
 Date: May 21, 1988 (Beginning Contract Date)  
 Project Title: Hoover House Remodel  
 Brief Description: Additional purchases of interior light fixtures; shutters; and Interior Decorator fees.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The following agreement is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents and has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Landmark Medical Center  
Date: August 15, 1988  
Purpose: University to provide clinical nursing rotations related to educational experiences for its students, and the Facility, which operates a proprietary acute care hospital, will provide health care and acute care services.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

## EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: El Paso Independent School District  
No.: Educational Services Contract  
New Funds: \$17,821.00  
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Provides for the University to teach four Bilingual Education and four English as a Second Language (ESL) endorsement courses.
2. Agency: Region XIX Education Service Center  
No.: Contract No.: 9-934-166-1  
New Funds: \$11,126.00  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Computer Literacy in Children. This is a sub-contract awarded to U. T. El Paso; original funds are awarded by the U. S. Department of Education, Grant No. G008249999.
3. Agency: Texas State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
No.: Research Agreement  
New Funds: \$66,900.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Research Agreement which authorizes two research projects entitled (1) "Moisture Movement Under the Pavement Structure"; (2) "Development of Routine Resilient Modulus (M ) Testing for Use with the New AASHTO Pavement Design Guide". Individual project agreements obligating funds will be processed later.
4. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
No.: Study No. 2/10/11 8 88 1165 - Continuation Agreement  
New Funds: \$42,900.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: "Moisture Movement Under the Pavement Structure." In accordance with the Research Agreement signed on September 1, 1988 only \$42,900 of the \$220,000 is awarded to U. T. El Paso.
5. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
No.: Study No. 2/3/10 8 89/0 1177 - Continuation Agreement  
New Funds: \$24,000.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: "Development of Routine Resilient Modulus (M ) Testing for use with the New AASHTO Pavement Design Guide. The \$24,000 award is included in the total estimated cost of \$137,000; in accordance with the Research Agreement signed September 1, 1988.

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and  
 Educational Services - State and Local Government  
 (Funds Coming In) Con't.  
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, December 8, 1988

6. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 No.: Interagency Cooperation Contract  
 New Funds: \$2,090.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Provide agency with two office spaces in the Student Union Building; custodial services, utilities, and two telephone lines through the University switchboard for local calls.
7. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
 No.: IAC(88-89)0595 Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Period: September 27, 1987 (Original IAC date)  
 August 8, 1988 (Amendment Approval date)  
 through November 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Archaeological investigations on prehistoric and historic sites lying within the right-of-way of the proposed Loop 375 through the Fort Bliss Maneuver Area - termination date change.
8. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 (Bureau of Economic Geology)  
 No.: IAC(88-89)1271  
 New Funds: \$27,139.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988\* through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To perform tasks relating to the geotechnical characterization of the proposed low-level radioactive waste repository in Hudspeth County.  
 \*Verbally approved by Ms. Rochelle Pemberton August 31, 1988.
9. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 School of Social Work  
 No.: IAC(88-89)1292  
 New Funds: \$2,800.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988\* through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of a work-study student to assist the El Paso Program Coordinator on the U.T. Austin/U.T. El Paso Cooperative MSSW Program.  
 \* Verbally approved by Ms. Rochelle Pemberton August 17, 1988.
10. Agency: Texas State Library and Archives Commission  
 No.: IAC(88-89)1295  
 New Funds: \$2,900.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: U.T. El Paso will fill requests for the loan or photocopying of library materials to all Texas public, academic, and special libraries without charge when those requests are received on the OCLC inter-library loan system from the ten inter-library loan centers that make up TexNet.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

## EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Tech University Health Sciences  
No.: IAC(88-89)1168  
New Funds: \$15,400.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: The performing agency will provide an employee who is a licensed physician in Texas, to render psychiatric consultant and medical administrative services.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

## EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Culberson County Hospital  
 No.: Continuing Nursing Education Services Agreement  
 New Funds: \$350.30  
 Current Period: September 15, 1988 through October 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Continuing Nursing Education Services Agreement. Fetal Heart Monitoring Workshop.
2. Agency: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health  
 No.: Letter dated August 17, 1988  
 New Funds: \$10,144.00  
 Current Period: August 17, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Studying the impact of becoming a majority minority institution.
3. Agency: Burlington Northern Foundation/El Paso  
 No.: Natural Gas Company  
 Letter dated September 12, 1988 and  
 Warrant No. 11142  
 New Funds: \$100,000.00 (\$36,000 Contribution-in-kind -  
 Total Project Cost \$136,000)  
 Current Period: September 12, 1988 through December 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: U. T. El Paso Arts Resources Enhancement.
4. Agency: USA Construction Engineering Research  
 Laboratory (USA-CERL)  
 No.: IPA Agreement  
 New Funds: \$14,303.86  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: For Dr. Andrew Swift, Associate Professor in Mechanical Engineering to work as a Research Associate with the Energy Systems Division.
5. Agency: United States Department of Labor  
 No.: 41USC252C3  
 New Funds: \$8,000.00  
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Non-Personal Service Contract to provide a written analysis, with supporting statistical data, on the demographic characteristics of Maquiladora workers in the border area.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

## EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
No.: G008710698-88  
New Funds: \$343,496.00  
Project Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1990  
Budget Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Migrant Education Program - High School  
Equivalency Program.
  
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
No.: GRS (A) 5 S06 RR08012-18  
New Funds: \$430,575.00  
Project Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1991  
Budget Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Minority Biomedical Research Support Program.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: Mr. Leo Bian, D/B/A Leo Bian  
1620 North Wilmont, G 113  
Tucson, Arizona 85712  
Licensee Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Continuing royalty of 6.0% and a minimum  
royalty of \$50.00 per year.  
Period: July 1, 1988 through December 31, 1990  
Description: Licensed products are watches.
2. Licensee: Pittsburgh Souvenir & Novelty Company  
533 Woodland Road  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15237  
Licensee Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Continuing royalty of 6.0% and a minimum  
royalty of \$50.00 per year.  
Period: July 1, 1988 through December 31, 1990  
Description: Novelties/collectables, which includes but is  
not limited to: Stadium Seats/Cushions and  
#1 Spirit Hand novelty (of polyethylene)
3. Licensee: Import Traders  
720 South Florence  
El Paso, Texas 79901  
Licensee Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Continuing royalty of 6.0% and a minimum  
royalty of \$50.00 per year.  
Period: October 1, 1988 through December 31, 1990  
Description: Patio Furniture; specifically, old-fashioned  
ice cream chairs and table with ice cream  
chairs, as a set.



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Student Counseling Service					
Counseling Psychologist					
1. Theresa Laima Sapp	08/01/88	100	12	\$25,000	310
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Aerospace Studies					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
2. Capt. Gaston U. Gutierrez	07/19/88	0	9	W.O.S.	301
KTEP-Radio					
Production Operations Director					
3. Jon Robert Howard	07/12/88	100	12	17,305	300
Theatre Arts					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
4. Albert Ronke	07/11/88	25	9	31,468	306
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Geological Sciences					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
5. Claudia I. Mora	07/01/88	100	9	24,000	296
Mathematical Sciences					
Professor and Chairman (Tenure)					
Simon J. Bernau	08/01/88	100	9	51,500	307
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Malaysian Contract					
Professor (Tenure)					
6. Rufus E. Bruce	06/01/88	100	9	46,558	294
7. James W. Whalen	06/01/88	100	9	44,966	308
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
8. Charles Elerick	06/01/88	100	9	39,089	295
9. Robert M. Esch	06/01/88	100	9	33,927	299

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Theatre Arts					
10. Roberto D. Pomo					312
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	\$28,376*	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	29,576*	

\*Error in rate and amount in Summer Budget.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of Student Affairs					
Assistant Dean of Students					
11. Judith K. Solis	07/18/88	100	12	\$34,933	303
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Theatre Arts					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
12. Roberto D. Pomo	08/05/88	100	9	29,576	313
LIBRARY					
Head, Administrative Services					
13. John Wayne Smith	08/02/88	100	12	26,893	311
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Assistant Trainer					
14. Elizabeth Hoffman-Kalenak	08/01/88	100	12	14,100	302
Assistant Sports Information					
Director					
15. Tracey Judd	08/01/88	100	12	15,175	309

<u>TRANSFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
PHYSICAL PLANT - BUILDING MAINTENANCE	297
16. Amount of Transfer - \$45,000	
From: Maintenance and Operation	\$45,000
To: Equipment	\$45,000
To purchase a Front-end Loader and to replace old and worn equipment.	
SUMMARY OF EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL CAPITAL PROJECTS and OTHER DESIGNATED FUNDS	268
17. Amount of Transfer - \$115,000	
From: Education and General Capital Projects - Various Projects	\$ 95,000
Other Designated Funds - Interest on Restricted Funds	20,000
	<u>\$115,000</u>
To: Education and General Capital Projects:	
Equipment for Computergraphics Laboratory	\$ 40,000
Equipment for Physics Department	15,000
Installation of Safety Aisle Lighting in the Special Events Center	25,000
	<u>\$ 95,000</u>
Designated Funds	
Alumni Association Annual Service Charge (Per Agreement)	20,000
	<u>\$115,000</u>
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES	
Center for Professional Development-Service Account	305
18. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000	
From: Balance	\$10,000
To: Equipment	\$10,000
To cover the purchase of a satellite system for the Center for Professional Development.	
Student Programs Office	
19. Amount of Transfer - \$10,440	298
From: Balance	\$10,440
To: Office Maintenance and Operation	\$10,440
For equipment essential to improve Student Programs Office internal operations.	



---

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS of the PERMIAN BASIN

October 19, 1988

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor for  
Academic Affairs, Ad Interim  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Attention: Mr. Frank Graydon  
Budget Director

Dear Mr. Graydon:

The docket for the December 8, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Bruce Revell".

Bruce Revell  
Chief Business Officer

BR:jb

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty .....	PB-3
Business Contracts for Services .....	PB-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Training and Educational Services (Funds Coming In) .....	PB-5

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1988-89 fiscal year:

Title	Author	Cost to Student	Royalty Per Volume Per Author
Anybody Can Write	Robert Rothstein	\$ 8.95	-0-
Mathematics Methods for Elementary School Teachers (2 volumes)	Robert Gerry	\$ 21.90	-0-
The Japanese American Community: A Three Generation Study	Robert C. Rhoads	\$ 39.50	2 percent
An Introduction to Thanatology: Death and Dying American Society	Robert C. Rhoads	\$ 19.75	2 percent
Modules for Natural Science 301	Edwin Kurtz	\$ 5.90	-0-
Introductory Modules for Natural Science	Edwin Kurtz	\$ 6.40	-0-

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

- |    |                    |   |
|----|--------------------|---|
| 1. | Agency:            | Pritchard Services  |
|    | Funds:             | \$124,399 + 5% escalation for renewal   |
|    | Period:            | September 15, 1988<br>through August 31, 1989.<br>Renewable for two (2)<br>one year periods |
|    | Title/Description: | Custodial Services  |

MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - RRR Part Two, Chapter VIII, Section 2  
(\$300,000 or Less Per Project)

- |    |                  |                                 |
|----|------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. | Contractor:      | C&M Construction                |
|    | Amount:          | \$67,000                        |
|    | Source of Funds: | PUF Bond Proceeds               |
|    | Date:            | 45 days from September 23, 1988 |
|    | Description:     | Street reseal                   |



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: U. S. Department of Justice  
No.: 88-IJ-CX-0042  
New Funds: \$ 189,206.  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through  
January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: "Ethnographies of Property  
Offenders"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
San Antonio, Texas

October 25, 1988

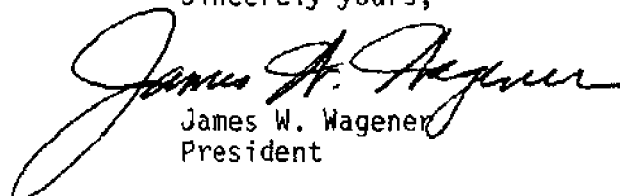
Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 8, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

  
James W. Wagener  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 8, 1988 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	SA-3
Business Contracts for Services.....	SA-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Nongovernmental.....	SA-5
State and Local Government.....	SA-6
Federal.....	SA-8
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-9
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-10

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 DECEMBER 8, 1988  
 GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	The Zachry Foundation 2500 Tower Life Building San Antonio, Texas 78205	Donation to the Marjorie Powell Zachry Memorial Endowment for Piano Scholars	\$ 27,298.66

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

## Institute of Texan Cultures

1. Agency: Alamo Public Telecommunications Council  
 Funds: (Coming In) \$132,095.68  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 until terminated in writing by either party  
 Title/Description: To increase the annual rental fee for space leased to the Council for KLRN, the local public television station

MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS: Regent's Rules and Regulations Part Two, Chapter VIII, Section 2 (\$300,000 or Less Per Project):

1. Contractor: Jud Plumbing & Heating Co., Inc.  
 Amount: (Going Out) \$1,322  
 Source of Funds: Legislative Appropriation  
 Date: September 13, 1988 until completion  
 Project Title: Duct Work Addition  
 Brief Description: Add on to existing duct work
2. Contractor: Jud Plumbing & Heating Co., Inc.  
 Amount: (Going Out) \$2,323  
 Source of Funds: Legislative Appropriation  
 Date: September 6, 1988 until completion  
 Project Title: Duct Work Addition  
 Brief Description: Provide labor and material to add on to existing duct work
3. Contractor: Beldon Roofing & Remodeling Co.  
 Amount: (Going Out) \$161,460  
 Source of Funds: PUF Bond Proceeds  
 Date: August 31, 1988 until completion  
 Project Title: Repair/Replace Roofing  
 Brief Description: Repair/replace approximately 650 squares of roofing
4. Contractor: Beldon Roofing & Remodeling Co.  
 Amount: (Going Out) \$22,493  
 Source of Funds: PUF Bond Proceeds  
 Date: September 1, 1988 until completion  
 Project Title: Repair/Replace Foam Roofing  
 Brief Description: Repair/replace approximately 75 squares of polyurethane foam roofing

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Motheral Industries Incorporated  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,094  
 Current Period: September 20, 1988 through September 20, 1989  
 Title/Description: Archaeological survey of a city park site in Bandera, Texas
  
2. Agency: Marcia and Otto Koehler Foundation  
 NBC Bank - San Antonio, Trustee  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$13,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 until completion  
 Title/Description: Tutorial Program
  
3. Agency: Zinn Petroleum Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,449  
 Current Period: October 19, 1988 through October 19, 1989  
 Title/Description: Archaeological Survey for State Tract 2, Well # 1 Cowtrap Field, Matagorda and Brazoria Counties, Texas
  
4. Agency: Day & Zimmerman, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$8,958  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through September 1, 1989  
 Title/Description: Archaeological investigations at HemisFair/Acequia Madre

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: San Antonio Independent School District  
and Edgewood School District  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$25,106  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Model Schools Project
2. Agency: Texas Committee for the Humanities  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,840  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Philosophy for Children: A Model Curriculum  
for Model Schools
3. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$64,474  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through February 28, 1990  
Title/Description: Project MECCA
4. Agency: University of Houston  
No.: Modification Number 3 to Subcontract No. 8505  
New Funds: \$12,074  
Current Period: August 12, 1988 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: To increase amount of funds and extend expiration date

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas State Library - Records Management  
 Division  
 No.: IAC(88-89)-1272  
 New Funds: \$15,300  
 Current Period: September 9, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To microfilm academic student records for The University of Texas at San Antonio
  
2. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center  
 at San Antonio  
 No.: Amendment No. 1 to IAC(88-89)-0110  
 New Funds: \$100,000  
 Current Period: August 31, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To increase contract amount from \$30,000 to \$130,000 due to increases in the quantity of services



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Commerce  
Economic Development Administration  
No.: 06-10-88013-01  
New Funds: \$334,100  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Minority Business Development Center Program
2. Agency: Department of Commerce  
Economic Development Administration  
No.: 99-26-07238-30  
New Funds: \$562,435  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Southwest Trade Adjustment Assistance Center
3. Agency: Department of Commerce  
Minority Business Development Agency  
No.: 06-20-87004-01  
New Funds: \$150,000  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Center for Entrepreneurial Development
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Eye Institute  
No.: 5 R01 EY06438-03  
New Funds: \$119,338  
Current Period: September 30, 1988 through September 29, 1989  
Title/Description: For continuation of support for research
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 3 S06 RR08194-09S1  
New Funds: \$90,776  
Current Period: August 23, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For continuation of support for research
6. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities  
No.: R0-21814-88  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: The Regional Maya Lowlands Archaeological Project

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 DECEMBER 8, 1988  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving the proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES					
Music					
Staff Accompanist					
1. Kathryn A. Mason	08/22/88	100	12	20,400	130
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING					
Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
2. Mark Howard Kauderer	08/01/88	100	9	36,000	126
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Assistant Athletic Trainer					
3. Jerry George Greeson	08/15/88	100	12	19,608	131

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving the proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING					
Earth and Physical Sciences					
Teaching Associate					
Research Scientist (Non-tenure)					
1. Nicolaos Saflekos	09/01/88	100	9	40,482	4
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Economic Development Centers					
Director, Center for Entrepreneurial Development					
2. Lloyd R. Longnion	09/01/88	100	12	38,148	5
Center for Economic Development					
Director, Center for Economic Development					
3. Rigdon Morrison Woods	09/01/88	100	12	31,662	6
Business Development Center					
Director, Business Development Center					
4. Ruben Saenz	09/01/88	100	12	34,000	12
Business Development Specialist					
5. Arthur D. Elizondo	09/01/88	100	12	26,500	7
6. Robert Guerrero	09/01/88	100	12	30,000	8
7. Tom C. Herrera	09/01/88	100	12	26,500	9
8. Judith Deanne Ingalls	09/01/88	100	12	26,500	10
9. Fletcher Mansfield Parks	09/01/88	100	12	26,500	11
Small Business Development Center					
Director, Small Business Development Center					
10. Henry Travieso	09/01/88	100	12	34,680	13

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Small Business Development Center (Continued)					
Business Development Specialist					
11. Richard Lopez Wilson	09/01/88	100	12	27,540	14
Institute for Studies in Business					
Systems Director					
12. John J. Romanek	09/01/88	100	12	42,092	15
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Director of Intercollegiate					
Athletics					
13. Robert E. Thompson	09/12/88	100	12	56,800	18

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Payroll Office					
14. Cynthia M. Orth					16
From: Payroll Officer		100	12	30,000	
To: Payroll Officer	09/01/88	100	12	32,400	
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Public Affairs Office					
15. Gina M. Sachs					20
From: Public Affairs Director		100	12	34,632	
To: Public Affairs Director	09/01/88	100	12	38,232	
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Office of the Dean					
16. Jude Valdez					21
From: Associate Dean		25	12	54,108	
To: Associate Dean	09/01/88	25	12	60,000	

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

17. Amount of Transfer: \$106,190.00

1

From: Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$400.00)  
 Office of Accounting  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$1,000.00)  
 Personnel Office  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$1,200.00)  
 Purchasing  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$1,500.00)  
 Office of the Dean of Students  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$1,100.00)  
 Office of Admissions and Registrar  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$4,500.00)  
 Public Affairs Office  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$2,000.00)  
 College of Business - Office of the Dean  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$1,500.00)  
 Division of Accounting and Information Systems  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$8,150.00)  
 Division of Economics and Finance  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$1,500.00)  
 Division of Management and Marketing  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$3,500.00)  
 College of Fine Arts and Humanities - Office of the Dean  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$600.00)  
 Division of Art and Design  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$2,943.00)  
 Teaching Gallery  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$2,057.00)  
 Division of English, Classics and Philosophy  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$3,000.00)  
 Division of Foreign Languages  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$3,500.00)  
 Division of Music  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$2,000.00)  
 College of Social and Behavioral Sciences - Office of the Dean  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$600.00)  
 Division of Behavioral and Cultural Sciences  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$2,500.00)  
 Division of Bicultural - Bilingual Studies  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$500.00)  
 Division of Education  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$2,800.00)  
 Division of Social and Policy Sciences  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$2,200.00)  
 College of Sciences and Engineering - Office of the Dean  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$2,200.00)  
 Division of Earth and Physical Sciences  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$4,000.00)  
 Division of Engineering  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$2,500.00)  
 Division of Life Sciences  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$7,420.00)  
 Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Statistics  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$3,500.00)  
 Office of Media Resources  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$12,240.00)  
 Library - All Other Library Expenses  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$25,000.00)  
 Central Services  
       Wages - Workstudy (\$280.00)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

17. Amount of Transfer: \$106,190.00 (Continued)

To: General Administration and Student Services  
 Unallocated (\$9,700.00)  
 General Institutional Expenses  
 Unallocated (\$2,000.00)  
 Instructional Administration  
 Unallocated (\$4,900.00)  
 Departmental Operating Expenses  
 Unallocated (\$64,310.00)  
 Library  
 Unallocated (\$25,000.00)  
 Physical Plant  
 Unallocated (\$280.00)

To lapse unused workstudy funds to unallocated until needed.

18. Amount of Transfer: \$58,258.00

2

From: Computing Resources  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$6,000.00)  
 General Stores Services  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$420.00)  
 Duplicating Services  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$2,500.00)  
 University Bookstore  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$6,000.00)  
 Parking Facilities  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$3,500.00)  
 Recreational Activities and Intramurals  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$4,000.00)  
 Student Health Services  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$1,000.00)  
 Student Services - General  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$1,200.00)  
 Testing Center  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$800.00)  
 Career Planning and Placement Center  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$1,250.00)  
 Student Financial Aid  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$14,400.00)  
 Counseling Center  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$800.00)  
 University Center  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$12,000.00)  
 Teacher Placement Service  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$1,000.00)  
 Intercollegiate Athletics  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$3,000.00)  
 Photo I.D. Cards  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$250.00)  
 Job Location and Development Office  
 Wages - Workstudy (\$138.00)

To: Service Departments  
 Unallocated (\$8,920.00)  
 Auxiliary Enterprises  
 Unallocated (\$49,338)

To lapse unused workstudy funds until needed.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

19. Amount of Transfer: \$165,401.00

17

From: Allocation of General Revenue from Coordinating Board  
(\$165,401.00)To: Coordinating Board Advanced Research Program (Senseman)  
(\$147,780)Coordinating Board Advanced Research Program (Wagner)  
(\$17,621)To establish budgets for various Coordinating Board Advanced Research/  
Advanced Technology Program Projects as awarded by competitive review.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

October 24, 1988

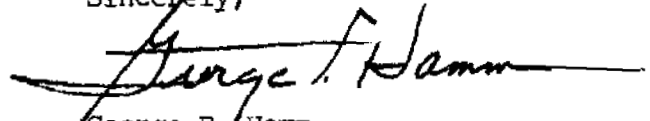
Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 8, 1988, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "George F. Hamm". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the printed name and title.

George F. Hamm  
President

GFH:mw

DOCKET

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations . . . . .	TA- 3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .	TA- 4
Schedule of Tennis Events - Fall 1988 . . . . .	TA- 6
Schedule of Tennis Events - Spring 1989 . . . . .	TA- 7
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	TA- 9
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	TA-10
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services - Non-Governmental - Funds Coming In . . . . .	TA-11
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services - State and Local Government - Funds Coming In . . . . .	TA-12
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services - Federal and Foreign Government - Funds Coming In . . . . .	TA-13
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget . . . . .	TA-14
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget . . . . .	TA-16

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Hillcrest Foundation P. O. Box 83791 Dallas, Texas 75283-3500	Reproductive immunological systems research	\$ 28,000.00*

\*Third payment toward a total of \$88,000 paid out over a three-year period

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty-authored textbooks for the 1988-89 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty to Author</u>
1) Motor Development Laboratory Manual	Jeanne Sellers	\$ 4.50	\$ .15
2) Leaders In Education: Their Views on Contemporary Issues	Glenda Roberson, Mary A. Johnson, Editors	\$11.31	\$ .565
3) Police Administration: Structures, Processes and Behaviors, 2nd Ed.	Robert Taylor Charles Swanson Leonard Territo	\$35.00	\$ .80
4) Fun with Class Guitar	Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 3.75	\$ .175
5) Renaissance II	Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 1.25	\$ .0625
6) Rhythm Band Fun	Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 1.00	\$ .05
7) Carving Wood	Donald Van Horn	\$ 5.95	-0-
8) Texas History	Frank Smyrl, Editor	\$17.25	\$ .172
9) The Family, Society, and the Individual	Davor Jedlicka	\$32.80	\$1.56
10) A Manual for Use in the Study of Plant Taxonomy	Lynn Sherrod	\$ 7.50	-0-
11) A Manual for Use in the Study of Plant Morphology	Lynn Sherrod	\$ 2.50	-0-
12) Manual for Biochemistry	James Stewart	\$ 4.50	-0-
13) Manual for Microbiology	James Stewart	\$ 3.75	-0-
14) Notes for MATH 3325	A. R. Mitchell and Deborah Pace	\$10.00	-0-
15) Notes for MATH 5305	A. R. Mitchell Deborah Pace	\$10.00	-0-
16) Syllabus for NURS 3205	Doris Riemen	\$ 2.50	-0-
17) Syllabus for NURS 3205	Linda Campbell	\$ 2.50	-0-
18) Syllabus for NURS 3210	Susan Dildy	\$ 4.00	-0-
19) Syllabus for NURS 3401	Paul Brown	\$ 3.50	-0-
20) Syllabus for NURS 3403	Christine Harper	\$ 6.00	-0-
21) Syllabus for NURS 3611	Linda Campbell	\$ 6.00	-0-

The University of Texas at Tyler  
 Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty  
 Regents' Meeting - December 8, 1988

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty to Author</u>
22) Syllabus for NURS 3613	Sue Ellen Thompson	\$ 3.00	-0-
23) Syllabus for NURS 4132	Linda Campbell	\$ 2.50	-0-
24) Syllabus for NURS 4333	Barbara Cushing	\$ 3.00	-0-
25) Syllabus for NURS 4333	Cynthia Weiss	\$ 3.00	-0-
26) Syllabus for NURS 4431	Deborah Bockmon	\$ 3.00	-0-
27) Syllabus for NURS 4432	Toni Galvan	\$ 6.00	-0-
28) Syllabus for NURS 4621	Linda Southerland	\$ 4.00	-0-
29) Syllabus for NURS 4623	Roberta Burris	\$ 3.50	-0-
30) Oral Communication for Business	Thomas Fernandez	\$ 7.50	8% of Gross

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## SCHEDULE OF TENNIS EVENTS - FALL 1988

## MEN AND WOMEN'S TENNIS SCHEDULE

<u>Date</u>	<u>School</u>	<u>M/W</u>	<u>Location</u>
9/23-24	Lamar Tournament	W	Beaumont
9/29	Centenary College	W	Tyler
9/30	Centenary College	M	Shreveport, LA
10/8	Beaumont Tournament	M	Beaumont
10/13-15	ITCA	M	Abilene
10/21-22	Rose Festival Tournament	M/W	Tyler
10/28-29	Lufkin Intercollegiate Tournament	M	Lufkin
11/4	Baylor University	M	Waco
11/17	St. Edwards University	M	Austin
11/18-19	Pan American University	M/W	San Antonio
11/18-19	University of Texas San Antonio	M/W	San Antonio
11/18-19	Southwest Texas State University	M/W	San Antonio

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## SCHEDULE OF TENNIS EVENTS - SPRING 1989

## MEN AND WOMEN'S TENNIS SCHEDULE

<u>Date</u>	<u>School</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>M/W</u>	<u>Time</u>
2/10	Lamar University	Beaumont	W	1:00
2/11	Mary Hardin-Baylor	Belton	M	12:00
2/17	University of North Texas	Denton	M/W	1:00
2/20	Sam Houston State	Tyler	W	2:00
2/22	Northwestern Louisiana	Tyler	W	2:00
2/25	Mary Hardin-Baylor	Tyler	W	11:00
2/25	Baylor University	Tyler	M	1:00
2/26	Oklahoma University (Scrimmage)	Norman, OK	M	12:00
2/27	Arkansas University (Scrimmage)	Fayetteville, AR	M/W	5:00
3/3-4	U.T. Tyler Invitational	Tyler	M/W	
	Abilene Christian		M/W	
	Arkansas State		W	
	Baylor University		M	
	Centenary		M/W	
	Lamar		W	
	North Texas		W	
	Pan American		M/W	
	Sam Houston		W	
	Southern Arkansas		M	
	U.T. Arlington		M	
3/6	Arkansas State	Tyler	W	2:00
3/9	Southwest Texas State	San Marcos	M/W	1:00
3/10	Schreiner	Kerrville	M/W	1:00
3/13	Austin Peay State	Tyler	M/W	1:00
3/17	Tulsa University	Arlington	M	2:00
3/18	U.T. San Antonio	Arlington	M	9:00
3/18	U.T. Arlington	Arlington	M	9:00
3/18	Austin Peay State	Tyler	W	9:00
4/1-2	Houston Coca-Cola Tournament	Houston	M	
4/5	Centenary	Shreveport, LA	W	1:00
4/7	Lamar University	Tyler	W	1:00

The University of Texas at Tyler  
 Schedule of Tennis Events - Spring 1989  
 Board of Regents' Meeting - December 8, 1988

<u>Date</u>	<u>School</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>M/W</u>	<u>Time</u>
4/8	St. Edwards University	Tyler	M	1:30
4/10	Centenary	Tyler	M	2:30
4/14	Sam Houston	Huntsville	W	1:00
4/15	NAIA District	TBA		
4/21	Northwestern Louisiana	Natchitoches, LA	W	1:00
4/28-30	Corpus Christi Tournament	Corpus Christi	M	



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Professional Food-Service Management, Inc.  
Northbrook, Illinois
- Funds: \$15,500 per year plus eight (8) percent of gross revenues in excess of \$193,750
- Current Period: 6/01/88 - 8/31/89
- Description: Professional Food-Service Management, Inc., to provide food service operations in existing facilities on the U.T. Tyler campus.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

1273

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Meals on Wheels Nutrition Project  
Tyler, Texas  
Date: 9/27/88  
Purpose: To provide geriatric nursing related educational experiences in the field of geriatrics for U.T. Tyler nursing students
  
2. Facility: Tysen House  
Tyler, Texas  
Date: 9/27/88  
Purpose: To provide geriatric nursing related educational experiences in the field of gerontology nursing for U.T. Tyler nursing students

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL  
- FUNDS COMING IN -

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the  
U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	Meals on Wheels, Nutrition and Fellowship Project, Inc. Tyler, Texas
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$9,400
Current Period:	8/23/88 - 8/31/89
Description:	U.T. Tyler to provide Meals on Wheels with comprehensive technical assistance in the planning, implemen- tation, and evaluation of shared housing and care management services

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
- FUNDS COMING IN -

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
Austin, Texas  
No.: 99420041-59  
New Funds: \$8,800  
Current Period: 7/01/88 - 6/30/89  
Description: U.T. Tyler to develop, educate, and prepare new and existing trade and industrial teachers to meet the certification requirements of the State of Texas
  
2. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
No.: 5 RUI CA45970-02  
New Funds: \$11,470  
Current Period: 9/01/88 - 8/31/89  
Description: U.T. Tyler to assist with district recruitment into the study, data collection, and the planning and implementation of staff training programs for a project entitled "Integrative Tobacco Use Prevention Programs into Schools"

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
- FUNDS COMING IN -

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	U.S. Department of Education Washington, D.C.
No.:	P063P86597
New Funds:	\$233,180
Current Period:	7/01/88 - 6/30/89
Description:	Pell Grant Program

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
DESIGNATED FUNDS AND RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Accounting System Development					
Financial Analyst					
1. Jerry L. Tatum	8/16/88	100	12	16,454	145

The University of Texas at Tyler  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget  
 Regents' Meeting - December 8, 1988

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATIONS					
Campus Security					
Chief					
2. Larry L. Roberts	7/27/88	100	12	28,325	140

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Department of Accounting					
Assistant Professor (Nontenure)					
1. David R. Wright	9/01/88	100	9	42,000	31
Department of Management and Marketing					
Instructor (Nontenure)					
2. Roger N. Conaway	9/01/88	100	9	27,000	30
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY					
Department of Curriculum and Instruction					
Lecturer (Nontenure)					
3. John E. Booker	9/01/88	100	9	23,000	44
Department of Psychology					
Assistant Professor (Nontenure)					
4. Steven A. Remell	9/01/88	100	9	24,000	29
Associate Professor and Chairman (Tenure)					
5. Henry L. Schreiber, III	9/01/88	100	9	40,000	28
Department of Special Services					
Assistant Professor (Nontenure)					
6. Jerry P. Austin	9/01/88	100	9	26,000	27
SCHOOL OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS					
Department of Mathematics and Computer Science					
Professor (Nontenure)					
7. Donald D. Fisher	9/01/88	100	9	45,000	14
Division of Nursing					
Instructor (Nontenure)					
8. Gloria J. Weber	9/01/88	100	9	25,000	47
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Technology Partnership Organization					
Coordinator of TPO					
9. John Fabac	9/01/88	25	12	61,200	42



The University of Texas at Tyler  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget  
 Regents' Meeting - December 8, 1988

1280

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY					
Department of Psychology					
10. Robert F. McClure (Tenure)					40
From: Associate Professor and Chairman		100	9	40,203	
To: Associate Professor	9/01/88	100	9	38,773	

The University of Texas at Tyler  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget  
 Regents' Meeting - December 8, 1988

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY					
Department of Psychology					
Professor (Tenure)					
11. F. Gary Mears	9/1-5/31	100	9	40,737	15
SCHOOL OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS					
Division of Nursing					
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
12. Marian L. Rowe	9/1-5/31	100	9	30,620	33
Assistant Professor (Nontenure)					
13. Deborah S. Bockmon	9/1-5/31	100	9	35,933	32

The University of Texas at Tyler  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget  
 Regents' Meeting - December 8, 1988

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Department of Accounting					
Assistant Professor (Nontenure)					
14. Gus A. Gordon	9/01/88	100	9	38,000	11
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY					
Department of Curriculum and Instruction					
Instructor (Nontenure)					
15. K. Donald Cutler	9/01/88	100	9	24,000	17
Department of Special Services					
Professor (Tenure)					
16. Rita S. Bryant	9/01/88	100	9	35,597	16
SCHOOL OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS					
Department of Mathematics and Computer Science					
Instructor (Nontenure)					
17. Lawrence C. Hutson	9/15/88	100	9	24,780	48
Division of Nursing					
Instructor (Nontenure)					
18. Lynne E. Fineout	9/01/88	100	9	21,100	9

The University of Texas at Tyler  
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget  
Regents' Meeting - December 8, 1988

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC

LIBRARY SERVICES

19. Amount of Transfer - \$20,516

10

From: Instructional Media Materials

To: Books, Periodicals, and Bindings

To provide for additional purchases of Books, Periodicals, and Bindings.

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

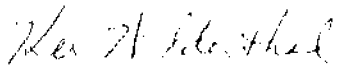
Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 8, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D.  
President

pm

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University . . . . .	HD-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, Including Travel . . . . .	HD-4
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	HD-5
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	HD-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non Governmental . . . . .	HD-7
State and Local Governments . . . . .	HD-22
Federal . . . . .	HD-27
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HD-40

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	W. W. Caruth, Jr. 5803 Greenville Avenue Dallas, TX 75231	Support for the Donald W. Seldin Dis- tinguished Chair in Internal Medicine	\$250,000.00
2.	*Ms. Grace Darling Selected Readings in Plastic Surgery 3600 Gaston, No. 852 Dallas, TX 75246	Salary and benefits for Division of Plastic Surgery	\$ 40,000.00
3.	First Interstate Bank Trustee of the Ruth S. Harrell Estate P.O. Box 650291 Dallas, TX 75265-0291	Research. Partial distribution of estate	\$ 29,700.00
4.	Theodore Hochstim Executor of Estate of Betty B. Marcus 3100 Monticello Suite 511-LB 27 Dallas, TX 75205	Psychoneurological research. Partial distribution of estate assets	\$ 50,000.00
5.	Howard Hughes Medical Institute 6701 Rockledge Drive Bethesda, MD 20817	Support of educa- tional objectives for 1988-89	\$ 46,000.00
6.	*NCNB Texas National Bank Trustee of the Moss Heart Trust P.O. Box 83000 Dallas, TX 75283-3000	Research. Payment on pledge for period of 10/1/87 through 10/1/88	\$200,000.00
7.	Mr. Peter O'Donnell, Jr. O'Donnell Foundation 3388 First Republic Bank Elm Place Dallas, TX 75202-2943	Support of the Core Nutrition Laboratory	\$ 31,000.00
8.	Miss Bette Perot Communities Fdn. of Texas 12377 Merit Drive, #1600 Dallas, TX 75251	Training of doctoral researchers	\$ 47,500.00
9.	Southwestern Medical Fdn. First Republic Bank Center 1601 Lower I Dallas, TX 75201	Final payment on annual grant for 1987-88 academic year	\$375,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor

GIFTS - continued

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10.	Raymond Willie, Jr. 2601 Cockrell Street Dallas, TX 75215	Additional support for Raymond and Ellen Willie Chair in Molecular Neuro- pharmacology	\$250,000.00

TRAVEL

1. Dr. Jay C. Buckley, Internal Medicine, traveled to Cologne, Germany from June 2 through July 7, 1988, a total of 36 days, to participate in a bed rest simulation study with the European Space Agency. Expenses were paid by NASA contract.
2. Dr. George Bloom, Cell Biology and Anatomy, traveled to Woods Hole, Massachusetts from June 5 through August 16, 1988, a total of 73 days, to conduct research at the Marine Biological Laboratory. Expenses were paid from Welch Grant and from NIH funds.
3. Dr. L. Maximilian Buja, Department of Pathology, revised his travel to Cologne, West Germany from a total of 62 days to a total of 46 days for the period of June 29 through August 13, 1988. This was originally docketed in the June 9, 1988 docket, Item 1, HD-4.
4. Dr. George E. Sanborn, Ophthalmology, will travel to the People's Republic of China from November 2 through December 6, 1988, a total of 35 days, where he will attend the First International Conference in Ophthalmology in Beijing, then will travel to several other cities to make arrangements for an educational program with Chinese Ophthalmologists. Expenses will be paid by Alcon Pharmaceutical Company.



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Andrews-Dillingham Properties  
Funds: \$476,280  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1995  
Title/Description: Renewal of a lease for approximately 7,551 square feet of space to be used as a Family Planning Clinic facility
  
2. Agency: Jim Miller Road Joint Venture  
Funds: \$3,000 per month  
Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1993  
Title/Description: Lease renewal for approximately 7,200 square feet of space on Lake June Road for a Family Planning Clinic

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Green Oaks Hospital, Inc.  
Austin, Texas  
Date: March 1988  
Purpose: To provide dietetic training in a psychiatric hospital to our students in the Nutrition and Dietetics program
2. Facility: Veterans Administration Medical Center  
Temple, Texas  
Date: April 21, 1988  
Purpose: To provide educational experiences at the VA facility to our students in the Physical Therapy program
3. Facility: Veterans Administration Medical Center  
Dallas, Texas  
Date: April 21, 1988  
Purpose: VA will provide educational experiences to University's students in various Allied Health Sciences programs

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American College of Surgeons  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: To provide the services of Dr. Weigelt in collaboration with ACS in a research project entitled "The Major Trauma Outcome Study"
2. Agency: American Diabetes Association, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$66,648  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Microtubule-Dependent Motility of Insulin Secretory Granules
3. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: G-134  
New Funds: \$55,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Dietary Calcium Modulates Renal Na/H Exchange Activity
4. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: G-111  
New Funds: \$53,928  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Peptide-Leukotrienes and Canine Coronary Artery Stenosis
5. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: G-113  
New Funds: \$55,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Effect of Hypoxia on Vascular Smooth Muscle Adenylate Cyclase
6. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: G-124  
New Funds: \$53,581  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Respiratory Muscle Limitation to Exercise After Pneumonectomy
7. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: G-119  
New Funds: \$46,815  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Metabolic Regulation of Sympathetic Outflow During Exercise

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN)  
continued

8. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: G-121  
New Funds: \$55,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Proximal Tubule Function in Potassium Depletion
9. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: G-106  
New Funds: \$37,548  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Color Doppler Index of the Severity of Regurgitation
10. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: G-140  
New Funds: \$51,237  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Adaptations to Cycling in Patients to Hemodialysis
11. Agency: Applied Biosystems, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: None  
Current Period: Beginning September 19, 1988  
Title/Description: A Test Agreement whereby ABI will furnish a Model 270A Automated Capillary Electrophoresis System for testing
12. Agency: Arthritis Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$40,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: T Cell Signaling via Class I MHC Molecules
13. Agency: Arthritis Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$20,500  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Molecular Genetics of Reiter's Syndrome.  
(Renewed support)
14. Agency: Arthritis Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: A Medical Student Arthritis Research Award for Laurie Mitchell entitled "Immuno-regulatory Potential of Human Interleukin 4"
15. Agency: Arthritis Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$20,500  
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Antigen Presentation by Interferon- $\gamma$ .  
(Renewed support)
16. Agency: Baxter Healthcare Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: May 5, 1988  
Title/Description: Clinical Evaluation of the Travenol Glucose Meter for Self Blood Glucose Monitoring.  
(Additional income)

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

- \*17. Agency: Baxter Healthcare Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$110  
Current Period: August 23, 1988  
Title/Description: A Prospective Evaluation of Aseptic and Antiseptic Disconnect Procedures in CAPD
18. Agency: Baylor University Medical Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$17,808.75  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: We will provide the services of a fellow to the Nephrology Division at Baylor
- \*19. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$38,188.80  
Current Period: June 20, 1988  
Title/Description: Multicenter, Double-Blind Comparison of BMY 13859, Thioridazine, Haloperidol, and Placebo in Schizophrenic Patients. (Additional income)
- \*20. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$20,116.65  
Current Period: September 14, 1988  
Title/Description: Multicenter, Double-Blind Comparison of BMY 13859, Thioridazine, Haloperidol, and Placebo in Schizophrenic Patients. (Additional income)
- \*21. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$44,520  
Current Period: June 20, 1988  
Title/Description: A Double-Blind Trial of Two Daily Dose Ranges of Nefazodone and Placebo in the Treatment of Depressed Outpatients. (Additional income)
22. Agency: Burroughs Wellcome Co.  
No.: 06-07  
New Funds: \$30,126.27  
Current Period: January 22, 1988  
Title/Description: A Multicenter, Double-Blind, Placebo Controlled, Add-on, Crossover Study of Lamotrigine in Epileptic Outpatients with Partial Seizures (BW 430C, 06 Protocol)
- \*23. Agency: Burroughs Wellcome Co.  
No.: 06-07  
New Funds: \$30,126.27  
Current Period: August 9, 1988  
Title/Description: A Multicenter, Double-Blind, Placebo Controlled, Add-on, Crossover Study of Lamotrigine in Epileptic Outpatients with Partial Seizures (BW 430C, 06 Protocol). (Additional income)

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

- \*24. Agency: Carrington Laboratories, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$16,195  
Current Period: August 19, 1988  
Title/Description: The Relationship of Polymannoacetate to the Generation and Function of Cytotoxic T-Lymphocytes. (Additional income)
25. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$27,004  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide the services of one Gastroenterology fellow to CMC
26. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
Title/Description: CMC will provide stipend support for one Fellow to work in Dr. Winick's laboratory
27. Agency: Chiron Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: None  
Current Period: June 29, 1988  
Title/Description: Chiron will provide experimental materials (human basic FGF) for Dr. Sprange's research project
- \*28. Agency: Ciba-Geigy Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,100  
Current Period: June 7, 1988  
Title/Description: A Comparison of Voltaren (Diclofenac Sodium) Meperidine Hydrochloride and Placebo in the Treatment of Renal Colic. (Additional income)
- \*29. Agency: Ciba-Geigy Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$8,067  
Current Period: September 14, 1988  
Title/Description: A Comparison of Voltaren (Diclofenac Sodium) Meperidine Hydrochloride and Placebo in the Treatment of Renal Colic. (Additional income)
30. Agency: Ciba-Geigy Corporation  
No.: 99  
New Funds: \$6,875  
Current Period: September 26, 1988  
Title/Description: Efficacy, Safety and Tolerability Comparison of Metoprolol Lopressor (Alone or in Association with Quinidine Gluconate Quinaglute and Quinaglute Alone) in the Treatment of Patients with Symptomatic Ventricular Arrhythmia. (Additional income)
31. Agency: Dallas Biomedical Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,500  
Current Period: April 15, 1988 through October 14, 1988  
Title/Description: Support for project entitled "Surgical Disposal Devices"

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

32. Agency: Dallas Biomedical Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,100  
Current Period: April 15, 1988 through October 14, 1988  
Title/Description: Sponsor for research program entitled "Percutaneous Umbilical Cord Stabilizer"
33. Agency: Dallas Biomedical Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: None  
Current Period: Effective June 1, 1988  
Title/Description: A License Agreement whereby UT Southwestern grants to DBC an exclusive license to patents and technology developed by the research projects "Genetic Screening Diagnostic Tests" and "Genetic DNA Bank for new Test Development"
34. Agency: Dallas Child Guidance Clinic  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide professional psychological services to Clinic
35. Agency: Dallas Epilepsy Association  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide rehabilitation evaluative services
36. Agency: Dallas Psychiatric Associates, Partnership  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$9,200  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide professional psychological services at Brookhaven Medical Center
37. Agency: E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)  
No.: 9883-87-37-03  
New Funds: \$17,500  
Current Period: August 29, 1988  
Title/Description: Efficacy and Safety of IV Nicardipine versus IV Sodium Nitroprusside in Patients with Severe Hypertension with or without Evidence of End Organ Damage - A Multicenter, Open-Label, Randomized Parallel Study
38. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc.  
No.: 451  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: June 15, 1988  
Title/Description: Assessment of the Efficacy of Cefotaxime and Dexamethasone Therapy for Bacterial Meningitis in Infants and Children
39. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$30,900  
Current Period: August 30, 1988  
Title/Description: An Open Study to Evaluate the Efficacy of Dexamethasone and Cefotaxime for Treatment of Bacterial Meningitis in 100 Infants and Children

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

40. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,960.09  
Current Period: May 17, 1988  
Title/Description: Antihypertensive and Neurohumoral Effects of Cilazapril, a New Angiotensin Converting Enzyme Inhibitor. (Additional income)
- \*41. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$9,573.70  
Current Period: August 12, 1988  
Title/Description: Evaluation of Efficacy and Safety of Cilazapril versus Captopril in Patients with Essential Hypertension. (Additional income)
- \*42. Agency: ICI Americas Inc.  
No.: HPA 6-762-1  
New Funds: \$12,000  
Current Period: July 8, 1988  
Title/Description: The Effects of Atenolol on Sleep Terrors. (Additional income)
43. Agency: International Clinical Research Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,050 (7 checks)  
Current Period: August 1, 1988  
Title/Description: Prospective Open Evaluation of the Seizure Incidence with Bupropion Hydrochloride (Wellbutrin)
- \*44. Agency: International Clinical Research Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$600  
Current Period: September 15, 1988  
Title/Description: Prospective Open Evaluation of the Seizure Incidence with Bupropion Hydrochloride (Wellbutrin). (Additional income)
45. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International  
No.: 187558  
New Funds: \$40,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Effects of Protein Restriction on Diabetic Renal Disease
46. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International  
No.: 188117  
New Funds: \$28,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Polymorphisms of Immunologically Relevant Loci in IDDM
47. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International  
No.: 187430  
New Funds: \$29,068  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Inhibition of the Insulin Receptor Kinase by Insulin. (Renewed support)

\*No letter of transmittal



NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

48. Agency: Life and Health Insurance Medical Research Fund  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,500  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Cloning and Characterization of the Human Androgen Receptor
- \*49. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$26,048.05  
Current Period: August 10, 1988  
Title/Description: Fluoxetine versus Placebo: Maintenance of Weight Loss. (Additional income)
50. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
No.: 14353D  
New Funds: \$4,920  
Current Period: June 9, 1988  
Title/Description: Concentrations of LY163892 in Middle Ear Fluid
51. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
No.: LY281067  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Period: June 16, 1988  
Title/Description: Selective 5HT 2 Antagonist in Abolishing Cyclic Flow Variations. (Additional income)
- \*52. Agency: Lupus Foundation of America, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Abnormalities in T Cell Function in Systemic Lupus Erythematosus
53. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
No.: 5-694  
New Funds: \$30,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Molecular Biology of Male Pseudohermaphroditism Due to Androgen Resistance.
54. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
No.: 5-555  
New Funds: \$16,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Basil O'Connor Starter Research Award for Dr. Belknap
55. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
No.: 1-1149  
New Funds: \$30,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Enzyme Deficiency in Maple Syrup Urine Disease
- \*56. Agency: Marion Laboratories Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$2,400  
Current Period: March 25, 1988  
Title/Description: A Study to Evaluate the Effectiveness and Safety of Artificial Skin in the Treatment of Third Degree Flame or Scald Injuries. (Additional income)

\*No letter of transmittal

NON GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

57. Agency: McNeil Pharmaceutical  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988  
Title/Description: Double-Blind Parallel Comparison of Three Doses of Topiramate (Mid to High Range) and Placebo in Refractory Partial Epilepsy
58. Agency: Memorial Hospital of Garland  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,500  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Annual membership in the Dallas Area Hospital Television System (DAHTS)
59. Agency: Mental Health Association of Dallas County, Texas, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$11,820  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: For continuation and expansion of the volunteer project serving pregnant and parenting adolescent needs (SP-PAN) at four area community clinics
60. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
No.: 455  
New Funds: \$34,221  
Current Period: July 12, 1988  
Title/Description: Control of Renal Disease Progression by Enalapril
- \*61. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$35,145 (2 checks)  
Current Period: August 26, 1988  
Title/Description: A Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study to Investigate the Efficacy of L-652,931 in Patients Prior to Prostatectomy. (Additional income)
- \*62. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$13,002  
Current Period: August 19, 1988  
Title/Description: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo Controlled, Multicenter Study of the Efficacy and Safety of Enalapril, Hydrochlorothiazide, and Enalapril plus Hydrochlorothiazide in Patients with Mild to Moderate Essential Hypertension. (Additional income)
63. Agency: Methodist Hospitals of Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$14,167  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide one full-time fellow to the Nephrology Division at Hospital

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN)  
continued

- \*64. Agency: Miles Inc.  
No.: H-012  
New Funds: \$7,000  
Current Period: May 16, 1988  
Title/Description: Evaluation of the Hollister-Stier HRT Histamine Release Test Used to Determine Penicillin Allergy, Cephalosporin Allergy, Sulfonamide Allergy, and Aminoglycoside Allergy
65. Agency: Mission Pharmacal Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$40 per chemical analysis, then 12% of net selling price for each use of Technology  
Current Period: Effective when signed by both parties.  
Title/Description: (Contract undated) University will make Dr. Pak's Stonetrack Technology available to Company for use in their laboratory
66. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$45,536  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: A Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Randomized Clinical Trial of Cyclosporine in the Treatment of Steroid-Dependent Myasthenia Gravis Patients. (Renewed support)
67. Agency: National Kidney Foundation of Texas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$2,500  
Current Period: May 3, 1988  
Title/Description: Dissociation of Changes in PTH from Ionized Calcium During Hemodialysis
68. Agency: National Kidney Foundation, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$21,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: A postdoctoral research fellowship for Alberto Tejedor entitled "Proximal Tubular Chloride Transport"
69. Agency: Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation  
No.: E84-049  
New Funds: \$11,232  
Current Period: August 2, 1988  
Title/Description: Double Blind Study to Compare Bleeding Patterns in Estrogen Replacement Therapy
70. Agency: Pennwalt Corporation  
No.: LDM-109  
New Funds: \$12,780  
Current Period: August 29, 1988  
Title/Description: Combination Therapy with Microx in the Treatment of Essential Hypertension

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

71. Agency: Pfizer Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$27,242  
Current Period: August 3, 1988  
Title/Description: A Phase I/II Multicenter Two Week Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study of the Safety, Toleration, and Efficacy of CP-68-772 in Non-Insulin Dependent Diabetes. (Additional income)
- \*72. Agency: Pfizer Inc.  
No.: 87-R-026  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: August 1, 1988  
Title/Description: The Efficacy and Safety of Glipizide in Patients with Non-Insulin Dependent Diabetes Mellitus (NIDDM) Previously Treated with Insulin
73. Agency: Pfizer Inc.  
No.: 87-S-4184  
New Funds: \$1,500  
Current Period: August 25, 1988  
Title/Description: Modern Approach to the Treatment of Hypertension Multicenter Study
- \*74. Agency: Pfizer Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$14,800  
Current Period: August 1, 1988  
Title/Description: Immunologic Profile of Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis Treated with Feldene and Motrin. (Additional income)
75. Agency: Pfizer Inc.  
No.: 86-N-0114  
New Funds: \$30,983  
Current Period: September 9, 1988  
Title/Description: A Twelve Week Double Blind Placebo-Controlled Dose Response Study of Nifedipine GIS for the Treatment of Mild Essential Hypertension. (Additional income)
76. Agency: Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$90,024  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: University will provide the services of three full-time fellows to be assigned to the cardiology service at Hospital
77. Agency: Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$30,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: University will provide the services of a gastroenterology fellow to Hospital
78. Agency: Psychiatric Institute of Fort Worth  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$2,500  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Annual membership in the Dallas Area Hospital Television System (DAHTS)

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

79. Agency: A. H. Robins Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$15,331  
 Current Period: September 20, 1988  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Quinidine Pharmacokinetics and Efficacy Comparing Placebo, Quinidine Sulfate Capsules, and Two Extended Release Quinidine Sulfate Dosage Forms. (Additional income)
80. Agency: Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Corporation  
 No.: TI 211-950  
 New Funds: \$26,832  
 Current Period: August 2, 1988  
 Title/Description: Protocol for the Multicenter Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of Spirapril (TI211-950) Compared to Enalapril, Administered Once A-Day in the Treatment of Hypertension. (Additional income)
- \*81. Agency: Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Corporation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$25,000  
 Current Period: August 16, 1988  
 Title/Description: Protocol to Evaluate Left Ventricular Response to Intravenous Isradipine in 70 Patients with Coronary Artery Disease. (Additional income)
- \*82. Agency: Sansum Medical Research Foundation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$2,820 (2 checks)  
 Current Period: July 14, 1988  
 Title/Description: Clinical Evaluation of Biofragmentable Anastomosis Ring. (Additional income)
83. Agency: Schering-Plough Corporation  
 No.: S87-027-01  
 New Funds: \$18,787.50  
 Current Period: June 29, 1988  
 Title/Description: A Double-Blind Comparative Study of Labetalol and Atenolol Alone or in Combination with Verapamil in the Treatment of Moderate to Moderately Severe Essential Hypertension. (Additional income)
84. Agency: G.D. Searle & Co.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$36,948  
 Current Period: May 18, 1988  
 Title/Description: Effect of Enisoprost on NSAID-Induced Decrement in Renal function in Patients with Chronic Renal Insufficiency
85. Agency: Squibb-Novo, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$3,800  
 Current Period: May 27, 1988  
 Title/Description: A Double-Blind Randomized Comparison of Semisynthetic Human Insulin to Genetic Engineered Human Insulin in Patients Previously Treated with Semisynthetic Human Insulin. (Additional income)

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

86. Agency: Squibb-Novo, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$2,000  
Current Period: May 27, 1988  
Title/Description: A Comparison of Novopen and Conventional Syringes for Administration of an Intensive Insulin Regimen in Patients with Insulin Dependent Diabetes Mellitus. (Additional income)
87. Agency: E. R. Squibb & Sons  
No.: 27, 201-8  
New Funds: \$32,500  
Current Period: July 7, 1988  
Title/Description: Effect of SQ 31,000 on the Metabolism of Very Low Density and Low Density Lipoproteins in Patients with Primary Moderate Hypercholesterolemia. (Additional income)
88. Agency: St. Theresa's Home  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide psychiatric consultation to emotionally disturbed children
- \*89. Agency: Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute  
No.: MIL-1035  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: August 11, 1988  
Title/Description: A Phase III Multicenter Study of the Comparative Efficacy and Safety of Intravenous Milrinone and Dobutamine on Left Ventricular Dysfunction. (Additional income)
- \*90. Agency: Surgitek Medical Engineering Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$2,200  
Current Period: June 28, 1988  
Title/Description: Ureteral Stent Dissolution Study
91. Agency: Syntex Research  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,500  
Current Period: September 23, 1988  
Title/Description: Generic Factors Important in the Development of Hypercholesterolemia. (Additional income)
92. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
No.: Amended  
New Funds: \$245,456  
Current Period: Effective July 1, 1988  
Title/Description: Anesthesiology contract amended to increase the funds and change the work requirements
93. Agency: Texoma Medical Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$14,500  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through August 21, 1988  
Title/Description: The Radiation Therapy division of Radiology will provide on-site consultation and treatment supervision to Center

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

94. Agency: University of Georgia Research Foundation, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: None  
Current Period: July 15, 1988  
Title/Description: A Materials Transfer Agreement whereby Foundation will provide biological materials (certain inhibitory antibodies) and proprietary information for Dr. Kumar's research
95. Agency: University of Georgia Research Foundation, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: None  
Current Period: July 15, 1988  
Title/Description: A Materials Transfer Agreement whereby Foundation will provide monoclonal antibodies and proprietary information for Dr. Kumar's research
- \*96. Agency: The University of Western Ontario  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$23,541.67 (5 checks)  
Current Period: September 2, 1988  
Title/Description: North American Cooperative Study of Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy. (Additional income)
97. Agency: University Medical Center, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$114,960  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide the services of Dr. Ronald Garvey to serve as Medical Director and Chief Executive Officer of UMC
- \*98. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
No.: R4768  
New Funds: \$38,000 (2 checks)  
Current Period: April 15, 1988  
Title/Description: Comparison of Intramuscular Cefmetazole and Cefoperazone in the Treatment of Skin and Soft Tissue Infections. (Additional income)
99. Agency: Wyeth-Ayerst Research  
No.: 587B-107  
New Funds: \$16,800  
Current Period: June 20, 1988  
Title/Description: A Placebo-Controlled Study of the Safety and Immunogenicity of Oral Rhesus Rotavirus Vaccines in Healthy Infants

\*No letter of transmittal

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$37,266  
Current Period: November 1, 1987 through October 31, 1988  
Title/Description: CMC will provide a Professional Nurse Practitioner in conjunction with the March of Dimes research grant entitled "Primary Care for High Risks Indigent Infants"
2. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$11,992.87  
Current Period: March 28, 1988 through March 28, 1989  
Title/Description: Children's will provide secretarial support to the Pathology Department
3. Agency: Shirley Epir, Ph.D.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Epir will provide psychological services in support of our grant entitled "Long Term Outcomes of Very Low Birthweight Infants"
4. Agency: Life Planning/Health Services, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,800  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For administrative services in conjunction with our Texas Department of Health contract for provision of Primary Health Care to Adolescents
5. Agency: North Texas Public Broadcasting, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For a charter institutional membership with KDTN/Channel 2
6. Agency: Precision Visuals, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: Schedule of fees as set forth in Tables  
Current Period: Effective December 22, 1987 for a period of four years  
Title/Description: Licensing Agreement for computer software
7. Agency: Stranz and Associates  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$20.00 per hour  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: For the services of Mr. Arthur Stranz, a Licensed Pharmacist, to consult and advise UT Southwestern on pharmaceutical matters



NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS GOING OUT) -  
continued

8. Agency: The University of Iowa  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$11,698  
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
Title/Description: U. of Iowa will conduct reseach in support  
of our March of Dimes Grant entitled  
"Regulation of Human Fetal Lung Develop-  
ment: A Role for Hormones in the Synthesis  
of Surfactant Apoproteins"

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$190,308  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide continuing education to the Dallas Fire Department paramedics
2. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$321,763  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide psychiatric services to Dallas County residents in the Parkland Hospital psychiatric emergency room
3. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$37,428  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: University will provide the services of a psychiatric resident to provide psychiatric care to clients of Center at its mental health facility
4. Agency: New York University Medical Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6.06 per hour  
Current Period: June 9, 1988 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: A Student Work-Study Agreement for Amy Selick
5. Agency: Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1265  
New Funds: \$4,500  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide membership in the Dallas Area Hospital Television System (DAHTS)
6. Agency: Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,500  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide use of the Talon Regional Medical Library Program
7. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1257  
New Funds: \$425,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: University will provide comprehensive health care services to eligible low income individuals as authorized by the Texas Primary Health Care Services Act and Rules

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

8. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1233  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide kidney dialysis services to  
Kidney Health Program eligible recipients
9. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1207  
New Funds: \$79,152  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: University will provide comprehensive  
genetic services to TDH
10. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1322  
New Funds: \$50,000  
Current Period: September 10, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: University will conduct an AIDS prevention  
and surveillance program
11. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1394  
New Funds: \$643,712  
Current Period: October 6, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide comprehensive health care  
services to children of low income families  
in the West Dallas area
12. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1401  
New Funds: \$43,904  
Current Period: October 7, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: UT Southwestern will provide an education  
and counseling program to the 50 county area  
of North Texas in relation to sudden infant  
death syndrome (SIDS)
13. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
No.: PS-051-01-P-00, Amendment 3  
New Funds: \$1,561,838  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: An extension of the Family Planning  
contract for a one year period
14. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
No.: PS-051-02-P-00, Amendment 3  
New Funds: \$47,538  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: One year extension of contract for Children  
and Youth Project
15. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1171  
New Funds: \$75,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide services through our Department  
of Rehabilitation Sciences
16. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
No.: IAC(88-89) 0721, Amendment 1  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: Effective August 12, 1988  
Title/Description: Amendment to increase the funds

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

17. Agency: Texas State Library  
 No.: 380.3  
 New Funds: \$400  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: University will fill requests for the loan or photocopying of library materials to all Texas public, academic, and special libraries without charge for requests received on the OCLC interlibrary loan system
18. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington  
 No.: IAC(88-89) 1241  
 New Funds: \$36,749  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: UI Southwestern will provide the services of Dr. Robert Eberhart to serve as Director of the joint program in Biomedical Engineering
19. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
 No.: IAC(88-89) 1113  
 New Funds: \$13,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of Dr. Allan K. Bird as a Senior Lecturer I in the School of Human Development at UTD
20. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$59,927  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Dr. Craig Malloy will conduct research in conjunction with UTD's NIH Grant entitled "Intermediary Metabolism in the Heart by NMR"

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

## EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
Title/Description: ICOM will provide the services of Dr. Linda Hurley to the University Affiliated Center
2. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1323  
New Funds: \$50,000  
Current Period: September 10, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: The Student Publications Division will provide printing and related services for UT Southwestern
3. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1324  
New Funds: \$50,000  
Current Period: September 10, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: The Printing Division at UTA will provide printing and related services to UT Southwestern
4. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1153  
New Funds: \$50,000  
Current Period: August 24, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For printing and related services
5. Agency: The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1242  
New Funds: \$45,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: We will buy laboratory animals, biologics and services from the Veterinary Resources Division at Bastrop
6. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
Dallas Inter-Tribal Center  
No.: Subcontract for IAC(88-89) 1257  
New Funds: \$3,800  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Center will provide use of facilities and personnel in the provision of primary health care to indigent adolescents
7. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
Martin Luther King, Jr. Family Clinic, Inc.  
No.: Subcontract for IAC(88-89) 1257  
New Funds: \$24,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Clinic will provide services in support of contract to provide primary health care to indigent adolescents

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS GOING OUT) -  
continued

8. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
Oak Cliff Clinics  
No.: Subcontract for IAC(88-89) 1257  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Clinic will provide primary health care to  
indigent adolescents

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Administrative Services  
No.: R6-1335-88 ws  
New Funds: \$1,900  
Current Period: October 14, 1988 through October 15, 1988  
Title/Description: To conduct a two-day training course on Sexually Transmitted Diseases for the Region VI Health Service Corps
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Aging  
No.: 5 R01 AG02260-06  
New Funds: \$54,504  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Biology of the Aging Human Testis. (Continued support)
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Aging  
No.: 1 P50 AG08013-01  
New Funds: \$1,025,500  
Current Period: September 21, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Neurobiology of Alzheimers Disease and Aging. A multidisciplinary project to address the issue of accurate diagnosis and multiple assessment methods used to document the status and progressive decline associated with Alzheimers Disease
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 1 R29 AI26756-01  
New Funds: \$61,324  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Membrane Proteins of Treponema pallidum. Studies to provide new insights into T. pallidum ultrastructure, into the organism's host-parasite relationships, and into the contributions of newly characterized membrane proteins to the complex immunopathology of syphilis
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 1 R01 AI26646-01  
New Funds: \$170,299  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Studies of Beta-Lactam Antibiotic Allergy. Studies to address the fundamental issues in diagnosis and management of allergic reactions to beta-lactam antibiotics

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI18016-09  
New Funds: \$165,648  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Chain Gene Organization in Transformed B  
Lymphocytes. (Continued support)
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI23594-04  
New Funds: \$189,456  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Molecular Genetics of Influenza Virus Hemag-  
glutinin. (Continued support)
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
No.: 1 F32 AI07945-01  
New Funds: \$26,004  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Michael Berton  
entitled "Molecular Mechanism of Isotype  
Switching in Murine B Lymphocytes"
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI21345-03  
New Funds: \$91,920  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: RNA Studies of B Cells Induced to Secrete  
IgG3 and IgG1. (Continued support)
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI17366-06  
New Funds: \$108,517  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Antigens of Treponema pallidum. (Continued  
support)
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
No.: 1 F32 AI07959-01  
New Funds: \$20,004  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for William Lee  
entitled "The Murine Receptor for  
Interleukin-4"
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculo-  
skeletal and Skin Diseases  
No.: 5 P01 AR09989-23  
New Funds: \$196,543  
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Immunologic Aspects of the Rheumatic  
Diseases. Revised to provide additional  
funds



FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculo-  
skeletal and Skin Diseases  
No.: 2 P01 AR09989-24  
New Funds: \$741,639  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Immunologic Aspects of the Rheumatic  
Diseases. (Renewed support)
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculo-  
skeletal and Skin Diseases  
No.: 5 K04 AR01784-02  
New Funds: \$55,080  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Mechanisms of Cutaneous Injury in Lupus  
Erythematosus. (Continued support)
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculo-  
skeletal and Skin Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AR36257-05  
New Funds: \$47,695  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Atlas of Human Bone Mechanical Properties.  
(Continued support)
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculo-  
skeletal and Skin Diseases  
No.: 5 P50 AR39169-02  
New Funds: \$716,695  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Specialized Center of Research in Rheumatoid  
Arthritis. (Continued support)
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 P01 CA44016-02  
New Funds: \$570,803  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Immunoglobulin Variable Region Genes and  
Proteins. (Continued support)
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 1 F32 CA08398-01  
New Funds: \$20,004  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for James  
Metherall entitled "Cell Growth Control of  
Isoprenoid Biosynthesis"
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
No.: 5 R01 HD13234-10  
New Funds: \$188,365  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Lipoproteins and Steroidogenesis in  
Reproduction. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
No.: 5 T32 HD07062-12  
New Funds: \$35,321  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Neuroendocrinology. (Continued support)
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
No.: 5 R01 HD21966-03  
New Funds: \$58,900  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Factors Influencing Testicular Descent.  
(Continued support)
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
No.: 1 K08 HD00853-01  
New Funds: \$65,880  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Biomolecular Basis of Infection-Induced  
Preterm Labor. Research to study the bio-  
molecular processes involved in the  
initiation of preterm labor in pregnancies  
complicated by infection
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Dental Research  
No.: 5 R01 DE07607-02  
New Funds: \$69,678  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: A Media-Presented Dental Fear Reduction  
Program. (Continued support)
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 2 R01 DK25692-10  
New Funds: \$177,315  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Role of Hormones in the Processing of  
Neuronal Peptides. (Renewed support)
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK01237-33  
New Funds: \$170,786  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Hormonal Control of Hypothalamic Dopamine  
Secretion. (Continued support)
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 1 R01 DK40353-01  
New Funds: \$131,183  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Extraadrenal Mineralocorticosteroid  
Formation-Metabolism. A study of the role  
of extraadrenal biosynthesis of deoxycorti-  
costerone (DOC) in the pathogenesis of the  
premenstrual syndrome

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 4 K06 DK15276-26  
New Funds: \$24,017  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action of  
Thyroxine. (Continued support with an  
extension of the time period)
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 P01 DK20543-12  
New Funds: \$598,837  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Formulation of Rational Therapy of Nephro-  
lithiasis. (Continued support)
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 K04 DK01787-02  
New Funds: \$55,080  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: 25,26(OH)2D3: Effect on Metabolism of  
1,25(OH)2D. (Continued support)
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 2 R01 DK33627-04A1  
New Funds: \$224,744  
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Reconstitution of Renal Acidification  
Mechanisms. (Renewed support)
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK29829-08  
New Funds: \$113,074  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Proteases of Rat Liver Cytoplasm.  
(Continued support)
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK38968-02  
New Funds: \$106,441  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Feedback Regulation of GFR Hyperfiltration  
States. (Continued support)
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 2 R01 DK26758-10  
New Funds: \$220,371  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Inborn Errors of Metabolism in Cell Culture.  
(Renewed support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 P01 DK19329-13  
New Funds: \$546,171  
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Program Project in Liver Diseases.  
(Continued support)
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Eye Institute  
No.: 5 R01 EY03650-08  
New Funds: \$164,084  
Current Period: September 30, 1988 through Sept. 29, 1989  
Title/Description: Meibomian Keratoconjunctivitis. (Continued  
support)
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Eye Institute  
No.: 5 R01 EY05044-03  
New Funds: \$138,142  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Topology of the Visually Evoked Potential.  
(Continued support)
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM35510-04  
New Funds: \$265,066  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Yeast Mitochondrial DNA Recombination.  
(Continued support)
38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 5 P50 GM21681-24  
New Funds: \$254,526  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Pathophysiologic, Biochemical Changes of  
Thermal Injury. Revised to provide twelve  
months of support
39. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 1 F32 GM12783-01  
New Funds: \$27,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Diane Jelinek  
entitled "Molecular Cloning of Bile Acid  
Biosynthesis Genes"
40. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 5 T32 GM08014-07  
New Funds: \$175,444  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Training the MD-PhD in Health Science  
Center. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

41. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM16488-21  
New Funds: \$207,662  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Hepatic Microsomal Drug Oxidation.  
(Continued support)
42. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 5 F32 GM11214-02  
New Funds: \$24,996  
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Postdoctoral fellowship for Janet Lawson  
entitled "Genetic Analysis of ATP/ADP  
Translocator and ATPase Subunit Structure  
and Function"
43. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM35510-04  
New Funds: \$42,529  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Yeast Mitochondrial DNA Recombination.  
Revised to provide administrative increase
44. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL32650-04  
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$79,350  
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through July 15, 1988  
Title/Description: Extracellular Matrix Alveolar Cell Differ-  
entiation. Revised award; grant transferred  
to University of Iowa
45. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 2 R01 HL30339-06  
New Funds: Decrease of \$179,009  
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Sodium, Hypertension and Renal A1 and A2-  
Adrenoceptors. Revised award to reflect  
change of institution to Creighton  
University Medical Center
46. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
No.: N01-HB-77032  
New Funds: \$620,612  
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1994  
Title/Description: Prophylactic Penicillin in Sickle Cell  
Disease. Contract for a seven year study to  
evaluate the risks of discontinuing daily  
oral penicillin at the age of five years in  
children with sickle cell disease
47. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 2 R01 HL30570-07  
New Funds: \$135,070  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Ischemia Induced Alterations in Myocardial  
Membranes. (Renewed support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

48. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 1 F32 HL07883-01  
New Funds: \$20,004  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Michael  
Briggs entitled "Cholesterol-Mediated  
Regulation of Gene Expression"
49. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 2 R01 HL32607-04  
New Funds: \$109,975  
Current Period: March 1, 1988 through February 28, 1989  
Title/Description: Regulation of Contractility in Smooth  
Muscle. (Renewed support)
50. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 2 T32 HL07362-11  
New Funds: \$112,091  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Research Training in Pulmonary  
Pathophysiology. (Renewed support)
51. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 2 T32 HL07360-11  
New Funds: \$482,254  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Training in Cardiovascular Research.  
(Renewed support)
52. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 K04 HL01806-03  
New Funds: \$52,522  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Myocardial Membrane Pathophysiology. (Con-  
tinued support)
53. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL29252-07  
New Funds: \$347,420  
Current Period: September 30, 1988 through Sept. 29, 1989  
Title/Description: Causes and Management of Primary Hyper-  
cholesterolemia. (Continued support)
54. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 K08 HL01550-04  
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$54,540  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Effects of Aging and Exercise on  
Cardiovascular Function. Grant transferred  
to University of Minnesota
55. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Maternal and Child Health and  
Resources Development  
No.: MCJ-002000-22-0  
New Funds: \$748,634  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Project FAMILY: Ecological Case Manage-  
ment Training. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

56. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Medicine  
No.: 5 D28 PF16032-05  
New Funds: \$135,543  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: General Internal Medicine Residency Training Program. (Continued support)
57. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
No.: 5 P50 MH41115-02  
New Funds: \$379,130  
Current Period: February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
Title/Description: CRC Study of Neuropsychobiology in Affective Disorders. (Continued support)
58. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
No.: 1 R29 MH42950-01A1  
New Funds: \$97,943  
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Mechanism of Sleep-Related Neuronal Activity. Research to study at the recipient level of operations the neurophysiological systems that propagate sleep-state regulation messages
59. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS10046-15  
New Funds: \$116,363  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Central Mechanisms in Fever and Normal Thermoregulation. (Continued support)
60. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 1 R01 NS24435-01A1  
New Funds: \$105,249  
Current Period: February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Neurotransmitter-Opioid Regulation of Prolactin Secretion. Studies to analyze the roles of several monoaminergic systems and the endogenous opioids in the regulation of the secretion of prolactin in male rats
61. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 5 M01 RR00633-15  
New Funds: \$59,227  
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987  
Title/Description: General Clinical Research Center. A revised award to increase the funds
62. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 5 M01 RR00633-16  
New Funds: \$1,202,344  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: General Clinical Research Center. Revised to provide twelve months of support

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

63. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 5 M01 RR00633-16  
New Funds: \$30,545  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: General Clinical Research Center. Revised award to adjust nursing salaries and fringe benefits
64. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 5 P41 RR02584-04  
New Funds: \$400,188  
Current Period: September 30, 1988 through Sept. 29, 1989  
Title/Description: Southwest in vivo NMR Resource Facility. (Continued support)
65. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 5 T32 RR07031-02  
New Funds: \$115,964  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Training in Laboratory Animal Medicine/ Pathology. (Continued support)
66. Agency: Department of Education  
No.: H129A80001  
New Funds: \$25,056  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Long Term Training in Rehabilitation Medicine
67. Agency: Department of Education  
No.: H129B80013  
New Funds: \$56,719  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Rehabilitation Counseling Long Term Training Project
68. Agency: NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
No.: NAS 9-16044, Amendment 49S  
New Funds: \$39,368  
Current Period: Effective September 1, 1988  
Title/Description: Amendment to the contract for the Life Sciences Flight Experiment to increase the funds and modify the Statement of Work
69. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: DCB-8500169, Amendment No. 01  
New Funds: \$15,995  
Current Period: Expires December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: The Infrastructure of Mitochondrial Matrix Proteins. Additional support until renewal grant is funded
70. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: BNS-8810382  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through January 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Adrenergic Regulation of Pineal NAT Gene Expression



FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

71. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,780  
Current Period: November 1, 1988 through October 31, 1989  
Title/Description: An Assignment Agreement for John Cush to support the VAMC Rheumatology Section
72. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas  
No.: V549P-2543, Amendment #2  
New Funds: \$18,351.18  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Amendment of contract for Neuroradiologist Scarce Medical Specialist Services to extend the time period for two months, with additional funding
73. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas  
No.: V549P-2544, Amendment #1  
New Funds: \$54,060  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Amendment of contract for Thoracic/Cardio-vascular Surgery Scarce Medical Specialist Services to extend the time and increase the funding
74. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas  
No.: V549P-2545, Amendment #1  
New Funds: \$169,750.08  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Contract for Anesthesiologist Scarce Medical Specialist Services is modified to extend the time period and increase the funds
75. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas  
No.: V549P-2582, Amendment #1  
New Funds: \$16,648.36  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Time extension for contract for Cardio-pulmonary Perfusionist Scarce Medical Specialist Services, with additional funding
76. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas  
No.: 549-54-88 and Amendments 1,2,3  
New Funds: Amended to \$1,400  
Current Period: July 15, 1988 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: A Common Use Sharing Agreement for the mutual use of specialized resources. University will furnish the use of an NMR Spectrometer
77. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$43,965  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: An Assignment Agreement for Sohrab Kourosch to assist with special research projects in the area of amputee care at VA Hospital
78. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$42,125  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1990  
Title/Description: An Assignment Agreement for Frederick Mark Jeffrey who will provide expertise in the area of metabolite assay by NMR technology to Dr. Malloy's Merit Review Program at VA

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.I. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Baylor Research Foundation  
No.: 5 R01 DK32910-05  
New Funds: \$26,943  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Baylor will conduct research in support of our study entitled "Collaborative Studies of Pediatric Renal Disease"
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Baylor University Medical Center  
No.: 5 R01 DK36473-02, Amendment 1  
New Funds: \$55,656  
Current Period: Through June 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Extension of time period and additional funding for Baylor's work on our study entitled "Diet Protein, Growth GFR in Infants with Renal Failure"
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
The University of California, San Francisco  
No.: 5 R01 DK36473-02, Amendment 2  
New Funds: \$95,019  
Current Period: Through June 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Extension of time period and additional funding for University of California's support of our study, "Diet Protein, Growth GFR in Infants with Renal Failure"
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
University of Illinois at Urbana  
No.: 5 P01 HL06296-28, Amendment 1  
New Funds: \$34,620  
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: One year extension of contract with Illinois for their work on our NIH grant entitled "Central Neural Regulation of the Cardiorespiratory Responses to Exercises"
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
The University of Tennessee, Memphis  
No.: 5 R01 DK36473-02, Amendment 1  
New Funds: \$11,870  
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Extension of time period with additional funding for Tennessee's support of our NIH grant, "Growth Protein, Growth GFR in Infants with Renal Failure"

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS GOING OUT) -  
continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
The University of Texas at Arlington  
No.: 1 R01 NS24769-01A1  
New Funds: \$33,443  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: UIA will conduct research in support of our NIH grant entitled "Vocal Tract Neuromotor Activity in Spasmodic Dysphonia"
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
The University of Texas at Austin  
No.: 5 P01 HL06296-28, Amendment 1  
New Funds: \$41,603  
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: One year extension of contract whereby Lee Sweeney is conducting research in support of our NIH grant, "Responses and Adaptation to Exercise"
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
The University of Texas at Austin  
No.: 5 P50 GM21681-24, Amendment 1  
New Funds: \$34,439  
Current Period: Effective December 1, 1987  
Title/Description: UT Austin will continue work for an additional twelve months on study entitled "Pathophysiologic, Biochemical Changes of Thermal Injury"
9. Agency: NASA  
Engineering Development Laboratory, Inc.  
No.: NAS 9-16044, Amendment 8  
New Funds: \$39,334  
Current Period: Effective September 9, 1988  
Title/Description: Additional funds for subcontract relating to completion of SVOP and SMCVP units for the NASA project
10. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas  
No.: 549-54-88, with 1 Amendment  
New Funds: Amended to \$23,226.35  
Current Period: July 15, 1988 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: A Common Use Sharing Agreement whereby the VA will provide certain supplies and services at an estimated cost

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Office of Accounting					
Assistant Director					
1. Sharon M. Mogford	7/11/88	100	12	42,000	317
<b>LIBRARY</b>					
Faculty Associate					
2. Timothy Judkins	7/18/88	100	12	38,000	327
3. Mohammad Mury	7/18/88	100	12	22,700	326
<b>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</b>					
Student Supply Store					
Associate Director of Auxiliary Enterprises					
4. Susan Rehberg	8/1/88	100	12	38,000	351
Source of Funds:					
State: \$12,667 Student Supply Store A&P Salaries					
12,667 Special Concessions A&P Salaries					
<u>12,666</u> Cafeteria A&P Salaries					
<u>\$38,000</u> Total Compensation					
<b>SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
Anesthesiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor					
5. Paul Saunders	7/1/88	100	12	48,000	302
Clinical Assistant Professor					
6. Gina M. Glick	7/15/88	60	12	95,000	339
Source of Funds:					
State: \$75,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>18,000</u> Parkland Hospital					
<u>93,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>2,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$95,000</u> Total Compensation					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
7. Robert F. Bossard	7/1/88	100	12	95,000	318
Source of Funds:					
State: \$65,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
<u>25,000</u> Parkland Hospital					
<u>90,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>5,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$95,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Anesthesiology					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
8. Douglas J. Reinhart	8/15/88	100	12	95,000	371
Source of Funds:					
State: \$65,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>28,000</u> Parkland Hospital					
93,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>2,000</u> MSRD					
<u>\$95,000</u> Total Compensation					
9. Jay B. Tapper	8/1/88	100	12	90,000	357
Source of Funds:					
State: \$65,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
<u>23,000</u> Parkland Hospital					
88,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>2,000</u> MSRD					
<u>\$90,000</u> Total Compensation					
10. Sujata B. Vyas	7/14/88	100	12	90,000	319
Source of Funds:					
State: \$45,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>45,000</u> Scottish Rite Hospital					
<u>\$90,000</u> Total Compensation					
Biochemistry					
Visiting Professor					
11. John L. McCarthy	7/1/88	40	12	45,000	320
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
Visiting Assistant Professor					
12. Helmut Thomas	7/20/88	100	12	25,200	340
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
Biophysics and Molecular Genetics					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
13. Timothy F. Osborne	7/1/88	100	12	40,000	300
Source of Funds: Markey Charitable Trust					
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)					
14. Kamal D. Mehta	7/1/88	100	12	30,000	341
Source of Funds: Heart Disease & Stroke Faculty Salaries					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor					
15. William H. Black	7/1/88	100	12	75,000	321
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 933 Amon Carter Foundation					
<u>74,067</u> Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$75,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor					
16. Charles J. Foulks	7/18/88	100	12	86,877	284
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
17. Richard A. Lange	7/1/88	100	12	80,000	298
Source of Funds:					
State: \$60,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 1,112 Amon Carter Foundation					
6,188 MSRDP Grant					
<u>12,700</u> Harry S. Moss Estate					
<u>\$80,000</u> Total Compensation					
18. Richard T. Miller	7/1/88	100	12	65,000	322
19. Mary C. Wacholtz	7/1/88	100	12	60,000	323
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$20,000 NIH Grant					
<u>40,000</u> Coam Company					
<u>\$60,000</u> Total Compensation					
20. Peter J. Wells	7/1/88	100	12	75,000	324
Source of Funds:					
State: \$50,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>25,000</u> Amon Carter Foundation					
<u>\$75,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
21. Paul D. Lyde	7/1/88	100	12	70,000	299
Source of Funds:					
State: \$24,812 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>45,188</u> Parkland Memorial Hospital					
<u>\$70,000</u> Total Compensation					
22. James M. Parks	7/1/88	100	12	70,000	301
Source of Funds:					
State: \$50,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>20,000</u> Parkland Hospital					
<u>\$70,000</u> Total Compensation					
23. Steven M. Pounders	7/15/88	100	12	63,000	325
Source of Funds: Parkland Hospital					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
24. Barbara A. Whyne	7/1/88	100	12	67,907	304
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					

Item	Department	Title	Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
						No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u> - continued								
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued								
Microbiology								
		Visiting Associate Professor						
25.		Philip E. Thorpe		6/6/88	100	12	64,000	376
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Abbott Pharmaceuticals								
		Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)						
26.		Katheryn Hasemann		7/1/88	100	12	35,000	328
Source of Funds: Arthritis Foundation								
Obstetrics and Gynecology								
		Visiting Associate Professor						
27.		Larry E. Word		7/1/88	100	12	105,000	329
Source of Funds:								
State: \$ 77,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries								
Augmen: <u>28,000</u> MSRDP								
<u>\$105,000</u> Total Compensation								
		Assistant Professor						
28.		Karen D. Bradshaw		7/18/88	100	12	90,000	330
Source of Funds:								
State: \$68,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries								
Augmen: <u>22,000</u> MSRDP								
<u>\$90,000</u> Total Compensation								
Ophthalmology								
		Visiting Assistant Professor						
29.		Karanjit S. Kooner		8/1/88	100	12	110,000	369
Source of Funds:								
State: \$ 67,875 Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries								
Other: <u>47,125</u> Paid Direct-VA Hospital								
<u>\$110,000</u> Total Compensation								
30.	Withdrawn (See Page <u>20</u> in Minutes.)							
Otorhinolaryngology								
		Faculty Associate						
31.		Laurie A. Schmitt		8/1/88	100	12	22,000	350
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant								
Pathology								
		Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)						
32.		David B. Dawson		7/7/88	100	12	50,000	331
Source of Funds: Children's Medical Center								
33.		Jan A. Nowak		7/18/88	100	12	77,407	348
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital								

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RRC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor					
34. Pablo J. Sanchez	7/1/88	100	12	60,000	332
Source of Funds: Parkland Hospital					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
35. Mary Jean Arredondo	8/1/88	100	12	40,000	378
Source of Funds: Parkland Hospital					
Faculty Associate					
36. Bessie W. Weed	6/27/88	60	12	31,000	333
Source of Funds: Texas Department of Health					
Pharmacology					
Visiting Professor					
37. Thomas A. Jones	6/20/88	100	12	W/S	356
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-University of Uppsala, Sweden					
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
38. Victor H. Flores	7/1/88	100	12	80,000	334
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$75,000 Parkland Hospital					
Augmen: <u>5,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$80,000</u> Total Compensation					
Psychiatry					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
39. Andrew O. Jamieson	7/1/88	100	12	80,000	335
Source of Funds: Presbyterian Hospital					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
40. John Battaglia	7/1/88	100	12	60,000	297
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,000 Psychiatry Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>30,000</u> Dallas County MHMR Center					
<u>\$60,000</u> Total Compensation					
Radiology					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
41. William B. Lowry	7/1/88	100	12	75,000	342
Source of Funds: Neuroradiology Services to VAMC					



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u> - continued					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
42. James N. Powell	7/14/88	100	12	115,000	336
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 75,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>20,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
95,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>20,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$115,000</u> Total Compensation					
SOUTHWESTERN ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Clinical Nutrition					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
43. Ishwarlal Jialal	8/18/88	100	12	70,000	380
Source of Funds:					
State: \$20,150 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>49,850</u> Clinical Nutrition Scholar Program					
<u>\$70,000</u> Total Compensation					
Adjunct Instructor					
44. Vickie Vaclavik	7/1/88	30	12	26,500	337
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
Physical Therapy					
Assistant Professor and Faculty Associate					
45. Donna S. Schafer	8/15/88	100	12	45,000	379
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$22,500 Physical Therapy Development Fund					
<u>22,500</u> University Affiliated Center					
<u>\$45,000</u> Total Compensation					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
46. Jennifer A. Barbee	7/1/88	100	12	34,000	296

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Office of Medical Information					
47. Robert G. Fenley					361
From: Director		100	12	53,500	
To: Coordinator	3/1/88	100	12	53,500	
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
48. Brady L. Mootz					295
From: Assistant Instructor		55	12	40,000	
To: Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)	7/1/88	100	12	95,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$65,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>25,000</u> Parkland Hospital					
90,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>5,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$95,000</u> Total Compensation					
49. Charles W. Whitten					305
From: Assistant Instructor		10	12	30,000	
To: Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)	7/18/88	100	12	95,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$65,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>25,000</u> Parkland Hospital					
90,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>5,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$95,000</u> Total Compensation					
Internal Medicine					
50. Victoria Esser					373
From: Assistant Instructor		100	12	20,500	
To: Instructor (nontenured research appointment)	8/1/88	100	12	25,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 6,000 Program for Treatment of Heart Disease and Stroke					
Other: <u>19,000</u> NIH Grant					
<u>\$25,000</u> Total Compensation					
51. Patrick Wong					293
From: Associate Director of Auxiliary Enterprises		100	12	39,800	
To: Executive Assistant to Department Chairman	7/1/88	100	12	47,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Microbiology					
52. Michael T. Berton					370
From: Instructor (nontenured research appointment)		100	12	23,000	
To: Assistant Instructor	8/1/88	30	12	23,000	
53. Virginia Sanders					349
From: Instructor (nontenured research appointment)		100	12	23,500	
To: Assistant Instructor	7/1/88	37	12	23,500	
Source of Funds: Abbott Laboratories					
Pharmacology					
54. Sandra L. Pfister					362
From: Assistant Instructor		100	12	19,500	
To: Instructor (nontenured research appointment)	8/1/88	100	12	21,500	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Ophthalmology					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
55. Robert H. Kennedy	7/1-8/31	100	12	70,834	

Source of Funds:  
 Other: \$23,900 MSRDP Grant  
46,934 Paid Direct-VA Hospital  
\$70,834 Total Compensation

Item	Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
				No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>						
LIBRARY						
	Faculty Associate					
56.	Elaine Jones	8/12/88	100	12	26,000	354
	Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL						
Anesthesiology						
	Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
57.	David I. Rees	8/5/88	100	12	105,000	363
	Source of Funds: VA Hospital					
58.	Franklin C. Rembert	7/31/88	100	12	110,000	346
	Source of Funds:					
	State: \$ 85,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
	Other: <u>23,000</u> Parkland Hospital					
	108,000 Total Salary					
	Augmen: <u>2,000</u> MSRDP					
	<u>\$110,000</u> Total Compensation					
Biochemistry						
	Visiting Professor					
59.	H. Richard Fevold	7/31/88	100	12	48,000	343
	Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
	Assistant Professor					
60.	Brent C. Reed	7/31/88	100	12	36,699	310
	Source of Funds:					
	State: \$20,000 Biochemistry Faculty Salaries					
	<u>16,699</u> Graduate Program in Biochemistry					
	<u>\$36,699</u> Total Compensation					
Biophysics and Molecular Genetics						
	Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
61.	Gregorio Gil	8/1/88	100	12	45,000	352
	Source of Funds: Program for Treatment of Heart Disease and Stroke					
Cell Biology and Anatomy						
	Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Anatomy and Obstetrics and Gynecology					
62.	Jeanne M. Snyder	7/15/88	100	12	39,000	307
	Source of Funds:					
	State: \$ 6,500 Gross Anatomy and Willed Body Program					
	25,900 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
	Other: <u>6,600</u> NIH Grants					
	<u>\$39,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
63. Douglas E. Whitley	7/31/88	100	12	64,400	316
Source of Funds:					
State: \$48,900 Family Practice and Comm. Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 15,500 Exigency Association					
<u>\$64,400 Total Compensation</u>					
Internal Medicine					
Professor					
64. Philip A. Mackowiak	8/17/88	100	12	93,800	353;374
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 8,006 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 85,794 Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$93,800 Total Compensation</u>					
Coordinator					
65. James B. Bougeno	6/17/88	100	12	44,406	344
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 7,517 Sandoz, Inc.					
36,889 Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$44,406 Total Compensation</u>					
Neurology					
Associate Professor					
66. Elliott D. Ross	7/8/88	100	12	80,500	311
Source of Funds:					
State: \$73,734 Neurology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 2,040 Terrell State Hospital					
1,605 MSRDP Grant					
77,379 Total Salary					
Augmen: 3,121 MSRDP					
<u>\$80,500 Total Compensation</u>					
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)					
67. Jeffrey Goodman	7/11/88	100	12	30,000	345
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Instructor					
68. Pamela Dorne	7/5/88	100	12	62,000	308
Source of Funds:					
State: \$40,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: 22,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$62,000 Total Compensation</u>					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Ophthalmology					
Assistant Professor					
69. Mary G. Lynch	7/31/88	100	12	94,000	309
Source of Funds:					
State: \$40,000 Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>20,000</u> NIH Grant					
60,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>34,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$94,000</u> Total Compensation					
Otorhinolaryngology					
Faculty Associate					
70. Laurie A. Schmitt	8/3/88	100	12	22,000	358
Source of Funds: MSKOP Grant					
Pediatrics					
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)					
71. Mei-Tai Wang	8/5/88	100	12	24,500	359
Source of Funds: American Cancer Society					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
72. Linda K. Hurley	7/31/88	100	12	28,100	365
Source of Funds: University Affiliated Center					
Pharmacology					
Visiting Associate Professor					
73. Madan M. Dhingra	7/31/88	100	12	25,000	372
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
Physiology					
Assistant Professor					
74. Gary D. Snyder	7/15/88	100	12	40,291	314
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,200 Physiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>10,091</u> NIH Grant					
<u>\$40,291</u> Total Compensation					
Radiology					
Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
75. Thomas H. Smith	7/8/88	100	12	116,100	313
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 76,457 MSRDP Grant					
Augmen: <u>39,643</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$116,100</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery					
Associate Professor					
76. Kenneth D. Johnson	8/16/88	100	12	129,800	366
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 70,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
11,900 Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Other: 17,000 Parkland Hospital					
25,540 Orthopedic Surgery-Continuing Education					
124,440 Total Salary					
Augmen: 5,360 MSRDP					
<u>\$129,800</u> Total Compensation					
Clinical Associate Professor					
77. Gustavo L. Stringel	7/31/88	20	12	120,000	360
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 60,000 MSRDP Grant					
Augmen: 60,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$120,000</u> Total Compensation					
SOUTHWESTERN ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Health Care Sciences					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
78. David A. Surratt	8/15/88	100	12	30,600	364
Source of Funds: El Centro College					
Medical Laboratory Sciences					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
79. Judith K. Fincher	8/12/88	100	12	30,200	375
Physical Therapy					
Assistant Professor					
80. Susan S. Smith	7/29/88	100	12	36,700	312;347
Source of Funds:					
State: \$36,333 Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries					
Other: 367 Physical Therpay Clinical Services					
<u>\$36,700</u> Total Compensation					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
81. Sara Weeks	6/30/88	100	12	27,300	315
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 5,700 Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries					
Other: 21,600 AMI Medical Arts Hospital					
<u>\$27,300</u> Total Compensation					



Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	

RESIGNATIONS - continued

SOUTHWESTERN ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Rehabilitation Sciences

Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)

82. Eugene D. Swenson	8/1/88	100	12	46,400	355
-----------------------	--------	-----	----	--------	-----

Source of Funds:

State: \$22,973 Rehabilitation Sciences Faculty Salaries  
           21,200 Graduate Program in Rehabilitation Counseling  
           2,019 Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries

Other: 208 Rehabilitation Sciences Counseling Service  
\$46,400 Total Compensation

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

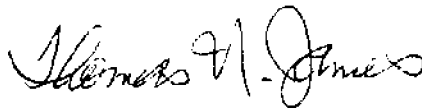
Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 8, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Thomas N. James".

Thomas N. James, M.D.  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
DOCKET FOR THE DECEMBER 8, 1988 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University. . . . .	G-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .	G-4
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	G-6
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	G-9
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental. . . . .	G-10
State and Local Government. . . . .	G-13
Federal . . . . .	G-17
Amendments to the 1987-88 and 1988-89 Operating Budget (including Faculty and Staff appointments, changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	G-28
Medical Staff Appointments, Reappointments, and Resignations. . . . .	G-48

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents.

	<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Final payment against the \$2,116,000 grant authorized for the purchase of various pieces of equipment	\$2,000,000.00
2.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Payment against the \$4,100,000 grant authorized for the purchase of equipment for the two cardiac cath labs and one electrophysiology lab	\$ 90,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

1. Name/Title/Department: Yogesh C. Awasthi, Ph.D.  
Professor  
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics  
Travel Dates: October 17, 1988 through November 19, 1988  
Destination: Chandigarh and Lucknow, India  
Purpose: To perform collaborative research and participate in conferences and seminars
2. Name/Title/Department: Shilla Chatterjee, Ph.D.  
Postdoctoral Fellow  
Anatomy and Neurosciences  
Travel Dates: September 15, 1988 through October 25, 1988  
Destination: Calcutta, India  
Purpose: To perform collaborative research
3. Name/Title/Department: Laurence Danel-Moore, M.D., Ph.D.  
Assistant Professor  
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics  
Travel Dates: September 11, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Destination: Huddinge, Sweden  
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To perform collaborative research
4. Name/Title/Department: Adam Ewert, Ph.D.  
Professor  
Microbiology  
Travel Dates: October 10, 1988 through November 11, 1988  
Destination: Jinan, Peoples Republic of China  
Purpose: To perform collaborative research
5. Name/Title/Department: Lee E. Moore, Ph.D.  
Professor  
Physiology and Biophysics  
Travel Dates: September 12, 1988 through December 29, 1988  
Destination: Stockholm, Sweden  
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To perform collaborative research
6. Name/Title/Department: David W. Niesel, Ph.D.  
Associate Professor  
Microbiology  
Travel Dates: November 1, 1988 through March 16, 1989  
Destination: Goteborg, Sweden  
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To perform collaborative research
7. Name/Title/Department: Jo Ellen Schweinle, M.D.  
Assistant Professor  
Internal Medicine  
Travel Dates: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Destination: Bethesda, Maryland  
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: Continuation of reassignment at the National Institutes of Health

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

Travel in excess of 29 days - Continued

8. Name/Title/Department: Pomila Singh, Ph.D.  
Associate Professor  
Department of Surgery  
Travel Dates: June 12, 1988 through August 1, 1988  
Destination: London, England  
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To perform collaborative research
9. Name/Title/Department: E. Brad Thompson, M.D.  
I. H. Kempner Professor and Chairman  
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics  
Travel Dates: August 7, 1988 through September 6, 1988  
Destination: Meriden, New Hampshire and  
Bar Harbor, Maine  
Purpose: To attend a conference and perform collaborative research

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1. Agency: Lone Star Energy Company  
Funds: As per contract  
Period: By Letter of Agreement dated June 17, 1988 through completion of project  
Title/Description: Amendment to Lone Star Energy Company Agreement for expansion of the Thermal Energy Plant at UTMB-Galveston
2. Agency: Lone Star Energy Company  
Funds: As per contract  
Period: By Letter of Agreement dated July 15, 1988 through completion of project  
Title/Description: Second Amendment to Lone Star Energy Company Agreement for expansion of the Thermal Energy Plant at UTMB-Galveston
3. Agency: NCNB-Texas National Bank Galveston  
Banking Center  
Funds: As per contract  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1992  
Title/Description: To provide automatic teller machine service
4. Agency: Telecommunications International, Inc.  
Funds: As per contract  
Period: August 18, 1988 until completion/acceptance of services described in the consultant's proposal  
Title/Description: To provide UTMB with professional consulting services in relation to its telecommunications system
- 4A. Agency: Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children  
Funds: \$1.00 per year  
Period: 99 year lease commencing on the effective date of the ground lease  
Title/Description: Lease of approximately one-half block of land on the south side of Market Street between 8th and 9th Streets in Galveston for the purpose of providing a site for the construction by the Shriners Hospitals of a \$40 million Burns Institute
- 4B. Agency: Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children  
Funds: N/A  
Period: As per contract  
Title/Description: Real Estate Purchase Agreement between The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System for The University of Texas Medical Branch, and the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

Contracts between various county and hospital districts which are currently in effect for indigent obstetrical and non-obstetrical patients

- |    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 5. | Agency: | Angleton-Danbury Hospital District   |
|    | Funds:  | \$150,000.00   |
|    | Period: | October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989                                 |
| 6. | Agency: | Commissioner's Court of Brazoria County, Texas                             |
|    | Funds:  | \$750,000.00   |
|    | Period: | January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988                                  |
| 7. | Agency: | Commissioner's Court of Brazoria County, Texas                             |
|    | Funds:  | \$750,000.00   |
|    | Period: | January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989                                  |
| 8. | Agency: | Commissioner's Court of Orange County, Texas                               |
|    | Funds:  | \$485,400.00   |
|    | Period: | June 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989                                       |
| 9. | Agency: | Board of Managers of Tyler County Hospital<br>District of Woodville, Texas |
|    | Funds:  | \$97,000.00  |
|    | Period: | August 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989                                     |



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

In compliance with Section 2, Chapter VIII, Part Two, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following minor construction projects (\$300,000 or less per project) is respectfully recommended.

- |     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 10. | Contractor:<br>Amount:<br>Source of Funds:<br>Date:<br>Project Title:<br>Brief Description: | Charter Roofing Company<br>\$38,715.00<br>Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds<br>September 7, 1988<br>John Sealy Hospital, North Addition<br>Roof repairs   |
| 11. | Contractor:<br>Amount:<br>Source of Funds:<br>Date:<br>Project Title:<br>Brief Description: | Comex Corporation<br>\$5,999.00<br>Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds<br>August 2, 1988<br>Visitor Center Plaza<br>Installation of new flagpoles   |
| 12. | Contractor:<br>Amount:<br>Source of Funds:<br>Date:<br>Project Title:<br>Brief Description: | Comex Corporation<br>\$80,034.00<br>Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds<br>July 12, 1988<br>Physical Plant Parking Lot;<br>1100 Block of Market Street;<br>500 Block of Texas Avenue<br>Asphalt paving  |
| 13. | Contractor:<br>Amount:<br>Source of Funds:<br>Date:<br>Project Title:<br>Brief Description: | Greater Houston Builders<br>\$24,804.00<br>Medical Branch Auxiliary Enterprises<br>August 2, 1988<br>410 Market Street;<br>421 Mechanic Street<br>Modified Bitumen roofing and roof<br>maintenance   |
| 14. | Contractor:<br>Amount:<br>Source of Funds:<br>Date:<br>Project Title:<br>Brief Description: | The James Letsos Company<br>\$53,200.00<br>Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds<br>July 13, 1988<br>East End of UTMB's Campus<br>Installation of chilled and hot water<br>system and underground electrical conduits<br>to various buildings, Phase II |
| 15. | Contractor:<br>Amount:<br>Source of Funds:<br>Date:<br>Project Title:<br>Brief Description: | Whitaker Environmental Services, Inc.<br>\$64,326.00<br>Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds<br>May 3, 1988<br>Moody Medical Library<br>Removal of asbestos in the equipment<br>areas  |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - Continued

16. Contractor:	Wood-Leppard Company
Amount:	\$278,600.00
Source of Funds:	Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds
Date:	July 7, 1988
Project Title:	East End of UTMB's Campus
Brief Description:	Installation of chilled and hot water system and underground electrical conduits to various buildings, Phase I

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Brazosport Memorial Hospital  
Lake Jackson, Texas  
Date: August 3, 1988  
Purpose: To provide students from UTMB's School of Allied Health Sciences with certain educational opportunities
  
2. Facility: Our Lady of Lourdes Regional Medical Center  
Lafayette, Louisiana  
Date: August 3, 1988  
Purpose: To provide students from UTMB's School of Allied Health Sciences with certain educational opportunities

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1. Agency: American Academy of Allergy and Immunology  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,500.00  
Current Period: August 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: Distribution of B Cells and Macrophages During Early Immune Response
2. Agency: American Cancer Society  
National Office  
No.: PDT-351  
New Funds: \$194,000.00  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990  
Title/Description: The Role of Nitrosamine in Carcinoma of the Urinary Tract
3. Agency: American Heart Association  
National Center  
No.: 88 1173  
New Funds: \$42,350.00  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Computer Analysis of Cardiovascular MR Images
4. Agency: American Lung Association  
San Jacinto Area  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,000.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: The Relationship Between Nipple Feeding and Stress Related Indicators in the Premature Infant
5. Agency: American Petroleum Institute  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$34,903.00  
Current Period: August 31, 1988 through October 31, 1988  
Title/Description: An Analysis of Data Which Support or Do Not Support the 0.12 ppm Ozone Standard Promulgated by the EPA, and Recently Published Data Which Might Lead the EPA to Reconsider the Present Standard
6. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.  
Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
No.: 67/87  
New Funds: \$14,120.00  
Current Period: September 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: Double-Blind, Parallel Study of Atrovent Solution in COPD Patients Who Are on Concurrent Alupent Therapy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

7. Agency: CIBA-GEIGY  
The Institute for Biological Research  
and Development, Inc.  
No.: Protocol MCS125A, MCS125C  
New Funds: \$2,880.00  
Current Period: June 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: An Open Label Study of Voltaren Treatment in  
Patients With Rheumatoid Arthritis Using the  
Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales-Protocol  
MCS125A and an Open Label Study of Marketed  
NSAID Treatment in Patients With Rheumatoid  
Arthritis-Protocol MCS125C
8. Agency: Community Care for AIDS, Inc.  
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement  
New Funds: \$19,813.00  
Current Period: May 27, 1988 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Community Health Education Program
9. Agency: Duphar B.V.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$15,000.00  
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Hematopoietic Effects of Benzoylphenylureas
10. Agency: Howard University  
Rockefeller Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,000.00  
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: UTMB Program in Life Sciences Careers for  
Minority High School Students
11. Agency: IMMUNO  
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement  
New Funds: \$38,962.00  
Current Period: June 6, 1988 through June 5, 1989  
Title/Description: Efficacy of Fibrin Sealant in Burn Treatment
12. Agency: Knoll Pharmaceuticals  
A Unit of BASF K & F Corporation  
No.: Protocol TNF-02  
New Funds: \$42,124.69  
Current Period: August 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: Single and Multiple Ascending Dose Tolerance  
and Pharmacokinetics of Recombinant Human Tumor  
Necrosis Factor in Patients with Refractory  
Malignancies
13. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
Division of Merck & Co., Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$40,000.00  
Current Period: December 1987 through Open  
Title/Description: Ivermectin Biliary Excretion Study

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

14. Agency: NOVA Pharmaceutical Corporation  
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement  
New Funds: \$3,300.00  
Current Period: August 16, 1988 through August 15, 1989  
Title/Description: Electrophysiological Evaluation of Nova Compounds at Brain Excitatory Amino Acid Receptors
15. Agency: Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Foundation, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,096.00 payment against \$24,384.00 grant  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Fellowship for Career in Clinical Pharmacology
16. Agency: The Preuss Foundation, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,000.00  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Role of the Nerve Growth Factor in Human Glioma Growth
17. Agency: Schering-Plough Corporation  
No.: Study No. S86-018-02  
Dilevalol  
New Funds: \$21,915.00  
Current Period: August 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: A One Year Double-Blind Study of the Safety and Efficacy of Chronic Oral Dilevalol vs. Chronic Oral Atenolol Therapy in the Treatment of Stable Effort-Induced Angina
18. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories  
A SmithKline Beckman Company  
No.: Protocol M-24, M-99 and B-40  
New Funds: \$21,024.67  
Current Period: August 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: Open, Multicenter Trial of Ibopamine Hydrochloride (SK&F 100168-A) in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure: Long-Term Safety
19. Agency: ZIMMER  
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement  
New Funds: \$30,626.80  
Current Period: August 31, 1988 through August 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Biomechanical Tests of Various Spinal Implant Systems Utilizing Human Cadaver Spines

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections  
No.: IAC(88-89)-0498, Amendment No. 1  
New Funds: \$404,400.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide meals, telephone services and miscellaneous services and supplies for TDC employees assigned to guard inmates from TDC receiving treatment; extension of contract period
2. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections  
No.: IAC(88-89)-0499, Amendment No. 1  
New Funds: \$200,000.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide emergency air medical transfer services for TDC inmates utilizing its Life Flight V helicopter; extension of contract period
3. Agency: Texas A&M University  
Sea Grant College Program  
No.: IAC(88-89)-0696, Amendment No. 1  
New Funds: None  
Current Period: October 27, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Transfer \$976.10 which represents the remaining balance in the budgeted equipment and travel categories to the expendible supplies (M&O) category; the contract total remains unchanged
4. Agency: Texas Department of Mental Health-  
Mental Retardation  
No.: IAC(88-89)-1180  
New Funds: \$2,905.00  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: For UTMB's Department of Psychiatry to complete certain statistical work
5. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89)-1208  
New Funds: \$43,123.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide comprehensive genetic services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Funds Coming In) - Continued

6. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections  
No.: IAC(88-89)-1225  
New Funds: \$6,291,880.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide a total of 62 physicians to provide medical services to the TDC inmates
7. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
(AIDS Division)  
No.: IAC(88-89)-1227  
New Funds: \$33,000.00  
Current Period: August 31, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: For UTMB to conduct an AIDS prevention and surveillance program
8. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89)-1232  
New Funds: \$683,324.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide comprehensive maternity and infant health services and ancillary services to women and infants determined to be eligible under the Maternal and Infant Improvement Act Rules
9. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
No.: IAC(88-89)-1238  
New Funds: \$5,000.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide rehabilitation services to eligible clients
10. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89)-1321  
New Funds: \$450,000.00  
Current Period: September 19, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide care and treatment of patients with a medical diagnosis of chronic irreversible endstage renal disease
11. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89)-1368  
New Funds: \$435,857.00  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide comprehensive healthcare services to children of low income families on Galveston Island and surrounding areas
12. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections  
No.: IAC(88-89)-1393  
New Funds: \$49,500.00  
Current Period: October 6, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For UTMB to conduct an obstetrical gynecological clinic at the TDC Gatesville Unit



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Funds Coming In) - Continued

13. Agency: Texas Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse  
No.: 16-40-891-EAP  
New Funds: \$41,015.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For support of UTMB's Employee Assistance Program
14. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
No.: Memorandum of Agreement  
New Funds: \$739.00  
Current Period: April 22, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For the Coordinating Board to provide information for the tracking of awards under the Advanced Technology Program and the Advanced Research Program to UTMB

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1. Agency: The University of Texas M.D. Anderson  
 Cancer Center  
 No.: IAC(88-89)-1196  
 New Funds: \$25,000.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: For the Cancer Center to provide certain computer services
  
2. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 U.T. System Office of Telecommunication Services  
 No.: IAC(88-89)-1221  
 New Funds: \$34,800.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: For the U.T. Austin Office of Telecommunication Services to furnish its academic computer systems, related equipment and software and technical support services to UTMB

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine  
 No.: Subcontract  
 New Funds: \$35,717.00  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Calcium Modulation of CRF Action in the Pituitary  
  
 This is support for continuation of UTMB's participation in NIH Grant No. 5 P01 HL37044-03 awarded to Baylor College of Medicine
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health  
 Administration  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: 1 R01 MH44214-01  
 New Funds: \$811,760.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Texas Minority Mental Health Research Center
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health  
 Administration  
 National Institute on Drug Abuse  
 No.: 2 R01 DA 02073-10  
 New Funds: \$168,834.00  
 Current Period: September 30, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Neurochemical Pharmacology of Phencyclidine
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Health Resources and Services Administration  
 Bureau of Health Professions  
 Division of Medicine  
 No.: 5 D15 PE86024-03  
 New Funds: \$57,608.00  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Health Resources and Services Administration  
 Bureau of Health Professions  
 No.: 06L480043-88 BHL17-10  
 New Funds: \$10,941.00  
 Current Period: August 26, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: For continuation of support for the Scholarship Program for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources and Services Administration  
Bureau of Health Professions  
No.: 06L480043-88 BHL18-10  
New Funds: \$73,619.00  
Current Period: August 26, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: For continuation of support of the Financial Assistance for Disadvantaged Health Professions Students Program
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources and Services Administration  
Division of Nursing  
No.: 1 D24 NU00318-01  
New Funds: \$381,704.00  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Family and Community-Based Primary Health Care Program
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 1 R24 RR04226-01  
New Funds: \$95,341.00  
Current Period: March 10, 1988 through March 9, 1989  
Title/Description: Development of a Prepared Diet for Cephalopods
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA44069-03  
New Funds: \$53,687.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Prevention of Estradiol-Induced Tumors by Vitamin C
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA44163-03  
New Funds: \$109,266.00  
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989  
Title/Description: DNA Damage During Pregnancy  
  
This revised award provides additional funds in the amount of \$14,332 for support of the project.
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Eye Institute  
No.: 5 R01 EY01897-11  
New Funds: \$79,229.00  
Current Period: September 30, 1988 through September 29, 1989  
Title/Description: Function of Neuron Network in Visual Systems

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Eye Institute  
No.: 5 R01 EY04396-06  
New Funds: \$96,986.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Detoxification of Xenobiotics in Ocular  
Tissues
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Eye Institute  
No.: 5 R01 EY07613-02  
New Funds: \$143,302.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Prevention of Prenatally Induced Late Onset  
Retinopathy
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 2 R01 HL34146-04  
New Funds: \$69,598.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Ischemic Heart: Loss of Mitochondrial  
Adenine Nucleotide
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 K07 HL01613-04  
New Funds: \$75,285.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Transfusion Medicine Academic Award
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 K11 HL01858-03  
New Funds: \$67,191.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Structure and Function of the Cardiac Calcium  
Channel
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL34752-03  
New Funds: \$168,150.00  
Current Period: September 8, 1988 through September 7, 1989  
Title/Description: High Cardiac Output Endotoxemia
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL34837-04  
New Funds: \$156,429.00  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Mechanisms of Altered Coronary Blood Flow

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL35131-04  
New Funds: \$751,349.00  
Current Period: September 30, 1988 through September 29, 1989  
Title/Description: Diet, Exercise & CV Health Among Ethnic Children
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL37761-03  
New Funds: \$142,133.00  
Current Period: September 30, 1988 through September 29, 1989  
Title/Description: Calcium Supplementation for Hypertension
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL39916-02  
New Funds: \$171,355.00  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Mechanisms of Occlusion in a Sternosed  
Coronary Artery
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R23 HL36286-02  
New Funds: \$5,735.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Pulmonary Intravascular Clearance of Bacteria  
in Sepsis  
  
Increase the contract budget for a new total  
of \$49,875.00
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
No.: 2 R01 AI18401-07  
New Funds: \$178,213.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Virulence Factors in the Pathogenesis of  
Salmonellosis
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI17700-09  
New Funds: \$119,123.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Trypanosomes: Photoaffinity Labeling of  
Ethidium Site

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI21242-05  
New Funds: \$156,529.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Analysis of Spotted Fever Rickettsial Antigens
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI22940-03  
New Funds: \$155,815.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Mononuclear Cell Factors Affecting Basophils/Mast Cells
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI23900-03  
New Funds: \$137,764.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Immunoregulation by Anti-Idiotopes
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI25289-02  
New Funds: \$108,078.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Pathogenesis of HIV Infections
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 U01 AI25722-02  
New Funds: \$279,154.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Mechanisms of HIV Cytotoxicity and Ways to Counteract
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases  
No.: 5 K04 AR01347-05  
New Funds: \$50,571.00  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Calcium Release Process of Sarcoplasmic Reticulum

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: I R01 HD20988-01A2  
New Funds: \$292,266.00  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Impact on Child Development of Early Otitis  
Media
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 5 R01 HD19988-03  
New Funds: \$52,709.00  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Role of Acidification in the Testis and  
Epididymis
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 5 R01 HD21075-03  
New Funds: \$82,517.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Neurophysiology of the Hypothyroid Ovine  
Fetus
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 5 R29 HD22746-02  
New Funds: \$59,094.00  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Hormone Induced Gene Expression: Oocyte  
Reconstitution
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Diabetes and  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 P01 DK35608-04  
New Funds: \$1,064,895.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Studies in Gastrointestinal Endocrinology
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Diabetes and  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: I R01 DK37406-01A3  
New Funds: \$98,489.00  
Current Period: September 20, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Gastrointestinal and Extraenteric Actions  
of Peptide YY



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Diabetes and  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 1 R13 DK40493-01  
New Funds: \$9,000.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Potassium Transport Across Biological Membranes
38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Diabetes and  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 1 R13 DK40741-01  
New Funds: \$5,000.00  
Current Period: September 30, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Conference Grant - Gastrointestinal Endocrinology:  
Receptor & Post Receptor
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Diabetes and  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK25807-10  
New Funds: \$148,417.00  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Role of Cell Surface in Regulation Cell  
Proliferation
0. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Diabetes and  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK37569-03  
New Funds: \$123,193.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Oxysterol Binding Protein and Cholesterol  
Metabolism
- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Diabetes and  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK39944-02  
New Funds: \$126,694.00  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Examination of the Structure/Regulation of  
NA/Phosphate
- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute on Drug Abuse  
No.: 5 R29 DA04520-02  
New Funds: \$95,732.00  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Gradual vs. Abrupt Smoking Cess: The  
Effect of Schedules

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

43. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Environmental  
Health Sciences  
No.: 5 R29 ES04273-02  
New Funds: \$75,329.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Modulation of Toxin Injury by Hypo/Hyper  
Thyroidism
44. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Environmental  
Health Sciences  
No.: 1 R29 ES04857-01  
New Funds: \$90,172.00  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: The Glutathione Pathway to the Formation  
of Phenols
45. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Environmental  
Health Sciences  
No.: 1 S15 ES04967-01  
New Funds: \$49,320.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Small Instrumentation Program
46. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Environmental  
Health Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 ES04341-03  
New Funds: \$103,364.00  
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Chemical Induced Late-Onset Cerebellar  
Degeneration
47. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 3 R01 GM33324-03S1  
New Funds: \$42,653.00  
Current Period: September 15, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Lung Injury--A Result of the Inhalation of Smoke
48. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 2 R01 NS11946-15  
New Funds: \$188,834.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Chloride Transport in Nerve and Muscle

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 2 R01 NS18708-07  
New Funds: \$160,439.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Characterization of Neuronotrophic Factors
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 K04 NS00995-04  
New Funds: \$52,802.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Peripheral and Central Mechanisms of Nociception
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 K04 NS01228-02  
New Funds: \$54,864.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Proliferation of Oligodendrocytes In Vitro
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS22997-03  
New Funds: \$95,590.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: GTP Cyclohydrolase in Tissues
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS23055-03  
New Funds: \$85,282.00  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Neural Regulation of Thirst
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS23169-03  
New Funds: \$41,388.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Effects of Reproductive Peptides on Neurons

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

55. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 7 R23 NS24326-03  
New Funds: \$13,169.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through February 28, 1989  
Title/Description: Macrophages in Toxicant-Induced Neuropathy
56. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Services  
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and  
Alcoholism  
No.: 1 R01 AA07731-01A1  
New Funds: \$111,550.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Mechanisms of Ethanol-Induced Impairments  
in Immunity
57. Agency: Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center  
Memorial Hospital for Cancer and Allied  
Diseases  
No.: Consortium Agreement  
New Funds: \$3,370.00  
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Gallium Nitrate for Treatment of Bone  
Metastases  
  
This is support for UTMB's participation in  
NIH Grant No. 5 R01 CA42445-02 awarded to  
Memorial Hospital for Cancer and Allied Diseases
58. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Ames Research Center  
No.: NAG 2-26, Supplement No. 15  
New Funds: \$20,000.00  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Central Otholithic Mechanisms in Non-Human  
Primates
59. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Ames Research Center  
No.: NAG 2-260, Supplement No. 7  
New Funds: \$10,775.00  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: The Identification and Pharmacology of  
Neurotransmitters in the Vestibular Nuclei
60. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
No.: NAG 9-306  
New Funds: \$30,000.00  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Peptide Hormone Receptor Regulation on Human  
Peripheral Blood Mononuclear Cells

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

1. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 No.: NGT-50165, Supplement No. 1  
 New Funds: \$18,000.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: NASA Graduate Student Researchers Program

2. Agency: University of Colorado Health Sciences Center  
 No.: Consortium Agreement  
 New Funds: \$72,145.00  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Genetic Biochemical Disorders in Mental Retardation

This is support for UTMB's participation in  
 Public Health Service Grant P01 HD08315 awarded  
 to the University of Colorado Health Sciences  
 Center

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Office of Educational Development					
Associate in Medical Education					
1. Michael R. Callaway	8-15-88	100	12	\$ 25,000	534
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
Visiting Scientist					
2. Mian Xu	7-05-88	100	12	12,216	503
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$12,216 DHHS Grant					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. John Badalamenti	7-05-88	100	12	60,000	478
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$60,000 MSRDP Grant					
4. Michael J. Davis	8-08-88	100	12	110,000	533
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$110,000 MSRDP Grant					
5. Vincente Valero	7-01-88	100	12	85,000	482
Source of Funds:					
State: \$56,000 Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>29,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$85,000</u> Total Salary					
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
6. Mark D. Holden	7-01-88	100	12	55,000	470
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$55,000 MSRDP Grant					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Internal Medicine - Continued					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Thomas M. Weber	7-01-88	100	12	\$ 29,000	501
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$29,000 MSRDP Grant					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Michael J. Borucki	7-01-88	WOS	12	25,502	492
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$25,502 James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
9. Jay B. Sherman	7-08-88	100	12	67,500	495
Source of Funds:					
State: \$62,000 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Other: Galveston County Mental Health-Mental Retardation Contract					
<u>5,500</u>					
<u>\$67,500</u> Total Salary					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Mark G. Doherty	7-01-88	100	12	105,000	514
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 70,000 OB-GYN and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>35,000</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$105,000</u> Total Compensation					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Mark A. Williamson	8-01-88	100	12	60,000	526
Source of Funds:					
State: \$42,000 OB-GYN and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>18,000</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$60,000</u> Total Compensation					
Pathology					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
12. David W. Hackstadt	7-18-88	100	12	53,000	488
Source of Funds:					
\$53,000 Pathology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
13. Susan E. Keeney	7-01-88	100	12	\$ 57,000	474
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$57,000 MSRDP Grant					
14. Karen E. Shattuck	7-01-88	100	12	57,000	466
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$57,000 MSRDP Grant					
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
15. Tarina M. Mendes	8-15-88	100	12	56,000	527
Pharmacology					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
16. Patrick M. Callahan	7-06-88	100	12	22,000	476
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$22,000 DHHS Grant					
Physiology and Biophysics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
17. Bruce J. Simon	7-01-88	100	12	42,000	469
Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Susan C. Weller	7-27-88	100	12	50,880	479
Source of Funds:					
\$50,880 PM&CH and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Radiation Therapy					
Professor (Tenure)					
19. Robert L. Ullrich	7-25-88	100	12	96,000	483
Source of Funds:					
State: \$45,000 Radiation Therapy Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>51,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$96,000</u> Total Salary					
Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)					
20. Vincent P. Collins	8-01-88	48	12	62,500	544
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$62,500 MSRDP Grant					



UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</b>					
<b>SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued</b>					
<b>Radiation Therapy - Continued</b>					
<b>Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)</b>					
21. Yin Zhang	8-15-88	100	12	\$ 27,000	537
Source of Funds:					
State: \$25,000 Radiation Therapy Faculty Salaries					
Other: 2,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$27,000</u> Total Salary					
<b>Medical Physicist</b>					
22. Steven M. Morrill	8-29-88	100	12	60,000	546
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$60,000 DHHS Grant					
<b>Radiology</b>					
<b>Assistant Professor of Radiology</b>					
<b>(Non-Tenured Clinical)</b>					
23. Warren W. Layne	7-01-88	100	12	50,000	465
Source of Funds:					
State: \$48,275 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 1,725 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$50,000</u> Total Salary					
24. Phyllis S. Blackwell	7-01-88	100	12	105,000	493
<b>Surgery</b>					
<b>Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)</b>					
25. Christer E. H. Lindquist	7-11-88	100	12	130,000	505
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 80,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 50,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$130,000</u> Total Salary					
<b>Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)</b>					
26. Linda G. Phillips	7-01-88	100	12	125,000	502
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 62,500 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 31,250 MSRDP Grant					
31,250 Shrine Affiliation Agreement					
<u>\$125,000</u> Total Salary					
<b>Assistant Professor of Surgery</b>					
<b>(Non-Tenured Research)</b>					
27. Robert L. Rogers	7-01-88	100	12	34,000	481
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$34,000 Moody Foundation					

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

ADDITIONS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ADDITIONS</u> - Continued					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Surgery - Continued					
Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
28. Bernard M. Evers	7-01-88	100	12	\$ 27,000	463
29. Dilipkumar Parekh	7-11-88	100	12	13,500	490
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$13,500 DHHS Grant					
30. Masafumi Kogire	7-11-88	100	12	27,000	498
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program;					
Internal Medicine					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
31. John D. Updegrave	7-01-88	100	12	29,000	519
Source of Funds:					
State: \$24,208 IMEP Faculty Salaries					
Other: 4,792 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$29,000</u> Total Salary					
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program;					
Pathology					
Assistant Dean of Student Affairs, IMEP;					
Associate Professor (Tenure), Pathology					
32. Billy R. Ballard	8-01-88	100	12	105,000	521
Neurology;					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
33. Linda M. Brown	7-05-88	100	12	83,250	472
Source of Funds:					
State: \$73,000 Neurology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 10,250 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$83,250</u> Total Compensation					

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ADJUSTMENTS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; CLINICAL DEPARTMENT OF HOSPITAL RECEPTIONS HOSPITAL Internal Medicine; Medical Professional Services Instructor in Internal Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical); Staff Physician, Medical Professional Services					
34. Mark E. Dowell	7-01-88	100	12	\$ 50,000	499
Source of Funds:					
State: \$25,000 Medical Professional Services Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: 25,000 MSRDP Grant <u>\$50,000</u> Total Salary					
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
35. Lynn C. Turner	7-07-88	25	12	33,600	461
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
36. Lesleigh H. Franklin	7-01-88	100	12	21,000	477
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$21,000 DHHS Grant					
Physician Assistant Studies Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
37. Bertha P. Mendieta	6-16-88	40	12	30,000	460
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$30,000 DHHS Grant					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
38. Richard D. Muma	7-06-88	100	12	25,000	464
Source of Funds:					
State: \$12,875 Physician Assistant Studies and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Other: 12,125 DHHS Grant <u>\$25,000</u> Total Salary					
Medical Technology Instructor in Medical Technology (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
39. Carol G. Galane-Cockrill	8-01-88	WOS	12	21,156	540

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ADJUSTMENTS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
School of Nursing					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
40. Helen K. Kee	8-01-88	100	12	\$ 58,000	516
SCHOOL OF NURSING;					
Office of the Dean of the					
School of Nursing					
Professor (Tenure), School of					
Nursing;					
Associate Dean for Academic					
Affairs, Office of the Dean of					
the School of Nursing					
41. Regina P. Lederman	8-23-88	100	12	88,000	548
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Office of the Vice President for					
Medical Professional Affairs					
Director of Patient/Physician Services					
42. Nikolai Kerpchar	7-18-88	100	12	38,000	489
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$38,000 MSRDP Grant					
Director, Health Programs Development					
43. Amy L. Oppermann	8-15-88	100	12	30,000	532
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$30,000 MSRDP - UT-MED					
Genital Immunopathology Laboratory					
Associate Director					
44. Peter F. Selvanayagam	7-01-88	100	12	34,500	480
Cody Independent School District					
Educational Diagnostician					
45. Jane E. Bilodeau	8-25-88	100	12	36,646	536
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS;					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Emergency Medical Group;					
Surgery					
Emergency Room Physician,					
Emergency Medical Group;					
Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure), Surgery					
46. Gbaranen B. M. Gbaarnador	7-25-88	100	12	81,000	485
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$16,200 MSRDP Grant					
64,800 Emergency Medical Group Grant					
<u>\$81,000</u> Total Salary					

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ADJUSTMENTS</u> - Continued					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued Surgical Pathology Laboratory; Pathology Technical Director					
47. Julie W. Wen	7-18-88	100	12	\$ 32,400	515
Source of Funds:					
State: \$12,793 Pathology Non-Teaching Salaries					
17,304 Surgical Pathology Laboratory Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: 2,303 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$32,400</u> Total Salary					
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL Texas Department of Corrections Physician Services Texas Department of Corrections Physician-Unit Health Authority- Huntsville Unit					
48. Robert White, Jr.	7-01-88	100	12	80,000	475
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$80,000 TDC Physician Services					
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE Marine Biomedical Institute Visiting Scientist					
49. Jin-Sook Cheon	7-18-88	50	12	20,000	509
50. Eunjoo B. Han	8-22-88	100	12	15,000	531
Associate Member					
51. Wipawan Thangnipon	7-11-88	100	12	19,800	504
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$19,800 DHHS Grant					
52. Andrea Novicki	6-27-88	100	12	19,140	471
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 3,144 MBI Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: 15,996 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$19,140</u> Total Salary					
53. Caroline M. Klein	8-05-88	100	12	19,140	535
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 3,144 MBI Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: 15,996 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$19,140</u> Total Salary					

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

CHANGES TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE Marine Biomedical Institute; Microbiology Member, MBI; Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Microbiology					
54. William S. Fisher	8-15-88	100	12	\$ 37,500	520
SIGNATURE FUNDS University Diabetes Center Director					
55. Laurie J. Rivet	7-05-88	100	12	50,000	500
Source of Funds: Other: \$50,000 MSRDP Grant					

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Office of Educational Development					
56. Linda P. Rogers					486
From: Senior Associate		100	12	\$ 33,000	
To: Associate in Medical Education	8-01-88	100	12	37,992	
Family Medicine					
57. William A. Wilson					518
From: Associate Professor of Family Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)		100	12	92,394	
To: Associate Professor of Family Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)	7-01-88	100	12	82,230	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$57,284	Family Medicine Faculty Salaries			
Other:	24,946	Coordinating Board Grant			
	<u>\$82,230</u>	Total Salary			
Internal Medicine					
58. Kalyanam Subramanyam					507
From: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		81	12	44,630	
To: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	7-01-88	WOS	12		
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$21,213	Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries			
Other:	23,417	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$44,630</u>	Total Salary			
Pediatrics					
59. Susan B. Stabe					413
From: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Non-Tenured Clinical)		100	12	56,000	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor	6-10-88	WOS	12		
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$51,000	Pediatrics Faculty Salaries			
Other:	5,000	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$56,000</u>	Total Salary			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

REVISIONS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Pediatrics - Continued					
60. Mary P. Griffin					508
From: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Non-Tenured Clinical)		100	12	\$ 54,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 8-01-88		100	12	54,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$48,000 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>6,000</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$54,000</u> Total Compensation					
61. Constance D. Baldwin					512
From: Instructor in Pediatrics (Non-Tenured Research)		100	12	35,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 1-01-88		100	12	35,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$35,000 MSRDP Grant					



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

CHANGES TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; GENERAL ADMINISTRATION Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs; Office of the Dean of Medicine; Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Pediatrics; Office of the President					
62. Attie Y. Russell					542
From:	Assistant Vice President for Community Affairs, Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs; Associate Dean for Community Affairs, Office of the Dean of Medicine; Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Professor (Tenure), Pediatrics; Assistant to the President for Community Affairs, Office of the President		100	12	\$114,500
To:	Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs, Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs; Dean of Students, Office of the Dean of Medicine; Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Professor (Tenure), Pediatrics		8-01-88	100	12 114,500
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 79,588 Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs Non-Teaching Salaries					
Augmentation: 34,912 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$114,500</u> Total Compensation					
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES Health Information Management					
63. Barbara L. Carrington					487
From:	Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		50	12	30,600
To:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		7-01-88	100	12 35,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE					
Marine Biomedical Institute					
64. Won T. Lee					484
From: Visiting Scientist		100	12	\$ 10,000	
To: Visiting Scientist	8-01-88	100	12	15,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$15,000 DHHS Grant					
65. Sharon K. Melville					462
From: Associate Member		100	12	21,996	
To: Associate Member	7-20-88	100	12	23,004	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$23,004 DHHS Grant					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
Assistant Professor of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics (Non-Tenured Research)					
66. Bahiru Gametchu	8-17-88	100	12	\$ 28,119	528
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$14,758	HBC&G Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>13,361</u>	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$28,119</u>	Total Salary			
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
67. Eduardo E. Arreaza	8-24-88	100	12	57,273	547
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$53,594	Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>816</u>	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$54,410</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	<u>2,863</u>	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$57,273</u>	Total Compensation			
Microbiology					
Visiting Scientist					
68. Ramarathinan Nagarajan	6-30-88	100	12	15,696	523
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$15,696	American Cancer Society			
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
69. Gwendolyn Lee-Dukes	8-09-88	100	12	80,000	524
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$60,000	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>20,000</u>	Baywood Hospital			
	<u>\$80,000</u>	Total Salary			
Pathology					
Visiting Scientist					
70. Salah A. Soliman	8-23-88	100	12	20,000	538
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$20,000	DHHS Grant			
71. Nabila Ahmed	8-29-88	100	12	15,000	539
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$15,000	DHHS Grant			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Pediatrics					
Professor (Tenure)					
72. Ben H. Brouhard	8-20-88	100	12	\$ 91,000	506
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$53,248	Pediatrics Faculty Salaries			
Other:	25,752	Juvenile Diabetes Grant			
	<u>\$79,000</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	12,000	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$91,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Surgery					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
73. Thom E. Lobe	8-12-88	100	12	122,540	529
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 76,552	Surgery Faculty Salaries			
Augmentation:	45,988	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$122,540</u>	Total Compensation			
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
74. Bartlett D. Moore, III	7-05-88	100	12	25,656	467
Office of Educational Development;					
Family Medicine					
Senior Associate, Office of Educational Development;					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure),					
Family Medicine					
75. James Magero	7-25-88	100	12	43,865	510
Dermatology;					
Pathology					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
76. Alvin R. Solomon, Jr.	7-15-88	100	12	86,000	497
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$77,400	Dermatology Faculty Salaries			
Augmentation:	8,600	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$86,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program;					
Internal Medicine					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
77. Steven M. Clark	6-30-88	12	100	29,000	468
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$24,208	IMEP Faculty Salaries			
Other:	4,792	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$29,000</u>	Total Salary			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES; GRADUATE SCHOOL; SCHOOL OF NURSING Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences; Graduate School; School of Nursing Director of Campus Life					
78. Billy B. Rankin	7-31-88	100	12	\$ 66,000	522
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES Occupational Therapy Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
79. Patricia K. Fader	8-16-88	50	12	29,000	525
SCHOOL OF NURSING School of Nursing Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
80. Donald F. McHugh	7-26-88	100	9	22,500	491
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE Clinical Research Center; Internal Medicine Clinical Associate, Clinical Research Center; Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Internal Medicine					
81. Edward J. Peters	6-30-88	100	12	64,500	494
Source of Funds:					
State: \$14,663 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 7,421 MSRDP Grant					
40,000 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$62,084 Total Salary</u>					
Augmentation: 2,416 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$64,500 Total Compensation</u>					
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL Texas Department of Corrections Physician Services Texas Department of Corrections Physicians-Preventive Medicine Physician- Darrington Unit					
82. Vonda G. Reeves	7-31-88	100	12	90,000	513
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$90,000 TDC Physician Services					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE					
General Services					
Associate Director of Physical Plant					
83. Ellwood T. Claggett, Jr.	8-19-88	100	12	\$ 56,000	530

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT CALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS	
84. Amount of Transfer - \$350,000.00	517
From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	
To: Surgical Operating Suite Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.	
85. Amount of Transfer - \$46,900.00	473
From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	
To: Skin Bank Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.	
86. Amount of Transfer - \$56,000.00	496
From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	
To: Unit Management - J4 Storeroom Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES BUDGET	
87. Amount of Transfer - \$61,504.00	511
From: Unappropriated Surplus - Alpha Kappa Kappa (\$3,196.00)	
Unappropriated Surplus - John Sealy Cafeteria (\$38,344.00)	
Unappropriated Surplus - Phi Rho Sigma (\$500.00)	
Unappropriated Surplus - Phi Delta Epsilon (\$9,050.00)	
Unappropriated Surplus - Nu Sigma Nu (\$10,414.00)	
To: Fraternity Houses Renovation	
To provide funds for major renovations to the UTMB Fraternity Houses.	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - Continued

RBC

88. Amount of Transfer - \$710,000.00 543

From: Administrative Charges to Trust Fund

To: University Advancement Development (\$70,000.00)  
Administrative Expense-President (\$60,000.00)  
Administrative Expense-Executive Vice President  
for Administration & Business Affairs (\$60,000.00)  
Administrative Expense-Institutional  
Support (\$50,000.00)  
Administrative Travel Expense-Executive Vice President  
for Administration & Business Affairs (\$50,000.00)  
University Patent Expense (\$70,000.00)  
University Rental & Operations (\$350,000.00)

89. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000,000.00 545

From: Unappropriated Surplus

To: Staff Benefits (\$673,639.10)  
Office of the Dean of Medicine (\$7,401.61)  
Institute for the Medical Humanities (\$12,478.51)  
Anesthesiology (\$557,141.00)  
Dermatology (\$6,388.76)  
Family Medicine (\$116,510.99)  
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics (\$16,700.75)  
Internal Medicine (\$1,132,343.74)  
Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences (\$238,986.70)  
Neurology (\$10,913.61)  
Obstetrics and Gynecology (\$62,617.89)  
Ophthalmology (\$70,437.21)  
Otolaryngology (\$170,220.57)  
Pathology (\$990,983.24)  
Pediatrics (\$177,555.89)  
Radiology (\$139,003.91)  
Surgery (\$557,303.27)  
Radiation Therapy (\$59,373.25)

To comply with Executive Vice Chancellor Mullins' directive to cost shift faculty salary expenses and maintenance and operation expenses from Designated Funds (MSRDP) to Education and General Funds. To transfer funds effective August 31, 1988. No change in salaries for individuals concerned brought about by changes in fund sources.



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

TRANSFER OF FUNDSRBC

1. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000,000.00 001

From: Hospital Equipment (\$1,000,000.00)  
 Hospital Renovations-Minor (\$500,000.00)  
 Pathology Lab Renovations and  
 Teaching Equipment (\$500,000.00)  
 Educational and Research Equipment (\$50,000.00)  
 Cafeteria Project (\$125,000.00)  
 Remodel Area-Anatomy and Neurosciences (\$300,000.00)  
 Various Institutional Projects (\$389,000.00)  
 Miscellaneous Roof Repairs (\$250,000.00)  
 Provide Door Alarms for Building Exterior  
 Doors (\$300,000.00)  
 Install Communications Devices on  
 all Elevators (\$306,000.00)  
 Academic Support (\$1,280,000.00\*)

To: Unappropriated Surplus

To reduce the 1988-89 operating budget to conform to re-estimates of unappropriated balance forwarded from 1987-88. The re-estimate became necessary after meeting with requirements of Executive Vice Chancellor Mullins' directive of August 31, 1988.

* Optical Facility for Physiology and Biophysics	- \$ 280,000.00
Development Funds for Pediatrics, OB-GYN, and Family Medicine	- 250,000.00
High Technology Equipment for Academic Support Service Groups	- 250,000.00
Funds to Support New Faculty Positions for One Year	- 500,000.00
	<u>\$1,280,000.00</u>

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, REAPPOINTMENTS,  
AND RESIGNATIONS

The following items are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

APPOINTMENTS

## Department of Family Medicine

1. Michael Seale, M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Internal Medicine

2. John Badalamenti, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Thomas W. Brown, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Minh V. Bui, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Michael J. Davis, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
6. Richard A. Day, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
7. Mark E. Dowell, M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
8. Mark D. Holden, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
9. Marque A. Hunter, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
10. Margaret E. Thurmond-Anderle, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
11. John D. Updegrove, M. D., Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
12. Vincente Valero, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
13. Stanley D. Wiggins, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Neurology

14. Linda M. Brown, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

APPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

15. Mark G. Doherty, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Pediatrics

16. Mary D. Carrizal-Brower, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
17. Susan E. Keeney, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
18. Mary J. Owen, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
19. Karen E. Shattuck, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

20. Grady Baccus, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
21. Jay B. Sherman, Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Radiology

22. Lori L. Barr, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
23. Suzanne W. Blackwell, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
24. Wayne N. Crow, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
25. Mary F. O'Neal, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Surgery

26. James R. Laughlin, D.D.S., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
27. Christer Lindquist, M.D., Visiting Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
28. Stephen E. Morris, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
29. Linda G. Phillips, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS

Department of Anesthesiology

30. Phillip A. Abston, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
31. Charles R. Allen, M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Part Time Honorary Membership on the Medical Staff.
32. John J. Andrews, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
33. Joseph P. Annis, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
34. James F. Arens, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
35. George P. Beck, Jr., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
36. William J. Beightler, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
37. Jacqueline P. Bottome, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
38. Thomas F. Bryant, Jr., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
39. Deborah J. Dehring, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
40. Leo Duflot, M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Part Time Honorary Membership on the Medical Staff.
41. Steven R. Ford, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
42. Jerry D. Gibson, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
43. Lawrence Goodman, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
44. Michelle M. Hansen, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
45. John W. Hodges, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
46. John A. Jenicek, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Anesthesiology - Continued

47. Robert V. Johnston, Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
48. Debra L. Kennamer, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
49. William H. King, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
50. Noel W. Lawson, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
51. David Layden, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
52. Doris A. Lee, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
53. Mary B. Neal, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
54. William A. Neff, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
55. Ray J. Nichols, Jr., M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
56. David L. Perkins, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
57. Michael T. Phillips, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
58. Satwant K. Samra, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
59. Danishvari R. Solanki, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
60. William R. Thompson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
61. Harry K. Wallfisch, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
62. Hampton D. Williams, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Dermatology

63. Edgar B. Smith, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Family Medicine

64. Janice K. Smith, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Internal Medicine

65. Robert W. Farrell, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
66. Rafael L. Gallardo, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
67. Thomas N. James, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
68. Hans Langsjoen, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
69. Michael K. McKinney, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
70. J. Randall Moorman, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
71. Joseph T. Reeves, M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
72. Jo Ellen Schweinle, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
73. Theodore B. Stubbs, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
74. Kalyanam Subramanyam, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
75. Roy Franklin Wells, Jr., Physician Assistant, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
76. Frederick M. Zaunbrecher, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Neurology

77. Brent E. Masel, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Ophthalmology

78. Frank Eve, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Ophthalmology - Continued

- 79. James G. Keatts, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 80. William Lipsky, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Otolaryngology

- 81. Linn Heartfield, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Pathology

- 82. Peachy R. Gilmer, Jr., M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 83. Richard E. Slavin, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Pediatrics

- 84. Alfonso Casta, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 85. C. William Daeschner, Jr., M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 86. Sam B. Edwards, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 87. J. Nevin Isenberg, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 88. Julia A. Jones, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 89. Gordon Klein, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 90. Patricia H. LaCombe, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 91. David P. McCormick, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 92. Geraldine K. Powell, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 93. Ben G. Raimer, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Pediatrics - Continued

- 94. Sally S. Robinson, Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 95. Leigh R. Smith, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 96. Kimberly Williamson, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

- 97. Eugene C. McDonald, Jr., M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Radiology

- 98. Deepak Bedi, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 99. Charles J. Fagan, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 100. Leonard Swischuk, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Surgery

- 101. George W. Cox, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 102. Howard M. Eisenberg, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

RESIGNATIONS

Department of Dermatology

- 103. Alvin R. Solomon, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective July 15, 1988.

Department of Internal Medicine

- 104. Daniel Acosta, Jr., M.D., Assistant Instructor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1988.
- 105. Eduardo E. Arreaza, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 1, 1988.
- 106. Stanley L. Bridges, Jr., M.D., Instructor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1988.
- 107. Steven M. Clark, M.D., Instructor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1988.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - December 8, 1988

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

RESIGNATIONS - Continued

Department of Dermatology - Continued

108. Edward J. Peters, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 30, 1988.

Department of Pediatrics

109. Ben H. Brouhard, M.D., Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 20, 1988.

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

110. David Eiland, M.D., Associate Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective May 18, 1988.
111. Grace Jameson, M.D., Clinical Professor, from Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective March 1, 1988.
112. Ellen Levin, Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective May 31, 1988.
113. Cynthia Springer, Physician Assistant, from Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 1, 1988.
114. Robert B. White, M.D., Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 31, 1988.

Department of Radiology

115. Carlos Keith Hayden, M.D., Associate Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective July 1, 1988.
116. Mary Winsett, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective July 1, 1988.

Department of Surgery

117. Owen Winsett, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 13, 1988.

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at Houston

1393



P.O. Box 20038  
Houston, Texas 77225  
(713) 792-4975

Office of the President

---

October 25, 1988

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 8, 1988 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "John C. Ribble".

John C. Ribble, M.D.  
Interim President

mr

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Absences from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties (including travel in excess of 29 days)	HH-3
Business Contracts for Services	HH-4
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HH-5
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	HH-6
Non-Governmental (Funds Going Out)	HH-13
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In)	HH-14
State and Local Government (Funds Going Out)	HH-16
Federal (Funds Coming In)	HH-18
Federal (Funds Going Out)	HH-24
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-26
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-49
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-58

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

REASSIGNMENTS FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES , INCLUDING TRAVEL AND ASSIGNMENT OF DUTIESHOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

The following individuals in Information Services to travel to Washington, D.C. The purpose of this reassignment is to participate with American Management Systems (AMS) in the joint development of the new Student Information System (SIS). By relocation of these employees, the Health Science Center will reduce project costs otherwise incurred for contracted programming professionals. An additional benefit of this assignment will be the in-depth knowledge of the system gained by direct participation in the development alongside AMS programmers and analysts. The salaries for these staff members will continue to be paid from State funds during the period of this reassignment. Air travel expenses, including transportation and per diem, will be paid from designated funds.

Ray Knox, Programmer Analyst III, October 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Mark Schwenke, Systems Analyst IV, September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Greg Steadman, Programmer Analyst III, October 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 John Wood, Programmer Analyst III, October 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

John A. DeMoss, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, to travel to Zurich, Switzerland for the period beginning January 1, 1989 through July 31, 1989. The purpose of this reassignment is to conduct research on the mechanisms of anaerobic gene expression in the laboratory of Professor Hauke Hennecke at the Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule in Zurich, Switzerland and to teach a course on the Metabolism of Microorganisms. One-half of Dr. DeMoss's regular salary will continue to be paid from State funds, while the remaining one-half salary and transportation costs will be paid by the Zurich institution.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

Bruce Smith, D.D.S., Third-Year Resident, Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, to travel to Bodelwyddan, Clwyd, Wales for the period beginning October 1, 1988 through December 25, 1988. The purpose of this assignment is to participate in a resident training exchange program in the Maxillofacial Unit of the North Wales Hospital group. Dr. Smith's salary will continue to be paid from non-State funds. His travel expenses will be paid from private Grant funds.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Agency:	Doctors Center Medical Professional Building
Funds:	\$18,975 per month, based on \$18.00 per rentable square foot annualized
Current Period:	August 1, 1988 through December 31, 1993
Title/Description:	For lease of approximately 12,650 square feet of clinical, classroom, laboratory and office space
Agency:	Houston Medical Center, Inc. (Formerly Travis Centre Professional Building)
Funds:	\$91,666.67 per month, based on \$22.00 per square foot rentable annualized
Current Period:	September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1993
Title/Description:	For lease of approximately 50,000 square feet of space for general medical offices, clinics and medically related consulting purposes to accommodate the Medical School's Ambulatory Care clinical programs
Agency:	Opaline Corporation Doctors Center Medical Professional Building
Funds:	\$21,000 per month
Current Period:	September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1993
Title/Description:	For lease of a surface parking lot with approximately 600 parking spaces at the northwest corner of Fannin and South Braeswood This will provide parking for approximately 600 students

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

is agreement recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents has been proved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the del agreement adopted on September 1, 1987.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Facility:	Texas Heart Institute
Funds:	No funds involved
Current Period:	June 8, 1988
Title/Description:	To collaborate in a program of research and education in cardiovascular disease

Facility:	The Clinical Center National Institutes of Health
Funds:	No funds involved
Current Period:	September 28, 1988
Title/Description:	To integrate U. T. Medical School students' academic theory and knowledge with experience gained through training and instruction

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by  
: U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Agency:	Clayton Foundation for Research
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$671,188
Current Period:	April 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988
Title/Description:	Core Operations for Research - Positron Diagnostic Research Center
Agency:	Fluor Daniel, Inc.
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$300 per month
Current Period:	September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Educational broadcast services and equipment
Agency:	Houston Baptist University
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$2,000 per month
Current Period:	September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Educational broadcast services and equipment
Agency:	Humana Hospital Southmore
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$300 per month
Current Period:	August 5, 1988 through August 31, 1990
Title/Description:	Educational broadcast services and equipment
Agency:	KCOY-TV, Channel 12
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$5,200
Current Period:	July 25, 1988 through July 21, 1989
Title/Description:	To provide KCOY-TV, Santa Maria, California the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
Agency:	WSVN-TV, Channel 7
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$13,000
Current Period:	August 15, 1988 through August 11, 1989
Title/Description:	To provide WSVN-TV, Miami, Florida the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
Agency:	WXFL-TV, Channel 8
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$13,000
Current Period:	September 5, 1988 through September 2, 1989
Title/Description:	To provide WXFL-TV, Tampa, Florida the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Budget Meeting December 8, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Agency:	Affiliated Health System, Inc.
No.:	None
New Funds:	The amount equal to University schedule of current usual fees, less a ten (10) percent discount if payment is remitted by insurance organization within thirty (30) days of receipt of claim
Current Period:	July 1, 1988
Title/Description:	To provide health care coverage to individual subscribers and their dependents
Agency:	Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$62,250
Current Period:	July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description:	A 90-Day, Parallel Group Comparison of Inhaled Ipratropium and Placebo in the Maintenance Treatment of Patients with Asthma
Agency:	CIBA-Geigy Corporation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$5,000 per completed patient and \$150 for patients with appropriate histories that are screened and examined, but do not qualify for the study
Current Period:	March 1, 1988 through February 28, 1989
Title/Description:	A Multicenter, Double-Blind, Randomized, Parallel Group Study of the Use of Intravenous Ismelin in Patients with Reflex Sympathetic or Causalgia
Agency:	Humana Hospital Corporation, Inc.
No.:	d/b/a Humana Hospital-Clear Lake None
New Funds:	\$118,000
Current Period:	July 14, 1987 through August 7, 1988
Title/Description:	To provide pediatric neonatal services through the Department of Pediatrics
Agency:	Humana Hospital Corporation, Inc. Health
No.:	d/b/a Humana Hospital-Clear Lake None
New Funds:	\$260,000
Current Period:	August 8, 1988
Title/Description:	To provide pediatric neonatal services through the Department of Pediatrics



University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Budget Meeting December 8, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency:	Knoll Pharmaceuticals, A Unit of BASF K&F Corporation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$59,840
Current Period:	December 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988
Title/Description:	Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Five-Way Parallel Dose-Ranging Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of Once Daily Oral Gallopamil-SR Therapy (37.5, 50, 75, and 100 mg) in Patients with Mild to Moderate Essential Hypertension
Agency:	Life Cell Corporation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$35 per hour - electron microscope \$5 per hour - print darkroom \$12 per hour - microtomes
Current Period:	April 1, 1988
Title/Description:	For the use of electron microscope equipment and darkroom
Agency:	MacGregor Medical Association
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$.1050 per member per month
Current Period:	October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1990
Title/Description:	To provide capitated hand surgery services through the Department of Surgery
Agency:	Pharmaco Testing, Inc.
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$7,500
Current Period:	June 25, 1988 through September 1, 1989
Title/Description:	Evaluation of Oral Aztreonam Versus Matching Placebo in the Treatment of Acute Travelers' Diarrhea
Agency:	Reid-Rowell, Inc.
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$12,654
Current Period:	August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Effects of Soluble Fiber Supplement on Glucose Control in Gestational Diabetes

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Budget Meeting December 8, 1988

HUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- . Agency: Sandoz Nutrition Corporation  
 No.: Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Current Period: July 15, 1988  
 Title/Description: Definition Requirements for Restoration of Lost Immune Function  
 The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total amount of the award to \$199,000 resulting from a transfer of a portion of the workscope of the current Sandoz project entitled "Evaluation of Various External Nutrition Regiments on the Management of Patients with Aids and Arc"
  
- . Agency: Sandoz Nutrition Corporation  
 No.: Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: (\$30,000)  
 Current Period: July 15, 1988  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Various External Nutrition Regiments on the Management of Patients with Aids or Arc  
 The purpose of this amendment is to decrease the total amount of the award to \$55,300, to transfer a portion of this project to the current Sandoz project entitled "Definition Requirements for Restoration of Lost Immune Function"
  
- . Agency: E. R. Squibb & Sons  
 No.: Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: \$8,976  
 Current Period: March 1, 1988 through December 1, 1988  
 Title/Description: Once Daily Treatment of Mild-Moderate Essential Hypertension with Zofenopril and Hydrochlorothiazide  
 The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total amount of the award to \$48,048 due to the extended investigator time required per patient
  
- . Agency: Waters  
 Division of Millipore Corporation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$25,000  
 Current Period: February 1, 1988 through February 1, 1989  
 Title/Description: High Performance Liquid Chromatography of Carbohydrates

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Budget Meeting December 8, 1988

HUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency: Wave Energy Systems, Inc.  
 No.: Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: \$41,936.80  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Rotavirus-Wavicide/SDS/TEG/Inactivation Study  
 The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total amount of the award to \$76,116.80 and extend the period of performance for one year

Agency: Wave Energy Systems, Inc.  
 No.: Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: \$16,500  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Effect of Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate (SDS) on the Bactericidal Efficacy of Wavicide 01  
 The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total amount of the award to \$20,900 and extend the period of performance for one year

Agency: Wellcome Diagnostics  
 A Division of Burroughs Wellcome Co.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$2,340  
 Current Period: August 26, 1988  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Combining Latex Agglutination and Select Media for the Identification of Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus Aureus

HUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

Agency: University Children's Hospital at Hermann  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$12,000  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Pediatric Dentistry Facility/Conversion of dental exam rooms to specially designed pediatric rooms, thereby increasing services available to children

HUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.  
 No.: Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: \$11,000  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Chronic Elevated Intracocular Pressure and Afferent Visual Pathways in Monkeys (IOP)  
 The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total amount of the award to \$15,400 and extend the period of performance for one year

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Budget Meeting December 8, 1988

BLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

Agency:	Criterion Group, Inc.
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$4,680
Current Period:	July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Employee Assistance Program
Agency:	EAP Systems
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$50 per hour
Current Period:	June 14, 1988
Title/Description:	Provide assessment and referral services through the Employee Assistance Program
Agency:	Health Interventions
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$50 per hour
Current Period:	June 14, 1988
Title/Description:	Provide assessment and referral services through the Employee Assistance Program
Agency:	Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$55 per hour
Current Period:	June 14, 1988
Title/Description:	Provide assessment and referral services through the Employee Assistance Program
Agency:	Sterling Chemical, Inc.
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$16,200
Current Period:	June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Employee Assistance Program
Agency:	SystemOne Corporation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$3,800
Current Period:	June 1, 1988 through September 30, 1988
Title/Description:	Employee Assistance Program
Agency:	TRW Mission Manufacturing Company
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$7,290
Current Period:	May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Employee Assistance Program

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Budget Meeting December 8, 1988

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

Agency:	Cenikor Foundation, Inc.
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$21,000
Current Period:	May 16, 1988 through May 15, 1989
Title/Description:	Part-time clinical nursing consultant
Agency:	Convalescent Services, Inc.
No.:	None
New Funds:	Not to exceed \$200 per day
Current Period:	July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990
Title/Description:	Part-time clinical geriatric consultant services
Agency:	March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation National Headquarters
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$800.00
Current Period:	August 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Study of the relationships between subjective factors and the use of preventive measures against the AIDS virus among neonatal nurses
Agency:	Pan American University
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$5,992
Current Period:	July 13, 1988 through August 26, 1988
Title/Description:	Provide faculty to teach a six-week course in critical care in the Rio Grande Valley

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Agency:	Houston Academy of Medicine - Texas Medical Center Library
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$1,335,428
Current Period:	September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Operating Agreement

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

Agency:	Employee Assistance Center
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$50 per client visit
Current Period:	August 1, 1988
Title/Description:	Consultant to provide assessment, counseling and referral services

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Agency:	Harris County Psychiatric Center (Receiving Agency)
No.:	None
New Funds:	Not to exceed \$3,424,734
Current Period:	September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Various support services
Agency:	Texas A & M University (Receiving Agency)
No.:	None
New Funds:	Not to exceed \$8,520
Current Period:	September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Lease of a furnished two-bedroom apartment
Agency:	The University of Texas System (Receiving Agency)
No.:	IAC(88-89) 1311
New Funds:	Not to exceed \$50,000
Current Period:	September 15, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	For the production of video programs
Agency:	The University of Texas System (Receiving Agency)
No.:	IAC(88-89) 1289
New Funds:	Not to exceed \$15,000
Current Period:	August 8, 1988 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description:	Technical engineering services in the installation of telecommunication and video equipment
Agency:	University of Houston (Institution)
No.:	None
New Funds:	80% of gross pay of students covered under this agreement
Current Period:	July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description:	College Work-Study Program

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Budget Meeting December 8, 1988

HUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
 (Formerly Texas Department of Human Resources)  
 No.: P.S. 11-074-P-00, Amendment No. 3  
 New Funds: \$44,836  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Family Planning Contract  
 The purpose of this amendment is to extend the  
 period of performance for one year and allocate  
 additional funding

HUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Videodisc Based Physiology Laboratory on  
 Cardiovascular Function

UBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

Agency: Alief Independent School District  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$54,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 (Receiving Agency)  
 No.: IAC(88-89) 1059  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$8,538  
 Current Period: June 22, 1988 through September 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Implementation of model objectives in local  
 health departments

HUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

Agency: Harris County Hospital District, Health Care for  
 the Homeless  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$25,128  
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through June 1, 1989  
 Title/Description: Provide a part-time clinical nursing consultant



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Agency:	Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Advanced Technology Program Texas Heart Institute
No.:	Subcontract Under Grant No. 2064
New Funds:	Not to exceed \$15,100
Current Period:	June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description:	An Integrated System for Laser Angioplasty
Agency:	The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (Performing Agency)
No.:	IAC(88-89) 1283
New Funds:	Not to exceed \$30,665
Current Period:	September 14, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Cooperative program in public health (Renewal of IAC(88-89) 0106)
Agency:	The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center (Performing Agency)
No.:	IAC(88-89) 1266
New Funds:	Not to exceed \$4,000
Current Period:	September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	To repair and maintain preventive maintenance of patient care equipment in the Health Science Center Day Surgery Center
Agency:	The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center (Performing Agency)
No.:	IAC(88-89) 1309
New Funds:	Not to exceed \$2,500,000
Current Period:	September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Shared facilities and services agreement
Agency:	The University of Texas System Cancer Center (Performing Agency)
No.:	IAC(88-89) 1262
New Funds:	Not to exceed \$80,000
Current Period:	September 8, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	To allow The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston to purchase animals and biologics

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)  
Funds Going Out (Continued)  
Budgetary Meeting December 8, 1988

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

Agency:	University of Houston
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$6,517.53
Current Period:	September 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Salary Reimbursement Agreement for graduate student

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Health Professions  
No.: 06L480042-88 BHL17-10  
New Funds: \$13,735  
Current Period: August 26, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Scholarship for First-Year Students of  
Exceptional Financial Need - Medical School

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Health Professions  
No.: 7614841-88 BHL84  
New Funds: \$16,200  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Nursing Student Loan Program (Graduate)

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Health Professions  
No.: 06L480048-88 BHL17-30  
New Funds: \$16,576  
Current Period: August 26, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Scholarship for First-Year Students of  
Exceptional Financial Need - Dental School

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Health Professions  
No.: 06L480042-88 BHL18-10  
New Funds: \$2,729  
Current Period: August 26, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Financial Assistance for Disadvantaged Health  
Professions Students

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Health Professions  
No.: 7614831-88 BHL83  
New Funds: \$92,500  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Nursing Student Loan Program (Baccalaureate)

Agency: United States Department of Education  
No.: P007A85159  
New Funds: \$8,587  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant  
Program

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Budget Meeting December 8, 1988

DUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 No.: 5 K08 HL01999-02  
 New Funds: \$53,668  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Pleural Effusion and Pulmonary Edema Formation

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human  
 Development  
 No.: 7 R01 HD15793-07  
 New Funds: \$14,259  
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Cellular Analysis of Associative Learning

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human  
 Development  
 No.: 5 R01 HD20691-04  
 New Funds: \$101,556  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Growth Plate Studies in the Chondrodystrophies

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human  
 Development  
 No.: 5 K08 HD00782-02  
 New Funds: \$65,578  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Eicosanoid Regulation of Fetal Placental  
 Circulation

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human  
 Development  
 No.: 5 R01 HD09618-11  
 New Funds: \$118,114  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Uterine Relaxing Factors--Molecular Aspects of  
 Action

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human  
 Development  
 No.: 5 R01 HD08615-15  
 New Funds: \$185,482  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Estrogen Control of Uterine Growth and Cell  
 Division

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Budget Meeting December 8, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
No.:	3 R01 HD17802-05S1
New Funds:	\$25,692
Current Period:	September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description:	Spermatogenesis: Sertoli-Germ Cell Interaction
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases
No.:	2 R01 DK27400-08
New Funds:	\$193,333
Current Period:	September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Chloride Ion Transport in Thylakoids
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases
No.:	5 R29 DK38965-02
New Funds:	\$91,731
Current Period:	September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Phosphoenolpyruvate Carboxykinase in Adipose Tissue
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases
No.:	1 R01 DK40545-01
New Funds:	\$109,553
Current Period:	August 15, 1988 through July 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Volume Regulation of Renal Cells
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases
No.:	5 R01 DK36466-02
New Funds:	\$112,586
Current Period:	September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Structure and Function of Protein Phosphatase Inhibitor-2
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases
No.:	5 R01 DK32104-06
New Funds:	\$79,074
Current Period:	September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Cell Physiology of Cultured Kidney Epithelial Cells

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting December 8, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 3.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Mental Health<br>5 K02 MH00649-03<br>\$50,911<br>September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989<br>Neural and Molecular Mechanisms of Learning          |
| 4.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Mental Health<br>5 R01 MH32457-11<br>\$120,499<br>September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989<br>Clinical Psychopharmacology Computer Laboratory     |
| 5.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Mental Health<br>5 R01 MH40715-02<br>\$97,378<br>September 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989<br>Electrophysiological Analysis of Learning Disabilities |
| 6.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute on Drug Abuse<br>5 R01 DA04044-03<br>\$100,706<br>September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989<br>Behavioral Pharmacology of Nicotine                    |
| 17. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute on Drug Abuse<br>5 R01 DA03166-05<br>\$99,140<br>September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989<br>Drugs of Abuse and Human Aggressive Behavior            |
| 18. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute on Drug Abuse<br>7 R01 DA00944-13<br>\$100,607<br>September 30, 1988 through January 31, 1989<br>Drugs As Reinforcers: Oral Intake of Drugs           |
| 19. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Embassy of The Arab Republic of Egypt<br>Cultural and Educational Bureau<br>Peace Fellowship Program<br>None<br>\$6,350<br>May 15, 1988 through October 14, 1988<br>Research expenses of Peace Fellow Mona Gharib   |

he University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 ontracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 unds Coming In (Continued)  
 agents Meeting December 8, 1988

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

0. Agency: NASA  
 Universities Space Research Association  
 No.: Subcontract Under NASA Contract  
 No. NAS9-17267  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$32,950  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 through July 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Consulting services to support the development  
 of NASA's health maintenance facility

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 No.: 5 R01 EY06659-03  
 New Funds: \$69,543  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Development of Visual Cycle Components

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: 5 R01 MH42881-02  
 New Funds: \$67,191  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Learning and Decision Processes in Avians and  
 Primates

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Bureau of Maternal and Child Health and  
 Resources Development  
 No.: BRT 000046-01-0  
 New Funds: \$801,276  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: AIDS Education and Training Center

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 No.: 5 K07 CA01286-02  
 New Funds: \$76,291  
 Current Period: September 30, 1988 through September 29, 1989  
 Title/Description: Preventive Oncology Academic Award

he University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 ontracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 unds Coming In (Continued)  
 eponents Meeting December 8, 1988

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 No.: 5 R01 CA45970-02  
 New Funds: \$429,962  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Integrating Tobacco-Use Prevention Programs Into  
 Schools
- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 No.: 5 U01 HL39927-02  
 New Funds: \$411,999  
 Current Period: September 30, 1988 through September 29, 1989  
 Title/Description: Texas Children's Activity Trial--Cardiovascular  
 Health
- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human  
 Development  
 No.: 1 R01 HD24644-01  
 New Funds: \$183,293  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Infant Mortality Among Mexican Americans

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Nursing  
 No.: 2 D23 NU00555-04  
 New Funds: \$162,000  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Women's Health Care Advanced Clinical Practice  
 Project



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
The University of Michigan Medical Center  
Subcontract Under NIH Grant  
No. 1 R01 HL41415-01  
New Funds: Not to exceed \$12,904  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth in the workscope of this agreement
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
Instituto De La Nutricion  
Subcontract Under NIH Grant  
No. 2 P01 HD13021-09, Amendment No. 1  
New Funds: \$32,258  
Current Period: March 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Role of Human Milk in Infant Nutrition and Health Campylobacter Study  
The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total amount of the award to \$39,405 and extend the period of performance by nine (9) months
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
Instituto De La Nutricion  
Subcontract Under NIH Grant  
No. 2 P01 HD13021-09, Amendment No. 1  
New Funds: \$78,003  
Current Period: March 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Role of Human Milk in Infant Nutrition and Health Mexico City Administration Effort  
The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total amount of the award to \$93,967 and extend the period of performance by nine (9) months

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Baylor College of Medicine  
No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant  
No. 1 R01 GM39536-01A1  
New Funds: Not to exceed \$9,714  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth in the workscope of this agreement
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Aging  
Baylor College of Medicine  
No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant  
No. 5 R01 AG06664-02  
New Funds: Not to exceed \$1,634  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Protein Synthesis in the Senescent Heart

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart Lung, and Blood Institute  
University of Houston-University Park  
No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Grant  
No. 5 R01 HL36728-02  
New Funds: \$7,607  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: In Vivo Detection of B-Adrenergic Receptors
2. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: RCD-8854871  
New Funds: \$18,300  
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1993  
Title/Description: Graduate Research Fellowship Program

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Centers For Disease Control  
Texas A & M University  
Texas Engineering Experiment Station (TEES)  
No.: Subcontract Under Grant No.  
5 T15 OH07085-11, Amendment No. 2  
New Funds: \$151,824  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth in the workscope of this agreement  
The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total amount of the award to \$459,670 and extend the period of performance for one (1) year

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	

APPOINTMENTS

## HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

## ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Center for Health Promotion, Research and Development

Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)

1. Mary A. Steinhardt	08/01/88	100	12	\$34,400	608
-----------------------	----------	-----	----	----------	-----

Source of Funds:

Other: \$34,400 Grant Funds

## HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

## BASIC SCIENCES

Physiology and Cell Biology

Visiting Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-tenure)

2. Jean Christophe Thalabard	07/01/88	21	12	40,000	526
------------------------------	----------	----	----	--------	-----

Source of Funds:

Other: \$ 40,000 Grant Funds

## CLINICAL SCIENCES

Anesthesiology

Instructor (Non-tenure)

3. Jabon R. Dawson	08/01/88	100	12	105,000	528
--------------------	----------	-----	----	---------	-----

Source of Funds:

Other: \$ 67,500 MSRDP Grant Funds - Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries

37,500 MSRDP Funds- Anesthesiology

\$105,000 Total Compensation

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Anesthesiology (Continued)					
Instructor (Non-tenure) (Continued)					
4. George R. Luck	08/01/88	100	12	\$105,000	561
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 67,500	MSRDP Grant Funds - Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
	37,500	MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology			
	<u>\$105,000</u>	Total Compensation			
5. Aaron Calodney	08/15/88	100	12	105,000	598
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 67,500	MSRDP Grant Funds - Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
	37,500	MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology			
	<u>\$105,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Internal Medicine - General					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
6. Richard P. Kennedy	08/01/88	100	12	58,500	619
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 58,500	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Internal Medicine - Cardiology					
7. David M. Fitzgerald	07/01/88	100	12	75,000	554
Source of Funds:					
Other	\$ 75,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
8. G. Scott Jones	07/01/88	100	12	26,634	555
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 26,634	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Internal Medicine - Nephrology					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
9. Guillermo J. Morell	07/01/88	100	12	\$27,000	559
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 27,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
10. Julie Robeson	07/01/88	100	12	27,000	562
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 27,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Internal Medicine - Pulmonary					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
11. Raymond C. Perkins	07/01/88	100	12	26,623	581
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 9,584	Internal Medicine - Pulmonary - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>17,039</u>	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>\$ 26,623</u>	Total Salary			
Internal Medicine - Rheumatology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
12. Carolyn Ann Smith	07/18/88	100	12	82,000	572
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 80,200	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>1,800</u>	MSRDP Funds - Internal Medicine			
	<u>\$ 82,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
13. Sheila Y. Owens	08/08/88	100	12	76,000	533

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
14. Carolyn Holmes	07/01/88	100	12	\$25,000	525
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 2,500	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	22,500	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 25,000</u>	Total Salary			
Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Non-tenure)					
15. Nurun N. Shah	07/18/88	100	12	82,000	529
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 8,020	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	72,180	Grant Funds			
	<u>1,800</u>	MSRDP Funds - Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences			
	<u>\$ 82,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Radiology					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
16. Ruth G. Brush	07/11/88	100	12	72,500	524
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 72,500	MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
17. Marc J. Fenstermacher	07/11/88	100	12	80,000	527
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 70,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
	10,000	MSRDP Funds Radiology			
	<u>\$ 80,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
18. Samuel H. Baird	08/19/88	40	12	75,000	618
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 75,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology - Faculty Salaries			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Radiology (Continued)					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) (Continued)					
19. Larry L. Patchell	08/19/88	40	12	\$75,000	626
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 75,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology Faculty Salaries			
Surgery - General					
Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Non-tenure)					
20. Christine C. Hull	07/01/88	100	12	40,000	551
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 40,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Surgery - Faculty Salaries			
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Biological Chemistry					
Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (Non-tenure)					
21. Amy Ridall	07/01/88	100	12	34,000	567
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 34,000	Grant Funds			
Endodontics					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
22. Johnny G. Cailleteau	07/18/88	70	12	43,000	568
Operative Dentistry					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
23. Madeline Borecki	08/01/88	20	12	39,000	601
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
24. Benito L. Remedios	07/01/88	50	12	48,000	523
Pathology and Oral Radiology					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
25. Carmen Chavarria	08/22/88	50	12	41,600	632
Pediatric Dentistry					
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
26. Alan Dowell	07/01/88	50	12	21,244	536
27. Randy Ellis	07/01/88	50	12	21,244	537

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY (Continued)					
School of Dental Hygiene					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
28. Nancy J. Toney	08/15/88	60	12	\$25,000	584
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
29. Austin L. Hughes	07/01/88	100	12	23,500	522
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 23,500 Grant Funds					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Epidemiology					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
30. Guillermo Tortolero	07/15/88	90	12	24,000	569
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 13,333 Epidemiology - Faculty Salaries					
Other: 10,667 Grant Funds					
<u>\$ 24,000</u> Total Salary					
31. Gabriela L. Villarreal	08/01/88	100	12	27,000	609
Institute of Environmental Health					
Associate Professor of Occupational Health					
(Non-tenure)					
32. Mary E. Nickolaus	07/01/88	100	12	55,000	570
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
33. Mary K. Garcia	08/01/88	50	12	30,000	610
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 30,000 Grant Funds					
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
34. Sydney S. Lange	07/20/88	100	12	30,420	578
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 30,420 Grant Funds					



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION					
Assistant Vice President, Facilities Services					
35. Timothy R. Parker					552
From: Assistant Vice President, Facilities Services		100	12	\$70,000	
To: Executive Director, Facilities Services	07/11/88	100	12	70,000	
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Internal Medicine - Cardiology					
36. David B. Cassidy					599
From: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)		100	12	24,854	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	08/01/88	100	12	60,000	
Internal Medicine - Nephrology					
37. Robert J. Bernard					558
From: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)		100	12	24,854	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	07/01/88	100	12	55,000	
Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac					
38. Michael S. Sweeney					560
From: Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	180,000	
To: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)	07/01/88	100	12	180,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 90,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Surgery - Faculty Salaries			
	90,000	MSRDP Funds - Surgery			
	<u>\$180,000</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE					
Dental Science Institute					
39. Mary E. Marsh					
					576
From:	Research Assistant Professor in Biochemistry (Non-tenure)	100	12	\$36,000	
To:	Research Assistant Professor in Biochemistry (Non-tenure)	07/01/88	100	12	38,200
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 38,200 Grant Funds					
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
40. Hsuan Ho Chu					
					530
From:	Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at the Medical School	75	12	54,500	
To:	Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	07/01/88	75	12	54,500
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Epidemiology					
41. Martin M. Crane					
					564
From:	Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	100	12	30,700	
To:	Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	07/01/88	100	12	35,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)</b>					
<b>PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)</b>					
<b>INSTRUCTION (Continued)</b>					
Institute of Environmental Health					
42. Toni Alterman					565
From: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$27,800	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	07/01/88	100	12	32,800	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 16,400	Institute of Environmental Health - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	16,400	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 32,800</u>	Total Salary			
43. Maria T. Morandi					566
From: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)		100	12	30,200	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	07/01/88	100	12	32,800	
<b>HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL</b>					
<b>INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Dean and General Instruction					
44. Carol E. Thompson					444
From: Professor (Tenure) and Associate Dean for Academic Affairs		100	12	60,946	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Associate Dean for Academic Affairs	06/01/88	100	12	65,448	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 30,106	General Instruction - Faculty Salaries			
	30,760	Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Other:	4,582	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 65,448</u>	Total Salary			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)</b>					
<b>HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL (Continued)</b>					
<b>INSTRUCTION</b>					
General Instruction					
45. Glenda C. Polk					443
From: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$50,000	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs	06/01/88	100	12	54,500	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 50,140	General Instruction - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	4,360	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 54,500</u>	Total Salary			
46. Virginia A. Guido-Wacker					577
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	46,420	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Assistant Dean for Graduate Program	07/15/88	100	12	48,920	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 46,474	General Instruction - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	2,446	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 48,920</u>	Total Salary			
47. Linda Kaeser					595
From: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Isla Carroll Turner Professor in Gerontology		100	12	54,758	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Isla Carroll Turner Professor in Gerontology	08/01/88	100	12	54,758	
<b>ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION</b>					
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
Medical Teaching Skills Laboratory					
48. Bonnalie Campbell					586
From: Educational Evaluator		100	12	30,230	
To: Coordinator of Educational Resources	08/01/88	100	12	33,333	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)</b>					
<b>DESIGNATED FUNDS</b>					
MSRDP Department Funds					
Anesthesiology					
49. Jerome Rael Elk					545
From: Clinical Fellow		100	12	\$41,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	07/12/88	100	12	113,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 80,200	MSRDP Grant Funds - Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
	32,800	MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology			
	<u>\$113,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Internal Medicine - Cardiology					
50. David R. Sease					600
From: Teaching Fellow		100	12	30,000	
To: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)	08/01/88	100	12	30,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 30,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>RESIGNATIONS</b>					
<b>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Accounting					
Assistant Director of Accounting					
51. Robert N. Loffredo	08/12/88	100	12	\$39,000	597
<b>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</b>					
Management Systems Support					
Director, Management Systems Support					
52. Wayne Clinton Terry	07/19/88	100	12	62,400	571
Shipping and Receiving					
Director					
53. Robert P. Burt	08/31/88	100	12	35,600	549
<b>PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION</b>					
Assistant Vice President, Facilities Services					
Director of Building Trades					
54. Richard M. Anson	08/31/88	100	12	49,000	520
Environmental Safety					
Director of Fire and Safety					
55. Ronald M. Brown	08/13/88	100	12	30,000	594
<b>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
<b>BASIC SCIENCES</b>					
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
56. Mary F. Plishker	08/31/88	100	12	33,700	623
Source of Funds:					
Other: 33,700					
Microbiology					
Assistant Instructor (Non-tenure)					
57. Audrey Wanger	08/31/88	100	12	22,100	628
Neurobiology and Anatomy					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
58. Richard C. Wiggins	08/31/88	100	12	57,100	590
Teaching Associate (Non-tenure)					
59. Kathryn Peek	08/31/88	50	12	22,400	624
<b>CLINICAL SCIENCES</b>					
Anesthesiology					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
60. Luis J. Moreno	08/31/88	100	12	105,000	602
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 90,000					
Other: 15,000					
<u>\$105,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (CONTINUED)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Internal Medicine - General					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
61. Amjad F. Najjar	07/12/88	100	12	\$55,000	557
Internal Medicine - Cardiology					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
62. Philip L. Berman	06/30/88	100	12	30,000	556
Internal Medicine - Endocrinology					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
63. Michele T. McDermott	06/30/88	100	12	32,000	516
Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
64. William Sievert, Jr.	07/15/88	100	12	68,300	517
65. Anna Radomska	08/31/88	100	12	42,000	579
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 21,932				
Other:	20,068				
	<u>\$ 42,000</u>	Total Salary			
66. Piotr Zimniak	08/20/88	100	12	43,100	580
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 20,988				
Other:	22,112				
	<u>\$ 43,100</u>	Total Compensation			
Professor (Tenure)					
67. Roger Lester	08/31/88	100	12	143,000	588
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 92,500				
Other:	50,500				
	<u>\$143,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Internal Medicine - Nephrology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
68. William B. Reeves	08/15/88	100	12	55,800	596
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 22,800				
Other:	33,000				
	<u>\$ 55,800</u>				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Internal Medicine - Nephrology (Continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) (Continued)					
69. George V. Evanoff	08/31/88	100	12	\$60,000	622
Internal Medicine - Pulmonary					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
70. Katherine Hogg	06/30/88	100	12	24,854	514
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$ 24,854	
Internal Medicine - Rheumatology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
71. Robert G. Hamilton	06/22/88	100	12	49,900	616
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$ 47,500	
Other:				2,400	
				<u>\$ 49,900</u>	Total Compensation
Neurology					
Research Assistant Professor of Neurology (Non-tenure)					
72. Nargis A. Alam	08/31/88	100	12	34,100	617
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
73. Craig A. Winkel	08/31/88	100	12	113,000	620
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$ 90,000	
Other:				23,000	
				<u>\$113,000</u>	Total Compensation
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (Non-tenure)					
74. Harold T. Spillman	06/30/88	100	12	45,000	518
Associate Professor of Clinical Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (Non-tenure)					
75. Arthur W. Bracey	07/31/88	100	12	96,000	583
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$ 90,000	
Other:				6,000	
				<u>\$ 96,000</u>	Total Compensation



Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (Continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
76. Harold Dunsford	08/31/88	100	12	\$76,700	591
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
77. Ambrose Martin Vallone	07/31/88	100	12	83,000	540
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 80,200				
Other:	2,800				
	<u>\$ 83,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)					
78. Karen E. Shattuck	06/30/88	100	12	26,860	541
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
79. Julie E. Noble	08/19/88	75	12	61,200	542
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
80. Adam Jonas	08/31/88	100	12	59,900	543
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 49,200				
Other:	10,700				
	<u>\$ 59,900</u>	Total Compensation			
81. Donald M. Gross	07/31/88	100	12	80,200	607
Radiology					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
82. Larry Patchell	08/11/88	100	12	71,400	605
Professor (Non-tenure)					
83. Kyuhwan Francis Lee	08/31/88	100	12	127,000	606
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 88,900				
Other:	38,100				
	<u>\$127,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Surgery - General					
Visiting Instructor (Non-tenure)					
84. Daniel Johnson	07/05/88	100	12	40,000	519
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 40,000				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)						
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)						
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)						
Surgery - General (Continued)						
Instructor (Non-tenure)						
85. David H. Van Buren	07/20/88	100	12	\$35,000		521
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$ 35,000						
Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant						
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)						
86. David B. Drath	08/31/88	100	12	41,700		621
Surgery - Neurosurgery						
Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (Non-tenure)						
87. John B. Berry	07/07/88	100	12	132,000		539
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 80,200						
Other: 51,800						
<u>\$132,000</u> Total Compensation						
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES						
Family Practice and Community Medicine						
Instructor in Clinical Family Practice (Non-tenure)						
88. Susan C. Nelson	08/31/88	100	12	55,000		629
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$ 55,000						
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE						
Neuroscience Research Laboratories						
Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure)						
89. Robert C. Rosen	08/31/88	40	12	52,500		625
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$ 52,500						

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Endodontics					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
90. Jeffrey Hoover	08/31/88	50	12	\$56,300	604
Periodontics					
Professor (Tenure)					
91. William J. Nease	07/20/88	100	12	60,400	531
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
92. Samuel L. Duncan	08/31/88	40	12	40,000	532
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
93. Ping He	07/01/88	100	12	31,000	534
Pharmacology					
Professor (Tenure)					
94. Donald C. Kroeger	08/31/88	100	12	74,900	546
Physiology					
Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure)					
95. Cruz Martinez	08/31/88	40	12	27,500	630
School of Dental Hygiene					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
96. Christine Buchner	07/31/88	40	12	19,700	582
DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
97. Michael H. Stern	08/31/88	75	12	32,960	553
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
98. Naoyuki Takahata	08/19/88	100	12	36,000	589
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Management and Policy Sciences and Epidemiology					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
99. Ann R. Hoffman	07/05/88	60	12	34,000	547
Biometry					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
100. Joyce A. Huesemann	08/22/88	100	12	36,100	613

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
Environmental Sciences					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
101. Ronald D. Novak	06/30/88	70	12	\$28,800	515
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 28,800					
Institute of Environmental Health					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
102. Sally B. Shirts	08/12/88	60	12	29,800	612
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 14,900					
Other: 14,900					
<u>\$ 29,800</u> Total Salary					
103. Kay T. Kimball	08/31/88	100	12	25,800	631
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
104. Cynthia J. Jones	08/12/88	100	12	32,956	548
105. Susan K. Mellott	08/19/88	100	12	38,720	585
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
106. Elizabeth C. Carlson	08/31/88	100	12	36,153	587
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
107. Sara S. Wilson	08/31/88	100	12	44,220	603
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Central Scientific Instrument Machine Shop					
Manager					
108. Noble L. Goza	07/31/88	100	12	35,000	550

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

109. Amount of Transfer - \$24,055 611  
 From: Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation  
 To: Auditing and Advisory Services - Maintenance and Operation  
 To provide funds for audit costs during fiscal year 1987-88
110. Amount of Transfer - \$11,000 627  
 From: Physical Plant General Services - All Other - Classified Salaries  
 To: Physical Plant Utilities Maintenance:  
       Classified Salaries (\$4,205)  
       Hourly Wages (\$6,795)  
 To provide funds during fiscal year 1987-88
111. Amount of Transfer - \$58,803 614  
 From: Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation  
 To: Physical Plant Utilities Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation  
 To provide funds for the TECO/MSI chilled water and steam project during fiscal year 1987-88
- HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL
112. Amount of Transfer - \$14,555 573  
 From: Unallocated Appropriations - Administrative and Professional Salaries  
 To: Dermatology - Administrative and Professional Salaries  
 To provide funds for a Director of Management Operations during fiscal year 1987-88
113. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 544  
 From: Unallocated Appropriations - Equipment  
 To: Surgery - General - Equipment  
 To provide equipment funds for the Trauma Research Center during fiscal year 1987-88
114. Amount of Transfer - \$100,000 575  
 From: Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation  
 To: Administrative Cost Allocation - Maintenance and Operation  
 To provide funds for settlement of claims in the cause: Diana Baldrige, et al v. University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, et al, during fiscal year 1987-88

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

## HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

115. Amount of Transfer - \$22,971 563

From: Medical School Equipment Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To: Medical School Equipment Fund - Equipment (\$1,000)  
 Interdisciplinary Instructional Fund:  
     Maintenance and Operation (\$10,000)  
     Equipment (\$9,000)  
     Pharmacology - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,971)

To provide funds for fiscal year 1987-88

## HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

116. Amount of Transfer - \$13,078 593

From: Maintenance and Operation:  
     Office of the Dean (\$500)  
     Oral Oncology (\$1,000)  
     Dental Assisting Program (\$1,000)  
     Biological Chemistry (\$1,500)  
 Travel:  
     Office of the Dean (\$1,854)  
     Community and Preventive Dentistry (\$123)  
     Endodontics (\$252)  
     General Practice (\$148)  
     Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics (\$800)  
     Oral Biomaterials (\$71)  
     Oral Diagnosis (\$298)  
     Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (\$680)  
     Orthodontics (\$302)  
     Pathology and Oral Radiology (\$696)  
     Pediatric Dentistry (\$41)  
     Periodontics (\$253)  
     Pharmacology (\$247)  
     Physiology (\$433)  
     Postgraduate School (\$900)  
     Practice Relations and Management (\$123)  
     Removable Prosthodontics (\$1,224)  
     Technical Service (\$60)  
     School of Dental Hygiene (\$113)  
     Outpatient - General (\$93)  
     Instructional Development (\$217)  
     Medical Illustration (\$70)  
     Library (\$80)

To: Maintenance and Operation - Instructional Program Fund

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1987-88

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

117. Amount of Transfer - \$11,198 615

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Radiologic Technology - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for faculty salaries during fiscal year 1987-88

118. Amount of Transfer - \$46,297 574

From: Faculty Salaries:

Community Nutrition and Dietetics (\$11,881)

Radiologic Technology (\$2,802)

Respiratory Therapy Education (\$6,218)

Classified Salaries:

Community Nutrition and Dietetics (\$3,975)

Radiologic Technology (\$1,885)

Respiratory Therapy Education (\$14,747)

Interdisciplinary Studies (\$3,924)

Equipment:

Respiratory Therapy Education (\$20)

Dean (\$614)

Medical Technology/Cytogenetics (\$36)

Biomedical Communications (\$22)

Instructional Development (\$173)

To: Biomedical Communications - Faculty Salaries (\$1,667)

Classified Salaries:

Dean (\$1,302)

Medical Technology/Cytogenetics (\$4,326)

Maintenance and Operation:

Dean - (\$27,002)

Biomedical Communications (\$12,000)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1987-88

## PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

119. Amount of Transfer - \$19,933 592

From: Central Support Services:

Equipment (\$170)

Travel (\$12,461)

Dean:

Maintenance and Operation (\$1,496)

Equipment (\$933)

Education and Research Computer Services:

Equipment (\$454)

Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$4,419)

To: Central Support Services - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1987-88

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

120. Amount of Transfer -- \$19,490

538

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Administrative and Professional Salaries

To: Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries

To provide funds lapsed in error during fiscal year 1987-88

## HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER

121. Amount of Transfer - \$1,923,330

S88031

From: Radiology:

- Faculty Salaries (\$50,000)
- Maintenance and Operation (\$22,000)
- Contract Services (\$85,000)

Administration:

- Classified Salaries (\$15,000)
- Maintenance and Operation (\$10,000)
- Travel (\$4,000)

Public Relations:

- Classified Salaries (6,000)
- Maintenance and Operation (\$12,000)
- Travel (\$2,000)

Staff Benefits:

- OASI Employer Matching (\$147,000)
- Premium Sharing (\$132,000)

Laundry and Linen:

- Contract Services (\$100,000)
- Maintenance and Operation (\$63,000)

Pharmacy:

- Classified Salaries (\$33,000)
- Travel (\$1,500)

Medical Staff Services:

- Classified Salaries (\$24,000)
- Maintenance and Operation (\$29,000)

Psychiatry/Psychology - Maintenance and Operation (\$52,500)

Switchboards and Telephones - Contract Services (\$28,000)

Medical Care - Maintenance and Operation (\$31,030)

Medical Records:

- Classified Salaries (\$12,000)
- Maintenance and Operation (\$82,000)

Billing and Collection:

- Classified Salaries (7,000)
- Wages (\$1,700)
- Maintenance and Operation (\$30,000)

Psychiatry/Psychology - Faculty Salaries (\$196,300)

Nursing Patient Care - Wages (\$49,200)

Casework Administration:

- Travel (\$6,300)
- Maintenance and Operation (\$2,300)

Nursing Patient Care - Wages (\$13,400)

Building Maintenance:

- Classified Salaries (\$23,000)
- Wages (\$1,800)

Psychiatry/Psychology - Maintenance and Operation (\$58,300)

Teachers - Maintenance and Operation (\$14,000)

Activity Therapy - Classified Salaries (\$10,000)

Building Maintenance - Equipment (\$80,000)



TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)  
 HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER (Continued)

From: Data Processing:  
     Maintenance and Operation (\$40,000)  
     Classified Salaries (\$35,000)  
 Medical Care - Maintenance and Operation (\$230,000)  
 Food Service - Maintenance and Operation (\$47,000)  
 Utilities - Maintenance and Operation (\$137,000)

To: Laboratory/EEG - Contract Services (\$353,000)  
 Quick Copy Center - Contract Services (132,000)  
 Staff Benefits - Reserve for Lump Sum Vacation (\$163,000)  
 Pharmacy:  
     Maintenance and Operations (\$44,000)  
     Contract Services (\$96,000)  
 Switchboard and Telephone:  
     Maintenance and Operation (\$45,000)  
     Travel (\$2,000)  
     Wages (\$30)  
     Equipment (\$12,000)  
 Food Service:  
     Maintenance and Operation (\$53,000)  
     Contract Services (\$276,000)  
 Nursing Administration:  
     Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$22,000)  
     Classified Salaries (\$10,000)  
     Maintenance and Operation (\$17,000)  
     Wages (\$200)  
 Casework Administration - Classified Salaries (\$22,000)  
 Building Maintenance:  
     Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,100)  
     Contract Services (\$10,000)  
     Maintenance and Operation (\$71,000)  
 Teachers - Classified Salaries (\$24,000)  
 Central Equipment Purchases - Equipment (\$503,000)  
 Security - Contract Services (\$33,000)  
 Psychiatry/Psychology - Maintenance and Operation (\$33,000)

To perform departmental budget adjustments needed to reflect actual operating expenses for fiscal year 1987-88

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Health Law Research Program					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
1. Cecile Ervin	09/01/88	100	12	\$40,000	017
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
BASIC SCIENCES					
Microbiology					
Assistant Instructor (Non-tenure)					
2. Susan L. Hodel	09/09/88	100	12	24,000	035
Neurobiology and Anatomy					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
3. Patricia Beaver	09/01/88	100	12	45,000	025
Teaching Associate (Non-tenure)					
4. Daphne J. Downing	09/01/88	100	12	18,000	030
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
5. Zhishen Zhang	09/01/88	100	12	18,000	031
Teaching Associate (Non-tenure)					
6. Thomas C. MacAdam-Somer	09/01/88	100	12	18,000	032
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
7. Jon Thomas Watson	09/01/88	100	12	34,800	033
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
8. Richard C. Wilson	09/01/88	50	12	34,800	184

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
BASIC SCIENCES (Continued)					
Pharmacology					
Visiting Research Scientist					
9. Jan Szopa	09/01/88	100	12	\$27,000	221
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
10. Samia Khalil	09/01/88	100	12	120,000	034
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 75,900	Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	44,100	MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology			
	<u>\$120,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Dermatology					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
11. Sharon R. Hymes	09/01/88	50	12	35,000	028
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 35,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Dermatology - Faculty Salaries			
Pediatrics					
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)					
12. Catherine Young	09/01/88	100	12	25,285	022
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 25,285	MSRDP Grant Funds - Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries			
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and U.T.M.S.I. Outpatient Clinics					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
13. George Pulliam	09/01/88	100	12	71,500	021
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
14. Melinda Stanley	09/01/88	100	12	36,000	026
15. Barbara J. Felkins	09/01/88	100	12	79,000	027

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Professor (Tenure)					
16. Richard A. Meisch	09/01/88	100	12	\$107,000	041

## Source of Funds:

State:	\$100,800	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries
Other:	6,200	MSRDP Funds - Psychiatry
	<u>\$107,000</u>	Total Compensation

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH  
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

## Periodontics

Associate Professor (Non-tenure)

17. Edith C. Morrison	09/01/88	100	12	57,000	007
-----------------------	----------	-----	----	--------	-----

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL  
INSTRUCTION

Institute of Environmental Health

Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)

18. Mary K. Garcia	09/01/88	50	12	30,000	018
--------------------	----------	----	----	--------	-----

## Source of Funds:

Other:	\$ 30,000	Grant Funds
--------	-----------	-------------

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
<b>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Assistant Vice President, Financial Services					
19. Jerry D. Ellis					005
From: Assistant Vice President, Financial Services		100	12	\$72,930	
To: Assistant Vice President, Financial Services	09/01/88	100	12	74,000	
<b>PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION</b>					
Assistant Vice President, Facilities Services					
20. Timothy R. Parker					003
From: Assistant Vice President, Facilities Services		100	12	71,400	
To: Executive Director, Facilities Services	09/01/88	100	12	65,000	
21. Arden Taylor					004
From: Director of Building Management		100	12	65,345	
To: Director of Building Management		100	12	64,000	
<b>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
<b>CLINICAL SCIENCES</b>					
Anesthesiology					
22. Joseph C. Gabel					038
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	198,000	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Chairman	09/01/88	100	12	215,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$112,000	Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	103,000	MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>\$215,000</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Neurology					
23. Carmela M. Picone					029
From: Clinical Fellow		100	12	\$25,500	
To: Instructor in Clinical Neurology (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	32,000	
Pediatrics					
24. Robert E. Grier					023
From: Research Instructor (Non-tenure)		100	12	38,100	
To: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	38,100	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 38,100	MSRDP Grant Funds - Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries			
25. Alan Rauch					024
From: Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)		100	12	38,200	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	63,800	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 31,262	MSRDP Grant Funds - Pediatrics Faculty Salaries			
	32,538	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 63,800</u>	Total Salary			
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
General Practice					
26. Jane P. Casada					183
From: Assistant Professor of Clinical General Practice (Non-tenure)		100	12	32,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	32,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)</b>					
<b>HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)</b>					
<b>SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY (Continued)</b>					
Oral Biomaterials					
27. Monty R. Rieger					043
From: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$55,100	
To: Associate Professor (Non-tenure) and Acting Chairman	9/01/88	100	12	60,100	
28. Monty R. Rieger					044
From: Associate Professor (Non-tenure) and Acting Chairman		100	12	60,100	
To: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)	12/01/88	100	12	55,100	
Pediatric Dentistry					
29. Willis W. Smith					039
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		80	12	46,600	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	46,600	
Periodontics					
30. David Dennison					042
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		80	12	76,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	76,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 60,800	Periodontics - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	15,200	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 76,000</u>	Total Salary			

**HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES  
INSTRUCTION**

Medical Genetics Center					
31. Stephen P. Daiger					040
From: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	46,700	
To: Professor (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	46,700	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Dean and General Instruction					
32. Geneva Morris					185
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Assistant Dean for Student Affairs		100	12	\$48,100	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Assistant Dean for Student Affairs	09/01/88	100	12	45,600	
33. Gwendolyn C. Sherwood					188
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Director of Continuing Education		100	12	44,456	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Assistant Dean for Educational Outreach	09/01/88	100	12	45,452	
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
34. Vaunette P. Fay					186
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	33,960	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Nursing (Non-tenure)		100	12	33,960	
35. Sydney Lange					037
From: Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)		100	12	30,420	
To: Instructor in Clinical Nursing (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	35,300	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 35,300	Grant Funds			



TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

36. Amount of Transfer - \$41,640 012

From: Oral Biomaterials - Faculty Salaries

To: Operative Dentistry - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for Faculty salaries during fiscal year 1988-89

37. Amount of Transfer - \$32,336 013

From: Pharmacology - Faculty Salaries

To: Oral Biomaterials - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for Faculty salaries during fiscal year 1988-89

38. Amount of Transfer - \$80,388 016

From: Classified Salaries:  
 Endodontics (\$7,290)  
 Orthodontics (\$51,228)  
 Pediatric Dentistry (\$14,580)  
 Periodontics (\$7,290)

To: Outpatient Division - Nursing - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for Dental Assistants during fiscal year 1988-89

## PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION

39. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 015

From: Building Maintenance  
 Locksmith Services - Maintenance and Operation

To: Building Maintenance - Houston Main Building - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1988-89

## VARIOUS

40. Amount of Transfer - \$62,417 002

From: Physical Plant Assistant Vice President, Facilities Services -  
 Administrative and Professional Salaries

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries:  
 Assistant Vice President, Financial Services (\$1,070)  
 Environmental Safety (\$54,672)  
 Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations (\$6,675)

To provide funds for budget changes on Jerry Ellis, Timothy Parker, Frank Weir and Arden Taylor during fiscal year 1988-89

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)VARIOUS (Continued)

41. Amount of Transfer - \$937,000

001

From: Maintenance and Operation:  
       Physical Plant Grounds Maintenance (\$57,616)  
       Custodial Services (\$45,000)  
       Building Maintenance (\$834,384)

To: Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation:  
       Houston Main Building (\$30,000)  
       Medical School (\$400,000)  
       Dental Branch (\$150,000)  
       Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences (\$18,000)  
       President's Residence (\$10,000)  
       School of Public Health (\$100,000)  
       Freeman Building (\$29,000)  
       Speech and Hearing Institute (\$25,000)  
       Operations Center Building (\$100,000)  
       Locksmith Shop (\$10,000)  
       Mental Sciences Institute (\$50,000)  
       Cyclotron (\$5,000)  
       Other (\$10,000)

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1988-89

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
 CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
 WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

## PHYSIOLOGY AND CELL BIOLOGY

Visiting Assistant Professor  
Masayoshi Yamaguchi, Ph.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY - HEAD AND  
NECK SURGERY

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Soraya N. Hoover, M.D.

## RADIOLOGY

Associate Professor  
Donald A. Podoloff, M.D.\*

## SURGERY

Clinical Instructor  
Laura Ann Mitchell, M.D.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

## ORAL BIOMATERIALS

Professor Emeritus  
Erbert W. D'Anton, D.D.S.

ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL  
SURGERY

Clinical Professor  
Graham A. Wood, MBChB,  
BDS, FDSRCPS

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Phillip Kattchee, D.D.S.  
Gregory P. Marks, D.D.S.

## PERIODONTICS

Clinical Professor  
William Becker, D.D.S., M.S.D.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF  
BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

## GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Assistant Professor  
Joshua Epstein, D.Sc.\*  
Guillermina Lozano, Ph.D.\*  
Catherine A. O'Brian, Ph.D.\*  
Susan L. Tucker, Ph.D.\*

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH  
SCIENCES SCHOOLMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY/  
CYTOGENETICS

Clinical Associate Professor  
Robert F. Turk, Ph.D.\*  
Michael J. Ahearn, Ph.D.\*\*\*

Clinical Assistant Instructor  
E. L. Thompson, B.S., MT(ASCP)\*

Clinical Instructor  
J. Scott Woodley, B.S., MT(ASCP)\*

## RESPIRATORY THERAPY

Clinical Assistant Professor  
John S. Sabo, M.S., RRT

Clinical Instructor  
Gary J. Hospodar, Associate, RRT  
Joy E. Kraus, B.S., RRT

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

## GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Clinical Professor  
Richard E. Wainerdi, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Elaine M. Ruggles, M.S.N.

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL  
(Continued)

GENERAL INSTRUCTION  
(Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor

Nnenna Akwari, M.S.  
Alice A. Backsen, M.S.  
Dorothy M. Johnson, M.S.  
Beverly J. McCoy, M.S.  
Janet G. Schriener, M.S.N.

Clinical Instructor

Rebecca K. Aulbach, M.S.  
Pamela M. Bordelon, M.S.N.  
Tina Briones, M.S.N.  
Janet M. Brucker, M.S.  
Jan Cunningham, M.S.  
Mary Cunningham, M.S.\*  
Sylvia A. Doyle, M.S.N.  
Constance B. Ellis, M.S.  
Paula R. Hansen, M.S.  
Jane B. Lee, M.S.N.  
Patricia S. Lewis, M.S.  
June P. Martin, M.S.N.\*  
Barbara Maybee, M.S.N.  
Paula T. Rieger, M.S.N.\*  
Denise Semands, M.S.N.  
Paula A. Shackelford, M.S.\*  
Cynthia D. Stewart, M.S.N.\*  
Susan C. Taylor, M.S.  
Lynn Walts, M.S.N.  
Patricia M. Wellington, M.S.N.  
Myrtle Williams, M.S.N.  
Carla J. Willis, M.S.\*  
Pamela C. Willson, M.S.N.

Clinical Faculty

Mary M. Edwab, M.S.N.

Clinical Faculty Instructor

Anne S. Helton, M.S., ACCE  
Joan E. McGee, M.S.N.  
Leslie A. McWilliams, M.S.  
Karen K. Myers, M.S.N.  
Tali Neumann, M.A.  
Marilyn E. Payne, M.S.N.\*  
Suzanne S. Prevost, M.S.N.  
Edith V. Rando, M.S.N.  
Glenna M. Scharon, M.S.

NURSE ANESTHESIA EDUCATION

Clinical Faculty Instructor

Nancy Nesbitt, M.S.N.\*

Clinical Instructor

Mary J. Young, M.S.N.\*

\* Employees of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center

\*\* Denotes Promotion



1452

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at San Antonio  
7703 Floyd Curl Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78284

---

Secretary of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

October 25, 1988

Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 8, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "John P. Howe, III".

John P. Howe, III, M.D.  
President

JPH:gs

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 8, 1988 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	HS-3
Business Contracts for Service . . . . .	HS-4
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	HS-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HS-6
State and Local Government . . . . .	HS-11
Federal and Foreign Government . . . . .	HS-14
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HS-21

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Anonymous	Contribution to Medicine/ Hematology for research and training	\$ 61,982.93

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital  
 Funds: \$36,243.80  
 Period: July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Agreement #V671P1494-87 to Provide Animal Care and Transportation for Research Animals
2. Agency: Monsanto Company  
 Funds: \$225,000.00  
 Period: June 1, 1988 - May 31, 1991  
 Title/Description: Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio University/Industry Cooperative Research Center and Monsanto
3. Agency: Physicians' Educational Foundation  
 Funds: \$297,592.00  
 Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Family Practice Residency Training Program Provided by Physicians' Educational Foundation, McAllen, Texas
4. Agency: Tom Carlson, Independent Contractor  
 Funds: None  
 Period: April 3, 1987 through completion  
 Title/Description: To Provide Engineering Work for a Device Invented by University Personnel. Royalty fees from the device will be split in accordance with this formula: Russell, 60%; Carlson, 30%; Vipraio, 10%.



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: East Texas Treatment Center  
Date: June 28, 1988  
Purpose: To contribute to training opportunities of students
2. Facility: Fort Worth Back Institute  
Date: July 29, 1988  
Purpose: To contribute to training opportunities of students
3. Facility: Humana Hospital - Corpus Christi  
Date: August 22, 1988  
Purpose: To contribute to training opportunities of students
4. Facility: Memorial City General Hospital Corporation  
Date: May 25, 1988  
Purpose: To contribute to training opportunities of students
5. Facility: South Plains Rehabilitation Center  
Date: July 12, 1988  
Purpose: To contribute to training opportunities of students
6. Facility: St. Joseph's Hospital  
Date: June 7, 1988  
Purpose: To contribute to training opportunities of students
7. Facility: St. Mary of the Plains Hospital and Rehabilitation Center  
Date: July 26, 1988  
Purpose: To contribute to training opportunities of students
8. Facility: University Park Hospital  
Date: July 12, 1988  
Purpose: To contribute to training opportunities of students
9. Facility: The University of Juarez, Mexico  
Date: August 1, 1988  
Purpose: An agreement to agree preliminary to a collaborative program between the Dental Schools of both institutions
10. Facility: Bexar County Hospital District  
Date: Month to month basis  
Purpose: To contribute to training opportunities of students

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Lung Association  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: The Effect of Diaphragmatic Pacing on Fetal Lung Growth
2. Agency: American Lung Association  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Role of Sulfhydryls in Protecting Rats from Hyperbaric Hyperoxia
3. Agency: Biomedical Development Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$9,600  
Current Period: April 1, 1988 - March 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Clinical Evaluation of PulpFix
4. Agency: Biomedical Development Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Culture Dishes with Unique Surfaces
5. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$500,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1993  
Title/Description: The Importance of Episomes in the Resistance of Patients Tumors to Chemotherapy
6. Agency: Campbell Institute for Research and Technology  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$50,000  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 - December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Treatment of Tibial Dyschondroplasia in Broiler Chicks
7. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation of South Texas  
No.: SWOG-8861  
New Funds: \$14,131  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 - December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Agreement for Urologic Cancer Outreach Program (UCOP)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 December 8, 1988 Meeting

- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 8.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation<br>of South Texas<br>SWOG-8839<br>\$10,589<br>January 1, 1988 - December 31, 1988<br>Surgical Data Management Support to<br>Southwest Oncology Group                              |
| 9.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation<br>of South Texas<br>None<br>\$56,358<br>September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989<br>Agreement for Services of Dr. Charles<br>Coltman as Medical Director - Chief<br>Executive to CTRF |
| 10. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation<br>of South Texas<br>None<br>\$70,026<br>September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989<br>Agreement for Services of Dr. Daniel<br>D. Von Hoff as Research Director of CTRF                  |
| 11. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Caremark Plus<br>None<br>\$32,000<br>July 1, 1988 - July 1, 1989<br>Patient Education and Clinical Management<br>Services Agreement for Hemophiliac<br>Patients at Santa Rosa Medical Center                             |
| 12. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Community Guidance Center of Bexar County<br>None<br>\$83,387<br>September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989<br>Psychiatrists' Services  |
| 13. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Community Guidance Center of Bexar County<br>None<br>\$13,200<br>September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989<br>Psychology Resident's Services   |
| 14. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Community Guidance Center of Bexar County<br>None<br>\$234,432<br>September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989<br>Psychologists' Services   |
| 15. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Cystic Fibrosis Foundation<br>I068 9-2<br>\$32,400<br>August 1, 1988 - July 31, 1989<br>Pseudomonas in Cystic Fibrosis:<br>Regulation of Mucoidy   |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 December 8, 1988 Meeting

16. Agency: Harris Laboratories, Inc.  
 No.: DZPRO012  
 New Funds: \$35,200  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 - May 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: The Effects of Antihypertensive Therapy on the Quality of Life in Elderly Females: A Comparative Study of Diltiazem, Enalapril and Atenolol
17. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
 No.: #203  
 New Funds: \$66,240  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1990  
 Title/Description: A Multicentric, Observer-Blind Randomized Study of the Safety, Efficacy and Tolerance of Cefpirome (HR 810) vs Cefotaxime in the Treatment of Patients with Pneumonia (AMVAH)
18. Agency: Lorex Pharmaceuticals  
 No.: LBX40  
 New Funds: \$89,650  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 - July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Measurement of Betaxolol, Betaxolol Metabolites and Betaxolol Plasma Binding in Patients with Impaired Renal Function
19. Agency: M & M/Mars  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$38,551  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 - October 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Gastrointestinal Tolerance of Carbohydrate Absorption of Confectionery Product Containing Polydextrose
20. Agency: March of Dimes  
 No.: 5-625  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Genetic Analysis of the Control Mechanisms Underlying Tissue-Specific Gene Expression
21. Agency: Marcia & Otto Koehler Foundation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 - July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Nursing Student Scholarships
22. Agency: Matrix Medica, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$19,900  
 Current Period: July 30, 1988 - December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Bone Inductive Factor Preparations in an Analytical Bone Implant

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 December 8, 1988 Meeting

23. Agency: Myron International, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$14,601  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 - December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Comparative Dentin Adhesive Study
24. Agency: Pfizer, Inc.  
 No.: 87-S-4119  
 New Funds: \$15,000  
 Current Period: March 1, 1988 - February 28, 1990  
 Title/Description: Modern Approach to the Treatment of Hypertension Multicenter Study
25. Agency: Pharmaco Dynamics Research, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Current Period: October 7, 1987 - April 7, 1989  
 Title/Description: A Multicenter Randomized Double-Blind Study Comparing the Efficacy of Ibuprofen 200 or 400 mg and Ibuprofen/Caffeine Combinations of Ibuprofen 200 and Caffeine 100 mg or Placebo in the Treatment of Post-Operative Dental Pain
26. Agency: Planned Parenthood of San Antonio  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$11,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Part-time Services of Dr. Herbert Brown for Medical Supervision Service to Planned Parenthood
27. Agency: Santa Rosa Medical Center  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$45,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Agreement with Santa Rosa Medical Center for Part-time Services of PM&R faculty to Serve as Medical Director of the Rehabilitation Medicine Unit
28. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$10,637  
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Graduate Student Support
29. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$83,185  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Services of Dr. Henry C. McGill as Scientific Director at SFBR

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 December 8, 1988 Meeting

30. Agency: Tanaka Dental Enterprise, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$4,786  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 - November 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Composite Strength and the Fit of Sunrise Crowns
31. Agency: The Proctor & Gamble Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$61,294  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Secretory IgA Responses and Ligature-Induced Periodontitis in the Cynomolgus Monkey
32. Agency: The Proctor & Gamble Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$55,638  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Relationship of Gingival Crevicular Fluid Immunoglobulins to Inflammatory Mediators and Periodontal Disease
33. Agency: The RGK Foundation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$50,000  
 Current Period: October 23, 1988 - October 26, 1988  
 Title/Description: Second International Symposium on Sjogren's Syndrome
34. Agency: The Salk Institute  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$56,226  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 - July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Detection and Curing of Amplified Genes in Human Cancer
35. Agency: University of Pittsburgh  
 No.: B6846-120  
 New Funds: \$27,250  
 Current Period: February 1, 1988 - January 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Study of Treatment of Primary Breast Cancer
36. Agency: University of Pittsburgh  
 No.: C6846-7  
 New Funds: \$16,050  
 Current Period: February 1, 1988 - January 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: NSABP Colo-Rectal Protocol
37. Agency: World Health Organization  
 No.: 87007  
 New Funds: \$66,200  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: PAF Concentration in the Human Endometrium

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Commission on Human Rights  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$110  
Current Period: March 24, 1988 - August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: To provide additional training session on EEO compliance
2. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
(AIDS Division)  
No.: IAC(88-89)-1094  
New Funds: \$52,000  
Current Period: August 11, 1988 - May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To conduct an AIDS prevention and surveillance program
3. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89)-1230  
New Funds: \$30,761  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide comprehensive genetic services
4. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89)-1234  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide care and treatment of patients with a medical diagnosis of chronic irreversible end-stage renal disease
5. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89)-1369  
New Funds: \$121,483  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide an intensive care program for high risk infants
6. Agency: Texas Department of Mental Health and  
Mental Retardation  
No.: IAC(88-89)-1268  
New Funds: \$65,000  
Current Period: September 9, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide consulting services and educational programs

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)  
 December 8, 1988 Meeting

7. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
 No.: 88033  
 New Funds: \$41,930  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - February 28, 1990  
 Title/Description: MISS: Microbiology Instruction for Secondary Schools
8. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin Extension Instruction and Materials Center  
 No.: IAC(88-89)-1158  
 New Funds: \$12,500  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide line, equipment, administrative consulting and services for teleconference programs
9. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 No.: IAC(88-89)-1270  
 New Funds: \$24,771.30  
 Current Period: September 9, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide personnel to telecast scheduled courses for the Colleges of Pharmacy and Engineering
10. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 No.: IAC(88-89)-0110, Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: \$100,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Amendment to increase the quantity of services to be performed under the current contract for computer support
11. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 No.: IAC(88-89)-1283  
 New Funds: \$30,665  
 Current Period: September 14, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide supplies and services for the School of Public Health



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 No.: IAC(88-89)-1256  
 New Funds: \$21,835.44  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To receive support of the Office of Telecommunication Services
  
2. Agency: The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
 No.: IAC(88-89)-1159  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To receive laboratory animals, biologics and services for Laboratory Animal Resources

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$7,600  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 - November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Intergovernmental Personnel Assignment Agreement
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Health Professions  
No.: 7668831-88 BHL83  
New Funds: \$90,090  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Nursing Student Loan
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Maternal and Child Health and  
Resources Development  
No.: BRH P06009-01-0  
New Funds: \$160,000  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 - July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Pediatric AIDS Health Care Demonstration Project
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Fogarty International Center  
No.: 1 F05 TW04076-01  
New Funds: \$26,260  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Specificity of PAF-2-acylhydrolase
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 1 R01 HD21708-01A1  
New Funds: \$93,519  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Effect of HCGNRH on Human Placental Prostanoid Release
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 1 R01 HD24149-01  
New Funds: \$93,564  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 - May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Racial/Ethnic Differences in Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 December 8, 1988 Meeting

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 No.: 1 S15 DE08814-01  
 New Funds: \$11,025  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 - July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Small Instrumentation Program
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: 1 K11 MH00731-01  
 New Funds: \$60,492  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Clinical and Neurochemical Subtypes of  
 Attention Deficit Disorder
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and  
 Infectious Diseases  
 No.: 2 P01 AI22380-04  
 New Funds: \$783,374  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Program on Sexually Transmitted Diseases
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Diabetes and  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 2 R01 DK33941-04A2  
 New Funds: \$125,525  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Pathogenesis of Membranous  
 Glomerulonephropathy
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 No.: 2 T32 HL07350-11  
 New Funds: \$311,276  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Cardiovascular Research Training
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Nursing  
 No.: 5 D10 NU60013-02  
 New Funds: \$201,906  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Child Milieu Enhancement Nursing  
 Demonstration Project
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Medicine  
 No.: 5 D32 PE16016-02  
 New Funds: \$124,567  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Establishment of Departments of Family  
 Medicine

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 December 8, 1988 Meeting

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 No.: 5 F31 GM11608-03  
 New Funds: \$9,080  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: MARC Predoctoral Fellowship
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 No.: 5 F31 GM12129-02  
 New Funds: \$9,080  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: MARC Predoctoral Fellowship
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute on Aging  
 No.: 5 K04 AG00309-03  
 New Funds: \$52,826  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Effects of Aging on the Regulation of  
 FSH Secretion
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 No.: 5 P01 HL36080-03  
 New Funds: \$709,938  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Sympathetic Nervous System and Blood  
 Pressure Regulation
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 5 P01 NS14546-09  
 New Funds: \$245,311  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 - July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Program of Research in Spinal Cord  
 Injury
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 No.: 5 P30 HD10202-12  
 New Funds: \$355,533  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Center for Research in Reproductive  
 Biology
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and  
 Infectious Diseases  
 No.: 5 T32 AI07271-05  
 New Funds: \$91,329  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Molecular Mechanisms of Microbial  
 Pathogenicity

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 December 8, 1988 Meeting

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 No.: 5 U01 EY06264-04  
 New Funds: \$46,345  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 - July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Collaborative Ocular Melanoma Study-  
 Clinical Center
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 No.: 5 U01 HL40154-02  
 New Funds: \$186,893  
 Current Period: June 30, 1988 - June 29, 1989  
 Title/Description: Postmenopausal Estrogen/Progestin  
 Interventions
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute on Aging  
 No.: 5 R01 AG03382-05  
 New Funds: \$132,979  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Effect of Aging on Secretory IGA Immune  
 System
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and  
 Infectious Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 AI20313-05  
 New Funds: \$98,132  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Regulation of Immunoglobulin Class  
 Expression
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and  
 Infectious Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 AI21818-05  
 New Funds: \$63,725  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Platelet-Activating Factor (PAF)  
 Synthesis and Release
26. Agency:
- No.: This item was intentionally left blank  
 New Funds:  
 Current Period:  
 Title/Description:
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 No.: 5 R01 DE07128-05  
 New Funds: \$268,826  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Periodontal Disease Activity in a  
 Primate Model

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 December 8, 1988 Meeting

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 No.: 5 R01 DE08521-02  
 New Funds: \$105,271  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Cloning & Biologic Function of Leukotoxin
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 No.: 5 R01 DE08526-02  
 New Funds: \$62,884  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Relationship Between Bone Resorbing  
 Activity & Colony
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Diabetes and  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 DK14744-19  
 New Funds: \$224,765  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Hormonal Control of Alpha 2U Globulin  
 Synthesis in Liver
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Diabetes and  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 DK29787-08  
 New Funds: \$132,478  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 - July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Pathobiology of Diabetic Glomerulo-  
 sclerosis
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Diabetes and  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 DK39823-02  
 New Funds: \$214,554  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Study of Glomerular Hyperfiltration  
 in Diabetes
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 No.: 5 R01 GM17534-18  
 New Funds: \$130,726  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Study of Succinyl-COA Synthetase and  
 Related Enzymes
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 No.: 5 R01 HL35302-03  
 New Funds: \$96,151  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Metabolism of Platelet Activating Factor  
 by Lung Cells

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 December 8, 1988 Meeting

35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 No.: 5 R01 HL36820-02  
 New Funds: \$396,111  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 - July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Incidence of Diabetes and CVD in  
 Mexican Americans
36. Agency:  
 No.:  
 New Funds:  
 Current Period:  
 Title/Description: This item was intentionally left blank
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: 5 R01 MH39519-03  
 New Funds: \$57,647  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Ethnicity and the Psychosocial Impact  
 of Unemployment
38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 No.: R6-1323-88  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Maternal and Child Health - Oral  
 Health Resource System
39. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CDR-8515657, Amendment No. 2  
 New Funds: \$55,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: An Industry/University Cooperative  
 Research Center for Cell Regulation
40. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DCB-8617256, Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: \$57,372  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Ganglioside Binding Sites of Cell  
 Adhesion Molecules
41. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMB-8806112  
 New Funds: \$80,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Spirochete Genetics: Structure and  
 Function of Linear Plasmids of Borrelia
42. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMB-8807424  
 New Funds: \$90,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Regulation of Alginate Genes in  
 Pseudomonas Aeruginosa

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
December 8, 1988 Meeting

43. Agency:	U.S. Department of Education
No.:	G068700015-88
New Funds:	\$96,992
Current Period:	October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Long Term Training: Traineeships in Rehabilitation Medicine



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the function of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the department salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL						
Family Practice						
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)						
1. David W. Talafuse	8/01/88	10	12	\$ 48,000		252
2. Kimberly K. Heller	8/01/88	10	12	48,000		253
Medicine						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
3. Jose A. Perez	7/01/88	100	12	77,500		223
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 65,000					
Augmentation:	12,500	MSRDP Augmentation				
	\$ 77,500	Total Compensation				
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)						
4. Katherine R. Tuttle	7/01/88	100	12	29,013		227
5. Kathleen Havlin	7/01/88	100	12	45,000		263
Source of Funds:						
Other:	DHHS Contract					
6. Ashley John P. Yates	7/01/88	100	12	42,000		264
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 24,150					
Other:	17,850	DHHS Contract				
	\$ 42,000	Total Compensation				

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 December 8, 1988 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Medicine (continued)						
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenured Research Appointment) (continued)						
7. Janice C. Rowe	8/01/88	100	12	\$ 27,716		294
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$ 13,858 Clinical Research						
13,858 DHHS Contract						
<u>\$ 27,716 Total Compensation</u>						
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)						
8. Marsha K. Nunley	7/01/88	100	12	\$ 56,000		230
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 17,307						
Other: 38,693 VA Hospital						
<u>\$ 56,000 Total Compensation</u>						
9. Michael A. Graceffo	7/08/88	100	12	56,000		271
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$ 17,308 DHHS Contract						
38,692 VA Hospital						
<u>\$ 56,000 Total Compensation</u>						
Instructor (Non-Tenure)						
10. Merrill C. Kanter	8/01/88	100	12	60,000		280
Obstetrics and Gynecology						
Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)						
11. Ivan Jelen	7/01/88	100	12	120,000		203
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 85,658						
Augmentation: 34,342 MSRDP Augmentation						
<u>\$120,000 Total Compensation</u>						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
12. Mara J. Dinsmoor	7/01/88	100	12	80,000		257

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 December 8, 1988 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u> (continued)					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Ophthalmology					
Instructor in Ophthalmology (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)					
13. Stanley G. Smith	7/05/88	100	12	\$ 1,200	234
Source of Funds:					
Other: Whitehead Foundation					
Orthopaedics					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
14. Jesse C. DeLee	6/13/88	2	12	50,000	237
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Larry D. Swain	7/07/88	100	12	28,000	239
Source of Funds:					
Other: DHHS Contract					
Pediatrics					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
16. Joseph D. Diaz	7/18/88	50	12	55,555	235
Professor (Tenure)					
17. Charles F. Grose	7/01/88	100	12	85,000	236
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Nancy D. Kellogg	7/01/88	100	12	45,000	238
Associate Professor of Pediatrics (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)					
19. Mark M. Danney	8/01/88	100	12	75,000	285
Psychiatry					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
20. Clark D. Terrell	7/18/88	100	12	59,000	240
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Eberhardt K. Sauerland	8/01/88	100	12	72,000	284
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
22. Mary A. Byrne	8/01/88	10	12	62,000	297
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
23. Janet E. True	8/01/88	100	12	38,000	298

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 December 8, 1988 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Biochemistry						
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)						
24. Chandra B. Sharma	7/08/88	100	12	\$ 25,000		272
Source of Funds:						
Other: DHHS Contract						
Cellular and Structural Biology						
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)						
25. Jeremy H. Brock	6/27/88	100	12	60,000		241
Assistant Professor of Cellular & Structural Biology (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)						
26. David W. Heitman	7/01/88	100	12	27,500		242
Source of Funds:						
Other: American Cancer Society						
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
27. Fred Richards	8/01/88	49	12	36,000		281
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
28. Cylia W. Kamp	8/01/88	50	12	43,200		283
Pathology						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
29. Mark A. Hurt	7/01/88	100	12	80,000		243
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 59,410						
Other: 20,590 VA Hospital						
\$ 80,000 Total Compensation						
Assistant Professor of Pathology (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)						
30. Howard S. McGuff	7/01/88	50	12	50,000		244
Pharmacology						
Assistant Professor and Assistant Director, Drug Information Services (Non-Tenure)						
31. Maryann S. Reynolds	8/01/88	100	12	38,000		282

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 December 8, 1988 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Endodontics					
Instructor in Endodontics (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)					
32. Syed A. Shabbir	7/01/88	100	12	\$ 34,000	279
NURSING SCHOOL					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
33. Elaine A. Graveley	6/01/88	100	9	28,906	259
Source of Funds:					
Other: VA Personnel Assignment Agreement					
34. Lila E. Jordan	8/22/88	100	9	31,618	260
35. Bess Stewart	8/22/88	100	9	30,119	262
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
36. Celia S. Oseasohn	6/01/88	100	9	36,114	261
Source of Funds:					
Other: VA Personnel Assignment Agreement					

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 December 8, 1988 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u>						
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION						
Office of Financial Services						
36. Harry S. Lynch, Jr.						278
From: Executive Director of Financial Services		100	12	\$ 60,883		
To: Executive Director of Financial Services	8/01/88	100	12	66,000		
MEDICAL SCHOOL						
Medicine						
37. G. David Roodman						268
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	76,993		
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	7/01/88	W/O/S	12	15,850		
Source of Funds:						
Augmentation: MSRDP Augmentation						
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation						
38. Ananthlal Kalantri						269
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	81,200		
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	7/17/88	W/O/S	12	W/O/S		
Psychiatry						
39. Ermias Seleshi						273
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	36,750		
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	7/01/88	100	12	63,500		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 22,521					
Other:	40,979	VA Hospital				
	\$ 63,500	Total Compensation				

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 December 8, 1988 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
					<u>Rate</u>	
<u>Changes in Status (continued)</u>						
DENTAL SCHOOL						
Office of the Dean						
40. Richard N. Buchanan						274
From: Interim Dean, Dental School and Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$	99,815	
To: Associate Dean of Academic Affairs and Professor (Tenure)	7/25/88	100	12		90,741	
41. Kenneth L. Kalkwarf						287
From: Associate Dean for Advanced Education		100	12		80,000	
To: Dean, Dental School	7/25/88	100	12		102,000	
Pediatric Dentistry						
42. Edward A. Sweeney						258
From: Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12		67,800	
To: Professor and Interim Chairman (Non-Tenure)	7/06/88	100	12		74,580	
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES						
Office of the Dean						
43. James J. Young						270
From: Dean and Professor of Health Care Administra- tion		100	12		85,000	
To: Dean and Professor of Health Care Administra- tion and Interim Dean, Medical School	7/15/88	100	12		93,500	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 December 8, 1988 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVE OF ABSENCE</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Medicine					
(Non-Tenured Research Appointment)					
44. Gemma T. Kennedy	6/1-8/31	100	12	\$ 35,615	232



The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 December 8, 1988 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Anesthesia Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
45. Toni T. McCall	7/22/88	100	12	\$ 39,000	256
Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
46. Kent H. Raymond	7/29/88	W/O/S	12	8,400	224
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)					
47. Paul H. Harford	6/30/88	100	12	62,330	255
Ophthalmology					
Instructor in Ophthalmology (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)					
48. Wen-Loong Huang	7/29/88	W/O/S	12	W/O/S	267
Orthopaedics					
Specialist in EMS					
49. Lynn B. Layne	8/18/88	100	12	29,124	301
Pediatrics					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
50. Myra G. Weaver	7/31/88	50	12	26,000	288
Psychiatry					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
51. Kathleen R. Gilbert	8/16/88	100	12	23,360	302
Surgery					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
52. William E. Kurtin	7/31/88	100	12	48,000	266
Microbiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
53. Victor Ciaravino	8/09/88	100	12	34,667	293
Pharmacology					
Assistant Professor and Assistant Director, Drug Information Services					
54. Jennifer R. Klaus	7/31/88	100	12	35,200	286
Physiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
55. Jae W. Kim	6/21/88	100	12	19,375	245

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 December 8, 1988 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS (continued)</u>					
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Community Dentistry					
Instructor in Community Dentistry (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)					
56. Jean L. Craig	7/31/88	10	12	\$ 28,794	265
Pediatric Dentistry					
Professor and Chairman (Tenure)					
57. Frank A. Catalanotto	8/09/88	100	12	97,235	290
Restorative Dentistry					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
58. A. J. Murrey	8/15/88	100	12	55,342	291
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Dental Assisting Education					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
59. Mary A. Drake	7/31/88	100	12	25,722	249
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION					
Instructional Development					
Evaluation Specialist					
60. Peter A. Cohen	8/19/88	100	12	37,700	292
PHYSICAL PLANT					
Custodial Services					
Assistant Director of Physical Plant					
61. Archie L. Burke	7/31/88	100	12	38,700	254

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 December 8, 1988 Meeting

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

62. Amount of Transfer - \$16,986 277

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Nursing School Renovation

Transfer of funds for Phase II of Nursing School carpet renovation.

## VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

63. Amount of Transfer - \$251,147.14 275

From:	Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries	\$	13,847.53
	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries		7,251.39
	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries		123.83
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Assistants		3,902.09
	Biochemistry Teaching Assistants		2,096.60
	Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Assistants		6020.10
	Periodontics Teaching Salaries		11,327.07
	Prosthodontics Teaching Salaries		6,654.50
	Prosthodontics Teaching Assistants		2,739.48
	Dental Assisting Education Teaching Salaries		2,143.50
	Unallocated Resident Instruction		195,041.05
To:	Family Practice Teaching Salaries		6,204.48
	Medicine Teaching Salaries		48,912.21
	Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries		18,572.40
	Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries		24,462.12
	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries		5,467.07
	Radiology Teaching Salaries		15,872.91
	Surgery Teaching Salaries		6,666.66
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries		6,129.30
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Associates		4,374.60
	Microbiology Teaching Salaries		14,000.01
	Microbiology Teaching Associates		4,188.00
	Pathology Teaching Salaries		12,533.67
	Pharmacology Teaching Salaries		4,166.66
	Pharmacology Teaching Assistants		2,289.51
	Physiology Teaching Salaries		4,213.69
	Physiology Teaching Assistants		2,235.38
	Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries		31.19
	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Assistants		2,856.68
	Endodontics Teaching Salaries		6,007.06
	Endodontics Teaching Assistants		3,333.35
	Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries		1,049.27
	Periodontics Teaching Assistants		3,066.57
	Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries		10,991.33
	Graduate School Microbiology Teaching Salaries		3,500.01

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 December 8, 1988 Meeting

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

RBC

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

63. Amount of Transfer - \$251,147.14 (continued) 275

To:	Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries	\$	2,339.79
	Nursing School Teaching Salaries		36,744.84
	Nursing School Teaching Assistants		938.38

Transfer of funds due to appointments, terminations, and changes in fund sources.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
MD ANDERSON  
CANCER CENTER

1484

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

October 18, 1988

Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The Docket for the December 8, 1988 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

  
Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.  
President

CAL:aj

1515 HOLCOMBE BOULEVARD  
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77030  
(713) 797-2121

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 8, 1988

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	CC-3
Business Contracts for Services (Funds Coming In)	CC-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	CC-5
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In)	CC-8
State and Local Government (Funds Going Out)	CC-9
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In)	CC-10
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-16

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Estate of Betty B. Marcus 3100 Monticello Suite 511-LB 27 Dallas, TX 75205	General institutional support	\$50,000
2. Estate of Mary Sue Edmondson McConnell c/o The University of Texas System 210 West Sixth Street Austin, TX 78701	Cancer research	\$95,261.84
3.* Texas Federation of Business and Professional Women's Club 3019 Medlin Drive, Suite 200 Arlington, TX 76015	Various funds	\$50,200
4. The Proctor & Gamble Company c/o Robert A. LeBoeuf, Ph.D. P.O. Box 398707 Cincinnati, OH 45239-8707	Cancer research	\$30,000
5.* General Louis C. Menetrey Commander-in-Chief UNC/CFCUSEFK/EUSA APO, San Francisco, CA 96301-0009	Ovarian cancer research	\$28,526.90
6. Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc. c/o Samuel Franco 340 Kingsland Street Nutley, NJ 07110-1199	Medical education and research	\$33,333.33
7. Estate of Ellen F. Knisely c/o Harriet E. Gingerich Vice President Sovran Bank 302 South Jefferson Street Roanoke, VA 24022-4111	Colon cancer research	\$484,635.15

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The HMO Group, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: Per contract  
 Period: May 23, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 (may be renewed annually)  
 Title/Description: Hospital and Physician Service Agreement
2. Agency: Chevron Corporation Medical Plan  
 Organization  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: Per contract  
 Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
 (may be renewed annually)  
 Title/Description: Hospital Provider Agreement
3. Agency: The Travelers Insurance Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: Per contract  
 Period: August 1, 1987 through July 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Preferred Hospital Participation Agreement
4. Agency: The Travelers Insurance Company  
 No.: Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: Per contract  
 Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Preferred Hospital Participation Agreement
5. Agency: The Liposome Company, Inc.  
 No.: Amendment No. 3  
 New Funds: Per contract  
 Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Research, Development, Support and License Agreement



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Association for Cancer Research, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$500  
 Period: October 23, 1988 through October 27 1988  
 Title/Description: Gene Regulation and Oncogenes
2. Agency: Genetech, Inc.  
 No.: CS88-27  
 New Funds: \$50,400  
 Period: April 21, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: A Phase I Study of the Simultaneous Administration of Recombinant Tumor Necrosis Factor and Dactinomycin in Patients with Disseminated Cancer
3. Agency: Genetech, Inc.  
 No.: CS88-32  
 New Funds: \$50,400  
 Period: June 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Intrahepatic Arterial Infusion of Recombinant Tumor Necrosis Factor in Patients with Primary or Secondary Neoplasms of the Liver
4. Agency: Shiley-Infusaid, Inc.  
 No.: CS88-007  
 New Funds: \$50,000  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Phase I/II Trial of Pulse Hepatic Arterial FUDR Infusion for Colorectal Cancer Metastatic to the Liver using the Shiley Infusaid Pump
5. Agency: Adria Laboratories and Hospital Satellite Network  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$15,000  
 Period: August 24, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Perspectives in Diagnosing and Treating Early Breast Cancer
6. Agency: Adria Laboratories and Houston Oncology Group  
 No.: CS88-15  
 New Funds: \$80,000  
 Period: June 10, 1988 through June 9, 1989  
 Title/Description: Phase II Study of Oral Idarubicin in Advanced Breast Carcinoma

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
 Non-Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

7. Agency: The Proctor and Gamble Company  
 No.: Amendments No. 1, 2, 3  
 New Funds: \$150,000  
 Period: May 27, 1988 through May 26, 1990  
 Title/Description: Study of Structure Activity Relationships for the Induction of Short-Term Markers of Tumor Promotion and Tumor Promotion by Organic Peroxides
8. Agency: University of Pittsburgh  
 No.: B6846-202, under Cooperative Agreement 2  
 U10 CA12027-17  
 New Funds: Based upon per patient fixed fees  
 Period: February 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Study of Treatment of Primary Breast Cancer
9. Agency: NeoRx Corporation  
 No.: CS88-38  
 New Funds: \$125,000  
 Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Phase II-III Study of Technetium-Labeled Monoclonal Antibodies for Staging Small Cell Lung Cancer
10. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$22,000  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: The In Vitro Effects of Gastrin and CCK Antagonists on Human Gastric or Pancreatic Tumors
11. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
 No.: 5-586  
 New Funds: \$16,000  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Transcriptional Regulation of Xenopus Histone Gene Expression
12. Agency: Cetus Corporation  
 No.: IS-L287-56  
 New Funds: Per contract  
 Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Phase II Evaluation of Adjuvant Recombinant Human Interleukin-2 Given as a Continuous Infusion in Patients with Leukemia in Second Remission
13. Agency: Cetus Corporation  
 No.: IS-L287-64  
 New Funds: Per contract  
 Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: The Combined Sequential Administration of Recombinant Interleukin-2 (Cetus) and Regional Active Immunization with Viral Oncolysate in Patients with Advanced Epithelial Ovarian Cancer

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Non-Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

14. Agency:	American Cancer Society, Inc..
No.:	BC-650
New Funds:	\$200,000
Period:	July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990
Title/Description:	Azadeoxycytidine Induced Transformation: Molecular Phenotype and Genetic Analysis of Tumorigenic Clones

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	Texas Medical Association
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$9,820
Period:	September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Digital Video Interactive Project

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	Baylor College of Medicine
No.:	Subcontract No. MDACC 89-1
New Funds:	\$34,287
Period:	September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Contract to further purify and characterize the components of a native nucleolar transcription particle

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Prevention  
No.: 1 T32 CA09599-01 CT (30)  
New Funds: \$238,156  
Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Training of Academic Surgical Oncologists
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Prevention and Control  
No.: 1 T32 CA09598-01 SRC (V), Revised  
New Funds: \$21,184  
Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Predoctoral Training Program in Cancer Immunobiology
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Prevention and Control  
No.: 5 U01 CA46303-02 SRC (49)  
New Funds: \$154,741  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Chemoprevention of Human Premalignant Oral Lesions
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Etiology  
No.: 5 R29 CA45293-02 GMA-1, Revised  
New Funds: \$113,518  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Epidermal Stem Cells in Two-Stage Carcinogenesis
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Prevention and Control  
No.: 1 F32 CA08570-01 BI-6  
New Funds: \$24,996  
Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Purification and Characterization of the v-mos Gene Product

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 5 R01 CA34469-06 CPA, Revised  
 New Funds: \$124,844  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Inhibition of Chemical Carcinogenesis by Interferon
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 1 R29 CA47296-01 PTHB  
 New Funds: \$100,140  
 Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Relation of P53 and Other Factors in Transgenic Mice
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 1 R29 CA49765-01 MGN  
 New Funds: \$86,315  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Studies on the Human Pim-1 Gene
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 5 R01 CA44303--03 SRC  
 New Funds: \$124,798  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Genetic Determinants of Carcinogenesis
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 5 R01 CA34469-06 CPA  
 New Funds: \$113,858  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Inhibition of Chemical Carcinogenesis by Interferon
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 2 R01 CA40823-04 CPA  
 New Funds: \$148,571  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Epidermal Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Metabolism
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 2 R01 CA38871-04 CPA, Revised  
 New Funds: \$145,034  
 Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Genetics of Susceptibility to Mouse Skin Tumor Promotion

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 5 R29 CA45293-02 GMA-1  
 New Funds: \$87,418  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Epidermal Stem Cells in Two-Stage Carcinogenesis
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 7 R01 CA42859-03 EVR  
 New Funds: \$50,907  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Transforming Gene of Avian Acute Leukemia Virus E 26
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 5 R35 CA44352-02 SRC (88)  
 New Funds: \$463,397  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Tumor Metastasis
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 5 R01 CA44591-02 ET-1  
 New Funds: \$77,141  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Progestogen Therapy for Des-Induced CV Abnormalities
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Prevention and Control  
 No.: 5 T32 CA09299-10 CT  
 New Funds: \$149,554  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Training Program in Cancer Biology
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Prevention and Control  
 No.: 5 T32 CA09480-05 CT  
 New Funds: \$144,567  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Research Training in Carcinogenesis and Mutagenesis
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Prevention and Control  
 No.: N01-CN-85132  
 New Funds: Cost reimbursement  
 Period: August 15, 1988 through August 14, 1993  
 Title/Description: Cancer Prevention and Control Surveillance Master Agreement



The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

20. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DCB-8709846, Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: \$83,000  
 Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Characterization of a Germ Line Expressed Gene of Drosophila Melanogaster
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 No.: 1 S15 HD25080-01 RS NSS  
 New Funds: \$78,737  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Small Instrumentation Program
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 No.: 5 U01 EY06291-04 VSN  
 New Funds: \$85,335  
 Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Radiological Physics Center for Collaborative Ocular Melanoma Study
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 DK09801-24 END  
 New Funds: \$194,478  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Chemistry of Luteinizing and Related Hormones
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 1 F32 GM12628-01 BI-2  
 New Funds: \$20,004  
 Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Properties and Regulation of Oligosaccharyl Transferase
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institutes of Environmental Health Sciences  
 No.: 5 R01 ES04662-02 TOX, Revised  
 New Funds: \$106,291  
 Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Modulation & Mechanisms of Sulfur Conjugate Mediated Toxicities
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 No.: 2 R01 HD22619-04 GT CTY  
 New Funds: \$176,946  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: A Gene Family Expressed in Sea Urchin Embryonic Ectoderm

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
 No.: 263-MD-834923  
 New Funds: \$762  
 Period: September 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Holding and Maintenance for HIV Infected Animals
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 No.: 5 R01 HD21483-03 GT CBY-1  
 New Funds: \$116,066  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Biochemistry of Embryonic Skeleton Formation
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 DK39128-02 REN  
 New Funds: \$114,093  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Involvement of Neurotransmitters in Adrogen Action
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences  
 No.: 1 R01 ES04875-01 BM-2  
 New Funds: \$126,013  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Effects of UV Exposure on the Pathogenesis of Disease
31. Agency: National Foundation for Cancer Research  
 No.: Amendment No. 2  
 New Funds: \$50,000  
 Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Cell Surface Alterations in Cancer Control
32. Agency: The National Foundation for Cancer Research  
 No.: Amendment No. 4  
 New Funds: \$25,000  
 Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Cancer Invasion and Metastasis-Associated Heparanase
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Research Resources  
 No.: 1 S10 RR04999-01 SSS-3 (E)  
 New Funds: \$137,000  
 Period: September 30, 1988 through September 29, 1989  
 Title/Description: Purchasing of a Genetiscan for Automated Karyotyping

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Research Resources  
 No.: 5 U40 RR03589-03 SRC (C)  
 New Funds: \$356,388  
 Period: September 30, 1988 through September 29,  
 1989  
 Title/Description: Establishment of a Breeding and Research  
 Program
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Research Resources  
 No.: 5 R24 RR03578-03 SRC (C)  
 New Funds: \$203,114  
 Period: September 30, 1988 through September 29,  
 1989  
 Title/Description: Applied Research for Improving the  
 Behavioral Management
36. Agency: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
 No.: 14-16-0002-85-920, Amendment No. 10  
 New Funds: \$37,436  
 Period: August 10, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Peregrine Falcon Studies
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Research Resources  
 No.: 263-88-C-0248  
 New Funds: \$208,308  
 Period: September 30, 1988 through September 29,  
 1989  
 Title/Description: Reserve Chimpanzes for AIDS Research

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M. D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

AMENDMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED CHAIRS, ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED FELLOWSHIPS

Amendments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the Board of Regents, as follows:

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Twelve Months Compensation</u>	<u>Total including Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
TUMOR INSTITUTE MEDICAL STAFF			
Oncology			
Neurologist & Professor & Bernard Biedenharn Chair in Research (without Tenure)			
1. Victor A. Levin, M.D. (Neurologist & Professor) (RBC 214, 269)	\$149,000	\$155,000	7/1/88
ARCH			
Nuclear Medicine			
Internist & Professor of Medicine & The James E. Anderson Professorship in Nuclear Medicine (Term Appointment)			
2. Thomas P. Haynie (Internist & Professor of Medicine) (RBC 258)	\$149,687	\$152,687	6/1/88

University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center  
 Faculty Members' Meeting December 8, 1988

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Medical Oncology					
Assistant Internist & Assistant Professor, without tenure					
3. Scott M. Lippman, M.D.	6/27/88	100	12	\$78,000	224
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$50,000	General Funds			
Augmentation:	28,000	PRS			
	\$78,000	Total Compensation			
Faculty Associate, without tenure					
4. Patrick M. Lynch, M.D.	7/1/88	80	12	\$52,500	229
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$42,000	Faculty Associate Program Fund			
Faculty Associate, without tenure					
5. Gerald M. Isbell, M.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$52,500	230
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$52,500	Faculty Associate Program Fund			
Neuro-Oncology					
Visiting Assistant Professor, without tenure					
6. Hideyuka Saya, M.D., D.SC	7/20/88	100	12	\$35,000	272
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$35,000	Fannie Gray Leo Estate Fund			
Research Associate, without tenure					
7. Donald A. Tinker, Ph.D.	8/15/88	100	12	\$34,000	291

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Thoracic Surgery					
Assistant Surgeon & Assistant Professor, without tenure					
8. Job B. Putnam, Jr., M.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$140,000	231
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 80,000	General Funds			
Augmentation:	<u>60,000</u>	PRS			
	\$140,000	Total Compensation			
Medical Specialties					
Assistant Internist & Assistant Professor, non-tenured clinical appointment					
9. Edward J. Peters, M.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$80,000	233
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$80,000	PRS Clinical Instructor Fund			
Assistant Internist & Instructor in Medicine, non-tenured clinical appointment					
10. Carmelita P. Escalante, M.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$60,000	232
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$60,000	PRS Clinical Instructor Fund			
Assistant Internist & Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure					
11. Shahe Vartivarian, M.D.	8/17/88	100	12	\$70,000	289
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$48,840	General Funds			
Augmentation:	<u>21,160</u>	PRS			
	\$70,000	Total Compensation			
Pathology					
Faculty Associate, without tenure					
12. Aysegul A. Sahin, M.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$52,500	234
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$52,500	Faculty Associate Program Funds			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Pathology					
Faculty Associate, without tenure					
13. Susan S. Cafferty, M.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$52,500	235
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$52,500 Faculty Associate Program Funds					
Laboratory Medicine					
Associate Pathologist & Associate Professor, without tenure					
14. Richard G. Hoover, M.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$85,000	237
Source of Funds:					
State: \$55,825 General Funds					
Augmentation: 29,175 PRS					
\$85,000 Total Compensation					
Faculty Associate, without tenure					
15. Joyce Anne LeMaistre, M.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$52,500	236
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$52,500 Faculty Associate Program Funds					
Assistant Pathologist & Assistant Professor, without tenure					
16. Jeffrey J. Tarrand, M.D.	8/1/88	100	12	\$70,000	273
Source of Funds:					
State: \$51,941 General Funds					
Augmentation 18,059 PRS					
\$70,000 Total Compensation					
Research Associate, without tenure					
17. Rajyalakshmi Luthra, Ph.D.	7/15/88	100	12	\$25,020	288
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$25,020 DHHS Grant					
Pediatrics					
Associate Geneticist & Assistant Professor, without tenure					
18. Ji H. Chen, Ph.D.	8/1/88	100	12	\$50,000	271

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Pediatrician & Instructor non-tenured clinical appointment					
19. Nancy C. O'Brien, M.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$60,000	238
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$60,000 PRS Clinical Instructor Fund					
Assistant Research Psychometrician & Assistant Professor, without tenure					
20. Bartlett D. Moore, Ph.D.	7/6/88	100	12	\$34,000	285
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$25,500 DHHS Grant					
8,500 Pediatric Brain Tumor Research Fund					
<u>\$34,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Diagnostic Radiology					
Assistant Radiologist & Instructor, non-tenured clinical appointment					
21. Charles A. Depena, M.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$70,000	239
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$70,000 PRS Clinical Instructor Fund					
Radiotherapy					
Associate Radiotherapist & Associate Professor, without tenure					
22. Ritsuko Komaki, M.D.	8/1/88	100	12	\$135,000	274
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 89,100 General Funds					
Augmentation 45,900 PRS					
<u>\$135,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Assistant Radiotherapist & Assistant Professor, without tenure					
23. Shiao Y. Woo, M.D.	8/1/88	100	12	\$110,000	275
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 60,000 General Funds					
Augmentation 50,000 PRS					
<u>\$110,000 Total Compensation</u>					



The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Radiotherapy					
Assistant Radiotherapist & Instructor, without tenure					
24. Charles D. Wendt, M.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$87,000	240
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$60,000	General Funds			
Augmentation:	27,000	PRS			
	\$87,000	Total Compensation			
Assistant Radiotherapist & Assistant Professor, without tenure					
25. Neil E. Sherman, M.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$105,000	241
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 70,000	General Funds			
Augmentation:	35,000	PRS			
	\$105,000	Total Compensation			
General Surgery					
Research Associate, without tenure					
26. Jyoti R. Wagle, Ph.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$24,000	242
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$24,000	DHHS Grant			
Gynecology					
Assistant Gynecologist & Assistant Professor, non-tenured clinical appointment					
27. Michele M. Follen, M.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$95,000	243
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$95,000	PRS Clinical Instructor			
Assistant Gynecologist & Assistant Professor, non-tenured clinical appointment					
28. Thomas W. Burke, M.D.	7/25/88	100	12	\$116,000	277
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$116,000	PRS Clinical Instructor Grant			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
<u>Immunology</u>					
Assistant Immunologist & Assistant Professor, without tenure					
29. Jacki Kornbluth, Ph.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$42,500	226
<u>Cell Biology</u>					
Research Associate, without tenure					
30. Manjeet Singh, Ph.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$25,000	225
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$23,084	DHHS Grant			
	<u>1,916</u>	Annual Giving Campaign Fund			
	\$25,000	Total Compensation			
<u>Genetics</u>					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
31. Eero I. Vuorio, M.D., Ph.D.	8/4/88	100	12	\$38,000	280
Assistant Geneticist & Assistant Professor, without tenure					
32. Marc F. Hansen, Jr., Ph.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$40,000	217
Research Associate, without tenure					
33. Bramham A. Reddy, Ph.D.	6/21/88	100	12	\$20,000	216
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$10,000	ACS Grant			
	<u>10,000</u>	NSF Grant			
	\$20,000	Total Compensation			
<u>Experimental Radiotherapy</u>					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
34. Hisao Ito, M.D.	7/5/88	100	12	\$30,000	260
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$30,000	United Energy Resources Fund			
<u>Hematology</u>					
Assistant Biochemist & Assistant Professor, without tenure					
35. Lalitha Nagarajan, Ph.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$40,000	227
<u>Cyclotron Isotope Lab</u>					
Assistant Chemist, without tenure					
36. David J. W. Yang, Ph.D.	8/1/88	100	12	\$35,000	279

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>EDUCATION</u>					
Office of Vice President for Academic Affairs					
Junior Faculty, without tenure					
37. Lisa G. Sandles, M.D.	7/25/88	100	12	\$40,000	276
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$31,307	General Funds			
Other:	9,493	Faculty Associate Program Fund			
	\$40,800	Total Compensation			
Teaching Associate, without tenure					
38. Roger A. Graham, M.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$35,700	261
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$30,257	General Funds			
Augmentation:	5,443	Faculty Associate Program Funds			
	\$35,700	Total Compensation			
Teaching Associate, without tenure					
39. Janet G. Hoagland, M.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$35,700	247
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$30,257	General Funds			
Other:	5,443	Faculty Associate Program Funds			
	\$35,700	Total Compensation			
Teaching Associate, without tenure					
40. Christopher M. Pezzi, M.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$35,700	246
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$30,257	General Funds			
Other:	5,443	Faculty Associate Program Funds			
	\$35,700	Total Compensation			
Junior Faculty Associate, without tenure					
41. Samuel W. Beenken, M.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$40,800	245
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$31,308	General Funds			
Other:	9,492	Faculty Associate Program Funds			
	\$40,800	Total Compensation			
Junior Faculty Associate, without tenure					
42. Robert J. Amato, M.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$40,800	244
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$31,307	General Funds			
Other:	9,493	Faculty Associate Program Funds			
	\$40,800	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>EDUCATION</u>					
Junior Faculty Associate, without tenure					
43. Kevin Lee, M.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$40,800	228
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$31,307	General Funds			
Other:	9,493	Faculty Associate Program Fund			
	\$40,800	Total Compensation			
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>					
Office of VP for Patient Care					
VP for Patient Care, Physician in Chief, Radiotherapist & Professor of Radiotherapy, without tenure					
44. James D. Cox, M.D.	8/1/88	100	12	\$160,000	281
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$100,000	General Funds			
Augmentation:	60,000	PRS			
	\$160,000	Total Compensation			
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
<u>Special Projects</u>					
Assistant VP for Marketing (Administrative Staff)					
45. Dennis L. Rasmussen	8/1/88	100	12	\$65,000	283
Biomedical Communications					
Director of Media Production Services (Administrative Staff)					
46. Stephen Levey	7/1/88	100	12	\$45,000	255
<u>SCIENCE PARK</u>					
<u>Veterinary Resources</u>					
Assistant Veterinary Pathologist & Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery, without tenure					
47. Curt M. Matherne, D.V.M.	8/15/88	100	12	\$55,000	287
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$52,250	General Funds			
Other:	2,750	DHHS Grant			
	\$55,000	Total Compensation			
Carcinogenesis					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
48. John M. Idriss, Ph.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$24,000	282
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$24,000	DHHS Grant			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Medical Oncology					
49. Dong M. Shin, M.D.					265
From: Teaching Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$28,634	
To: Faculty Associate, without tenure	7/1/88	100	12	\$52,500	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$52,500 Faculty Associate Program Funds					
50. Pin-Jin Hu, M.D.					
From: Visiting Scientist, without tenure	9/1/87	100	12	\$4,000	
To: Visiting Scientist, without tenure	7/1/88	100	12	\$12,000	268
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$12,000 Allotment for Medical Oncology					
Neuro-Oncology					
51. Lesley K. Newton, M.D.					
From: Junior Faculty Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$40,000	
To: Assistant Neurologist & Instructor, non tenured clinical appointment	7/1/88	100	12	\$60,000	262
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$60,000 PRS Clinical Instructors Grant					

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Pathology					
52. Patricia Troncoso, M.D.					266
From: Faculty Associate, without tenure		100	12	50,000	
To: Assistant Internist & Instructor, non-tenured clinical appointment	7/1/88	100	12	\$64,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$64,000	PRS Clinical Instructors Grant			
Pediatrics					
53. Margaret P. Sullivan, M.D.					267
From: Pediatrician & Ashbel Smith Professor Professor, without tenure		33	12	\$104,854	
To: Pediatrician & Ashbel Smith Professor, without tenure	7/1/88	49	12	\$132,655	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$65,000	PRS Staff Salaries			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

CHANGE OF STATUS (Continued)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Hematology					
54.. Susan O'Brien, M.D.					263
From: Faculty Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$50,000	
To: Assistant Internist & Instructor in Medicine, non-tenured clinical appointment	7/1/88	100	12	\$60,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$60,500	PRS Clinical Instructors Grant			
55. Chumyong Seong, M.D.					264
From: Teaching Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$28,634	
To: Faculty Associate, without tenure	7/1/88	100	12	\$52,500	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$52,500	Faculty Associate Program Funds			
<u>EDUCATION</u>					
Office of VP for Academic Affairs					
56. Michael J. Edwards, M.D.					293
From: Teaching Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$37,000	
To: Teaching Associate, without tenure	8/1/88	100	12	\$35,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$29,664	General Funds			
Other:	<u>5,336</u>	Faculty Associate Program Fund			
	\$35,000	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESEARCH - RETURN TO DUTY</u>					
Biomathematics					
Associate Biometrician & Associate Professor, term appointment					
57. Denis O. Dixon, Ph.D.	8/29/88	100	12	\$54,486	286

Source of Funds:

State:	\$10,897	General Funds
Other:	43,589	DHHS Grant
	<u>\$54,486</u>	Total Compensation

GENERAL SERVICES - EXTENDED LEAVE

Development Office					
Development of Development Programs (Administrative Staff)					
58. Richard Seline	8/1-31/88	100	12	\$42,000	292



The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

RESIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Thoracic Surgery					
Research Associate, without tenure					
59. Joan E. Zuckerman, Ph.D.	7/15/88	100	12	\$34,706	252
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$34,706	DHHS Grant			
Medical Specialties					
Associate Internist & Associate Professor of Medicine, term appointment					
60. Victor Fainstein, M.D.	8/15/88	100	12	\$91,583	284
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$49,139	General Funds			
Augmentation:	42,444	PRS			
	\$91,583	Total Compensation			
Assistant Internist & Instructor in Medicine, non-tenured clinical appointment					
61. Alan S. Glann, M.D.	7/1/88	100	12	\$67,000	253
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$44,000	General Funds			
Augmentation:	23,000	PRS			
	\$67,000	Total Compensation			
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Tumor Biology					
Assistant Biologist & Assistant Professor, without tenure					
62. Susan M. North	8/19/88	100	12	\$35,020	278
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$35,020	Triton Biosciences Grant			
Experimental Pathology					
Research Associate, without tenure					
63. Aftab J. Ahmed, Ph.D.	6/30/88	100	12	\$26,780	219
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$26,780	DHHS Grant			
Hematology					
Research Associate, without tenure					
64. Peter Selvanayagam, Ph.D.	6/30/88	100	12	\$26,136	220
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$13,068	DHHS Grant			
	13,068	Cullen Trust Fund			
	\$26,136	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

RESIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	

RESEARCH

## Biomathematics

Visiting Scientist, without tenure

65. Soren Bentzen, Ph.D.	7/31/88	100	12	\$13,000	254
--------------------------	---------	-----	----	----------	-----

Source of Funds:

Other:	\$ 8,000	DHHS Grant
	<u>5,000</u>	Biostatistical Resource Group
	\$13,000	Total Compensation

EDUCATION

Office of VP for Academic Affairs

Junior Faculty Associate,

without tenure

66. George J. Smith, M.D.	7/31/88	100	12	\$40,000	221
---------------------------	---------	-----	----	----------	-----

Source of Funds:

State:	\$30,694	General Funds
Other:	<u>9,306</u>	Faculty Associate Program Funds
	\$40,000	Total Compensation

Junior Faculty Associate,

without tenure

67. John L. Bell, M.D.	6/30/88	100	12	\$40,000	222
------------------------	---------	-----	----	----------	-----

Source of Funds:

State:	\$30,694	General Funds
Other:	<u>9,306</u>	Faculty Associate Program Funds
	\$40,000	Total Compensation

Junior Faculty Associate,

without tenure

68. Joseph M. Reising, M.D.	6/30/88	100	12	\$40,000	223
-----------------------------	---------	-----	----	----------	-----

Source of Funds:

State:	\$30,694	General Funds
Other:	<u>9,306</u>	Faculty Associate Program Funds
	\$40,000	Total Compensation

Junior Faculty Associate,

without tenure

69. David R. McCready, M.D.	6/30/88	100	12	\$40,000	250
-----------------------------	---------	-----	----	----------	-----

Source of Funds:

State:	\$30,694	General Funds
Other:	<u>9,306</u>	Faculty Associate Program Funds
	\$40,000	Total Compensation

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

RESIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>EDUCATION</u>					
Office of VP for Academic Affairs					
Teaching Associate, without tenure					
70. John R. Broadwater, M.D.	6/30/88	100	12	\$35,000	218

## Source of Funds:

State:	\$29,664	General Funds
Other:	5,336	Faculty Associate Program Funds
	\$35,000	Total Compensation

GENERAL SERVICES

Office of Public Affairs					
Director of Public Information					
71. Joan B. Baird	7/29/88	100	12	\$41,300	259
Biomedical Communications					
Instructional Developer					
72. Charles D. Taylor	7/21/88	100	12	\$30,000	256

SCIENCE PARK

Carcinogenesis					
Research Associate, without tenure					
73. Ronald B. Walter, Ph.D.	7/15/88	100	12	\$22,000	251

## Source of Funds:

Other:	\$22,000	DHHS Grant
--------	----------	------------

PHYSICAL PLANT

Building Programs					
Manager of Engineering Services					
74. Joe D. Standridge	7/17/88	100	12	\$46,093	257

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
290

75. Transfer of funds between departmental accounts as indicated below for expenditures not previously anticipated for Fiscal Year 87-88.

## TRANSFER FROM:

DEPARTMENT	ACCT NO	AMOUNT
M & O-Resource Control (SEE J6170)	112897	19,187.00
M & O-Sterile Processing (SEE J818A)	111987	24,500.00
Laundry-M & O (SEE J818A)	112556	50,000.00
Linen Svcs-M & O (SEE J818A)	112566	2,000.00
Blood Bank-M & O (SEE J818B)	111556	10,000.00
M & O-Blood Center (SEE J818B)	111557	10,000.00
Exec Dir-Hosp & Clin Oper-M&O (SEE J818C)	112286	32,200.00
Physical Plant-Travel (MEMO SENT 8/31/88)	112714	600.00
Client Services (MEMO SENT 8/31/88)	112735	50,000.00
Nursing Pool	111867	33,096.00
TOTAL		\$231,583.00

## TRANSFER TO:

DEPARTMENT	ACCT NO	AMOUNT
Physical Plt Construction Proj (SEE J6170)	112724	19,187.00
PSPD-M & O (SEE J818A)	111986	76,500.00
Laboratory Medicine Services-M & O (SEE J818B)	111746	20,000.00
Station 87-General Onc/CIBT (SEE J818C)	112027	1,500.00
Station 85-Thoracic Med/Surg (SEE J818C)	112028	2,000.00
Station 67-Gastro Onc (SEE J818C)	112036	3,500.00
Station 65-Breast, Med Onc (SEE J818C)	112047	2,100.00
Station 10-Infusion Therapy (SEE J818C)	112048	1,300.00
Station 19-Ambulatory Tmt Ctr (SEE J818C)	112049	13,000.00
Station 42-Urology (SEE J818C)	112057	3,500.00
Station 62-Specialties (SEE J818C)	112068	500.00
Station 80-General Surgery (SEE J818C)	112076	3,800.00
Station 14-Genitourinary Onc (SEE J818C)	112079	1,000.00
Exec Dir Fac Svcs-Travel (MEMO SENT 8/31/88)	112914	600.00
Biomed Instrumentation-M&O (MEMO SENT 8/31/88)	112876	50,000.00
Nursing Svc-Hospital-Classified Salaries	111922	33,096.00
TOTAL		\$231,583.00

The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC

76. Amount of Transfer - \$984,879

270

From: Allocation of General Revenue by Coordinating Board

To:

110111	Advanced Research Program	\$43,260
110112	Proposal Number 4247	\$47,110
111014		\$4,120
111016		\$50,361
111111	Advanced Technology Program	\$50,921
111112	Proposal Number 1506	\$75,369
111114		\$3,090
111116		\$55,620
111121	Advanced Technology Program	\$31,155
111122	Proposal Number 1518	\$38,143
111124		\$3,000
111125		\$8,000
111126		\$19,702
111131	Advanced Technology Program	\$16,482
111132	Proposal Number 1533	\$61,500
111134		\$4,000
111135		\$1,500
111136		\$8,518
111141	Advanced Technology Program	\$46,000
111144	Proposal Number 1549	\$1,400
111145		\$10,071
111146		\$34,529
111151	Advanced Technology Program	\$50,000
111152	Proposal Number 1550	\$78,500
111154		\$4,800
111155		\$57,638
111156		\$50,090
111161	Advanced Technology Program	\$46,350
111162	Proposal Number 4606	\$36,579
111164		\$2,000
111165		\$6,200
111166		\$38,871
		<hr/>
		\$984,879

Transfer funds to establish budgets for various Coordinating Board  
Advanced Research/Advanced Technology Projects as awarded by  
competitive review.

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting December 8, 1988

TRANSFER OF FUNDSRBC  
248

77. Transfer of funds between departmental accounts as indicated below for expenditures not previously anticipated for Fiscal Year 87-88.

## TRANSFER FROM:

ACCT #	DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT
111986	PSPD (M&O) SEE J118B	\$40,000.00
112016	Patient Care Svcs (M&O) SEE J118B	200,000.00
112016	Patient Care Svcs (M&O) SEE J218A	31,000.00
112286	Exec Dir for Hosp & Clin Oper (M&O) SEE J218A	35,000.00
112286	Exec Dir for Hosp & Clin Oper (M&O) SEE J218B	25,000.00
112106	Hospital Inpatient Svcs-General (M&O) SEE J318B	73,445.00
112326	Building Svcs-Rehab Program (M&O) SEE J3156	20,000.00
112376	Physical Plant (M&O) SEE J3156	70,000.00
112734	Technical Svcs (subacct of 112716) SEE J3156	25,000.00
112738	Utilities Operations (subacct of 112716) SEE J3156	20,000.00
112916	Facility Svcs (M&O) SEE J3156	27,500.00
112926	Building Svcs (M&O) SEE J3156	15,000.00
112927	M&O Administration (subacct of 112926) SEE J3156	9,000.00
112928	M&O H M B (subacct of 112926) SEE J3156	5,000.00
112286	Exec Dir for Hosp & Clin Oper (M&O) SEE J518A	20,000.00
111996	Hospital Admin Svcs (M&O) SEE J518A	200,000.00
110427	Research Division (M&O) (subacct of 110426) SEE J518D	20,000.00
112016	Patient Care Svcs (M&O) SEE J518F	5,035,500.00
110427	Research Division (M&O) (subacct of 110426) SEE J518H	15,000.00
112286	Exec Dir for Hosp & Clin Oper (M&O) SEE J618A	50,000.00
112287	Special Projects (M&O) (subacct of 112286) SEE J618A	40,000.00
111987	Sterile Processing (M&O) (subacct of 111986) SEE J618A	52,000.00
112556	Laundry (M&O) SEE J618A	250,000.00
110906	Biomathematics (M&O) SEE J618H	14,000.00
110427	Research Division (M&O) (subacct of 110426) SEE J618I	40,000.00
112899	Work Control (M&O) (subacct of 112896) SEE J618K	120,000.00
111996	HAS (M&O) SEE J618L	20,000.00
112016	Patient Care Svcs (M&O) (MEMO SENT 7/12)	19,800.00
112286	Exec Dir for Hosp & Clin Oper (M&O) (MEMO SENT 7/12)	14,445.00
112606	Central Stores (M&O) (MEMO SENT 7/12)	10,810.00
111867	Nursing Service-Clinic (subacct of 111866)	10,200.00
112286	Exec Dir for Hosp & Clin Oper (M&O)	<u>13,390.00</u>
TOTAL		\$6,541,090.00

## TRANSFER TO:

ACCT #	DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT
112566	Linen Svcs (M&O) SEE J118B	\$40,000.00
111497	Special Projects (M&O) SEE J118B	100,000.00
110427	Research Division (M&O) (subacct of 110426) SEE J118B	100,000.00
112935	Police Department (Equipment) SEE J218A	25,000.00
111746	Lab Med Svcs (M&O) SEE J218A	5,000.00
111794	Diag Radiology Svc (Travel) SEE J218A	1,000.00
112296	Quality Assurance (M&O) SEE J218A	15,000.00
111668	Supplemental (M&O) (subacct of 111666) SEE J218A	20,000.00
111765	Pharmacy (Equipment) SEE J218B	25,000.00
111706	Medical Records (M&O) SEE J318B	73,445.00
112716	Physical Plant (M&O) SEE J3156	191,500.00
111676	Insurance (M&O) SEE J518A	8,000.00
111686	Patient Accounts (M&O) SEE J518A	2,000.00
112276	Credit & Collections (M&O) SEE J518A	10,000.00
111956	Nursing Svc-OR (M&O) SEE J518A	200,000.00

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
248

TRANSFER TO: (continued)

ACCT #	DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT
110486	Genetics (M&O) SEE J518D	20,000.00
111526	Anesthesiology Svc (M&O) SEE J518F	250,000.00
111747	Clinical Immunology (M&O) (subacct of 111746) SEE J518F	5,000.00
111748	Cytogenetics (M&O) (subacct of 111746) SEE J518F	41,000.00
111757	Hematology (M&O) (subacct of 111746) SEE J518F	20,000.00
111753	Hematopathology (M&O) (subacct of 111746) SEE J518F	32,000.00
111759	Stat Laboratory (M&O) (subacct of 111745) SEE J518F	5,000.00
111746	Lab Med Svcs (M&O) SEE J518F	127,000.00
111749	Chemistry (M&O) (subacct of 111746) SEE J518F	170,000.00
111806	Radiotherapy Svc (M&O) SEE J518F	45,000.00
111766	Pharmacy (M&O) SEE J518F	4,000,000.00
111557	Blood Center (M&O) (subacct of 111556) SEE J518F	160,000.00
110386	Anesthesiology (M&O) SEE J518F	2,500.00
110376	General Surgery (M&O) SEE J518F	22,500.00
110396	Gynecology (M&O) SEE J518F	24,000.00
110296	Thoracic Surgery (M&O) SEE J518F	32,000.00
110416	Urology (M&O) SEE J518F	24,500.00
110246	Div of Surgery (M&O) SEE J518F	65,000.00
111596	Dental Svcs (M&O) SEE J518F	5,000.00
111656	Respiratory Care (M&O) SEE J518F	5,000.00
110526	Tumor Biology (M&O) SEE J518H	15,000.00
111676	Insurance (M&O) SEE J618A	26,000.00
112276	Credit & Collections (M&O) SEE J618A	20,000.00
111686	Patient Accts (M&O) SEE J618A	4,000.00
112049	Station 19 (subacct of 112026) SEE J618A	15,000.00
112046	Station 55 (subacct of 112026) SEE J618A	8,000.00
112047	Station 65 (subacct of 112026) SEE J618A	4,000.00
112029	Station 75 (subacct of 112026) SEE J618A	7,000.00
112027	Station 87 (subacct of 112026) SEE J618A	2,000.00
112038	Pat Routing Ctr (subacct of 112026) SEE J618A	2,000.00
112006	CAS (M&O) SEE J618A	2,000.00
111985	PSPD (Equipment) SEE J618A	80,000.00
111986	PSPD (M&O) SEE J618A	222,000.00
110905	Biomathematics (Equipment) SEE J618H	14,000.00
110476	Cell Biology (M&O) SEE J618I	25,000.00
110906	Biomathematics (M&O) SEE J618I	15,000.00
112326	Rehab Prtg-Building Svcs (M&O) SEE J618K	\$120,000.00
112198	6 LP (subacct of 112106) SEE J618L	10,000.00
112207	7 LP (subacct of 112106) SEE J618L	10,000.00
111672	Insurance (Classified Salaries) (MEMO SENT 7/12)	19,800.00
112002	CAS (Classified Salaries) (MEMO SENT 7/12)	14,445.00
110182	Property Control (Classified Salaries) (MEMO SENT 7/12)	3,716.00
112592	Purchasing (Classified Salaries) (MEMO SENT 7/12)	7,094.00
111922	Nursing Service-Hospital (Classified Salaries)	10,200.00
111762	Pharmacy (Classified Salaries)	13,390.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$6,541,090.00</b>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
P. O. BOX 2003, TYLER, TEXAS 75710

October 24, 1988

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the December 8, 1988 meeting  
of the Board of Regents is submitted for your  
recommendations and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.  
Director

Enclosures  
GAH/DST/kb



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

## DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 8, 1988 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Licensing and Development Agreement.....	HT-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services	
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In).....	HT-4
State and Local Government (Funds Going Out).....	HT-5
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In).....	HT-6
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfer of funds within existing budget totals).....	HT-7

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

LICENSING AND DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

The following agreement has been signed on behalf of the Health Center and is recommended for approval by The U.T. Board of Regents:

- 1. Agency: PCSS, Inc.
- Funds: Not less than \$140,000 nor more than \$180,000 in royalty payments
- Period: August 18, 1988 until written notice of cancellation
- Description: Provides for the Health Center to grant an exclusive license to our materials management software program in return for compensation in the form of royalty payments.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, TRAINING  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts are submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health, Tuberculosis Control Program  
 Funds: Hospital laboratory services not to exceed the specified amount per test per client  
 Period: July 15, 1988 and continue indefinitely  
 Description: The University of Texas Health Center @ Tyler furnishes The Texas Department of Health with laboratory results in tuberculosis control for the examination and treatment of indigent residents in Texas.  
 Contract No.: TDH Document No. C9000188
  
2. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Funds: \$360,000.00  
 Period: 09/01/88 to 08/31/89  
 Description: The University of Texas Health Center @ Tyler will provide comprehensive health care services to eligible low income individuals.  
 Contract No.: IAC (88-89) 1229

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, TRAINING  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following contract is submitted for approval and ratification by The Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	The University of Texas Health Science Center @ San Antonio
Funds:	\$10,000.00
Period:	09/01/88 to 08/31/89
Description:	The University of Texas Health Science Center @ San Antonio will provide education and training conferences for professional staff of The University of Texas Health Center.
Contract No.:	IAC(88-89) 1028

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by The U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No: BIO 7 R01 HL38600-03  
Funds: \$37,545.00  
Period: 07/01/88 to 03/31/89  
Title: Neutrophil Activation and Expression of Surface Antigens
2. Agency: National Cancer Institute  
No: SRC (70) 1 U01 CA48375-01  
Funds: \$245,098.00  
Period: 09/01/88 to 08/31/89  
Title: Chemomodulation of Dysplastic Bronchial Epithelium
3. Agency: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No: SRC 5 K08 HL01603-03  
Funds: \$61,728.00  
Period: 09/01/88 to 08/31/89  
Title: Lung Lavage Procoagulants in Lung Injury and Repair
4. Agency: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No: SRC 5 R01 HL36545-04  
Funds: \$107,405.00  
Title: Markers of Pulmonary Endothelial Injury in Vitro & In  
VT

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 8, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGETS

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

RESIGNATIONS:

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
PATIENT SERVICES					
Department of Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Medicine					
1. Joe Garcia, M.D.	07/08/88	100	12	\$80,213	165

## Source of Funds:

State: \$ 65,250 Medicine - Professional Salaries

Other: 14,963 MSRDP Funds

\$ 80,213 Total Compensation

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RJC

## PHYSICAL PLANT

## General Plant Maintenance

2. Amount of Transfer - \$ 21,500.00 162

From: Institutional Programs - Maintenance  
& Operation \$ 21,500.00To: General Plant Maintenance - Institutional  
Programs \$ 21,500.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

## PATIENT SERVICES

## Supply - Processing &amp; Distribution

3. Amount of Transfer - \$ 17,000.00 164

From: SPD - Classified Salaries \$ 17,000.00

To: SPD - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 17,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

4. Amount of Transfer - \$ 25,000.00 166

From: Institutional Programs - Maintenance &  
Operation \$ 25,000.00

To: SPD - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 25,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

## Pathology

5. Amount of Transfer - \$ 16,000.00 402

From: Institutional Programs - Maintenance &  
Operation \$ 16,000.00

To: Pathology - Prof. Fees/Outside Tech. Components \$ 16,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

## Medical Records

6. Amount of Transfer - \$ 12,000.00 163

From: Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries \$ 12,000.00

To: Medical Records - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 12,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

## Patient Accounts

7. Amount of Transfer - \$ 15,000.00 161

From: Institutional Programs - Maintenance &  
Operation \$ 15,000.00

To: Patient Accounts - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 15,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

## EDUCATION

## Family Practice

8. Amount of Transfer - \$ 20,000.00

398

From: Professional Salaries \$ 20,000.00

To: Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 20,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.

## SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

## Stores

9. Amount of Transfer - \$ 50,000.00

390

From: Sales and Services \$ 50,000.00

To: Purchases for Resale \$ 50,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1987-88.